Ex.
Rev. Geo. Robinson

Lang.

PM
1024
N4

THE KING'S HIGHWAY.

WICAŚTAYATAPI TACANKU:

QAIŚ,

WOAHOPE WIKCEMNA OYAKAPI KIN.

REV. RICHARD NEWTON, D. D.
KAGA.

REV. DANIEL W. HEMANS,
Dakota Iapi en
KAGA.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
9088
1899
LIBRARY.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,
NEW YORK.

PM1024
.N4

ITOKAM OYAKAPI.

Canku (Highway) he canku wan oyate omanipi kta on kagapi eca he kapi. Makoce wanji en wicaśtayatapi wanji itancan un eca, canku etanhan oyate wicakicage kta iyececa ece. Canku wanji hececa tohan kagapi eca, he "*wicaśtayatapi tacanku kin*," eciyapi ece.

Unkan maka kin de Wakantanka tamakoce. He Iye tawa, qa en wicaśtayatapi yanka. Heon etanhan *canku wanji* Iye taoyate kin omanipi kta wicakicage kta, kecanunkinpi kta iyececa seececa. Unkan canku wan hececa yuha. Wowapi Wakan en he unyawapi (Isaiah 35 : 8), "canku wan hen wanke kta; he wowakan canku kin eciyapi kta. Tona opewicakitonpi kin he omanipi kta." Canku kin de, Wakantanka woahope tawa anagoptanpi canku kin hecen kapi. "Wicaśtayapi Tacanku kin," canku kin de kapi. Tohan waunhtanipi kin on iyopeunkiçiyapi, qa Jesus he Wanikiya unkitawapi kin hee wicaundapi, qa Iye waśteundakapi qa waecaunkicionpi kta, e unkakitapi kinhan, canku kin de ohnayan maunnipi kta e cin. He etanhan, heunkiciyapi, "Waśtemayadakapi hecinhan, mitawoahope

kin hena tanyan yuha po." Taku kaśta wowaśtedake eciyatanhan econkupi kin he ohinniyan wiciyokipi ece. Unkan "Wicaśtayatapi Tacanku kin," he canku omanipi wiciyokipi kin heca, tona he ohna omanipi kin hena wowaśtedake eciyatanhan iyowicapaśtakapi kin heon.

Wowapi cistinna kin de tona yawapi kin owasin, awicakehan Wanikiya iyepi on ṭe cin he waśtedakapi kta, qa "Wicaśtayatapi Tacanku kin," omanipi eciyatanhan wowaśtedake kin he yutaninpi kta e Wakantanka wowaśte wicaqu nunwe; qa ecen owasin, wankan ounyanpi waśte kin, canku kin de iyahde kin heciya tanyan unkaipi nunwe!

Wowapi kin de en, "Woahope wikcemna etanhan Odowan," waśteśte un kin hena misunka tewahinda, Rev. William Newton, West Chester, Pennsylvania etanhan, he kage. Hena iśnana kagapi qa Śiceca Cekiyapi en unpi kta on kage.

RICHARD NEWTON.

TAKU EN UN KIN.

YUMDAPI.

I. Woahope Tokaheya kin—Onśpa I. 7

II. Woahope Tokaheya kin—Onśpa II..... 38

III. Woahope Inonpa kin 64

IV. Woahope Iyamni kin 91

V. Woahope Itopa kin 122

VI. Woahope Izaptan kin 155

VII. Woahope Iśakpe kin 188

VIII. Woahope Iśakowin kin 219

IX. Woahope Iśahdogan kin..... 234

X. Woahope Inapcinwanka kin 263

XI. Woahope Iwikcemna kin 289

Wicaśtayatapi Tacanku.

I.

WOAHOPE TOKAHEYA KIN.

Onśpa I.

"Itancan Wakantanka nitawa kin he miye; Mitokan taku wakan tokeca duhe kte śni." Hdinapapi 20:2, 3.

Niyepi owasin tohinni tokitkiya wicota mani aya wandakapi he? Wicota mani aya wandakapi kta iyonicipipi wadaka. Waniyetu opawinge wikcemna yamni sanpa yamni sam iyeya, he ehan wicota mani aya wanji iyotan tanka wanyakapi. Israel cincapi kin Egupta etanhan iyayapi qon he ehan he heconpi. Wicaśta woyawa-tanka nom sanpa iyeya he en unpi. Philadelphia otonwe kin en wicaśta unpi kin owasin, henakeca ece topa akihde ikiyedan henakecapi. Wicota mani aye cin he Moses tokahe cin hee. Egupta makoce kin etanhan iyayapi, Canaan makoce kin he ekta yapi kta. Israel oyate omanipi kin de en, ḣewoskan makoce kin opta yapi kta. Ḣewoskan makoce kin he opta canku wanica; makobohpapi, qaiś canpahdipi, on can-

ku iwanyakapi kta wanica. Wicota mani aye cin he en, wicaśta wanjidan tohinni ħewoskan makoce kin he opta icimani unpi śni, qa canku kin on ťakudan sdonyapi śni. Witawata wicaśta mazaśkanśkanna (compass) on nunipi śni yuhapi kin, he maza pestodan kin ohinni waziyata epazo un ece, he on dehan wicaśta miniwanca opta icimanipi qa mokoskan canku wanica ehna icimanipi eśta nunipi śni ece, tuka he ehan he kagapi śni. Tuka omanipi kin he en Wakantanka mazaśkanśkanna kin heekiya taku wanji nina wowinihan oyate wicaqu. Ṡota ska kawitaya iheye cin he iyececa. He Wowapi Wakan kin, "Maħpiya bosdata wan," eya cajeyata. He anpa eca maħpiya kin en, amaħpiya wanjikji skaska taħcaskadan hin iyecen wannnyakapi ece kin he iyeccca. Tuka hanyetu ekta togye tanin ece, śa, qa wiyatpa, qa peta ide kin he iyecen iyoyanpa ece. He kun u, qa wicotakuye-cankoka kin iwankam han, he Israel cincapi kin wicitokam iyaya ece.

Wicota mani yapi kin wanna iyoptapi. Akicita ozuye tanka wan iyecen, ośpayetonton owecihan unpi. Egupta etanhan inapapi; Miniwanca śa kin ekta ihunipi. He opta cankaħonpapi wanica. Wata nakun nicapi. Ḣe hanskaska qa tewankantuya anokatanhan wanka. Hecen taku econpi kta he? Wakantanka hecetuwanjica tokatakiya yewicaśi. Mde kin etkiya yewicaśi he? Han, miniwanea kin en tuħca. Wakantanka anagoptanpi; qu, hecehna-

na, tona omanipi kin he en tokaheya unpi kin, hena sihapi kin mini kin icaḣtakapi, unkan taja kin akipam iyaye, ça wicitokam ḣeyam iyeya. Miniwanca kin ehna canku wan tanka iwanka. Anokatanhan janjan qaiś caga conkaśke wankantuya se, mini kin pahaya wanka; qa ohna mani aye cin tohan osote śni hehanyan hecen wanka. Wanna owasin tanyan ihunnipi. Hehan ḣewoskan makoce kin ehna yapi kta. Anpetu yamni yapi; ḣehan ḣe wan tanka taninyan yanka wanyakapi. He ehan hipi śni hehanyan iyoptapi. He ihukuya kin he en hinajinpi. Oyate kin wakeya itikicagapi, qa hen oziiciyapi. Sinai Ḣe kin hee. Ḣe inkpa kin he akan Wakantanka en kun u qa Moses hen wanyake kta keciya; qa woope wan Israel oyate kin wicakipazo kta e qu kta, qa oyate tokecapi owasin, taku econpi kta cin kin hena okiyake kta. Wakantanka ḣe iyomdaye kin ihdukśan Moses conkaśke wan kaḣśi, hecen oyate kin tuwedan ḣe kin adi kte śni heon. Hehan tohan mazayahotonpi wan hotankayan yajopi naḣon kinhan, ḣe inkpa kin ekta wankan u kta keciya.

Conkaśke kin he yuśtanpi, qa Moses wanna wiyeya un, wowakta kin he ape un. Ḣe inkpa kin ocowasin amaḣpiya śapa, otpaza on akaḣpa han. Hetanhan wakanhdi idede hiyu. Wakinyan hotonpi kin ḣe onnaptan kin adidi kun hiyu. Ḣe kin huhuzahan, qa cancan; Wakantanka ḣe inkpa kin he akan kuya hi. Unkan mazayahotonpi oqo kin

naḣonpi. He maḣpiya-ohnihde mazayahotonpi tawa kin hee; ake he anpetu ehake kin en naḣonpi kta, tohan wicaḣapi kin hena yuḣdokapi, qa ṭapi kin hdinapapi kinhan. Mazayahotonpi kin he naḣonpi kinhan tokeḣ wowitonpeka! Moses he naḣon. Hehan ḣe kin akan iyaya. Sanpa wankankiya ye cin he oyate kin awanyagkuwapi. Amaḣpiya kin mahen iyaya; unkan hehan wanyakapi śni. Moses ḣe inkpa kin akan Wakantanka kici wohdaka. Hen Wakantanka iye woope tanka tawa Woahope Wikcemna kin he qu. Wakantanka woahope kiu dena, inyan mdaska nom akan, iye nape on owa. Woahope tom tokaheya kin, token Wakantanka ekta unkoḣanyanpi kta unkokiyakapi kin he, inyan mdaska kin wanji en hena un; qa śakpe kin, token wicaśta ekta unkoḣanyanpi kta unkokiyakapi kin, hena inyan mdaska unma kin en un.

Unkan wanna ake mazayahotonpi kin ho tanin. Oyate kin owasin he naḣonpi, qa kokipapi. Cancanyan he anagoptanpi. Mazayahotonpi kin asni. Hehan maḣpiya-ohnihde mazayahotonpi tawa naḣonpi qon he isanpa wowitonpeya oqo tokeca wan tanin. He Wakantanka ho kin ee. He wakinyan hoton kin iyecen oqo. Unkan Wakantanka wicoie kin dena owasin eye, ca yeya: "Itancan Wakantanka nitawa kin he miye, Egypt makoce kin etanhan, wayaka tipi etanhan inapeniye cin, he miye. Mitokan taku wakan tokeca duhe kte śni."

Woahope *tokaheya* kin he dee. Woahope kin de

on woiwange nom iwanhpica: wanji dee: *Taku wakan wan yuhapi kte cin he taku he?* Unma kin iś dee: *Tokeca on taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte śni, tuka Itancan kin hecedan unhapi kta he?*

Nakaha wowahokonkiye naunhonpi kte cin woiwange nom tokaheya kin denaos etanhan kta. Woiwange inonpa kin he on iś wowahokonkiye tokeca unhapi kta.

Wanna woiwange wan unkuwapi qa unkayuptapi kte cin he dee: *Taku wakan wan yuhapi kte cin hẽ taku he?*

Wowicake Wakantanka wan, Jesus Christ Itancan unhapi kin tuwe he iyececa wan, hecen wake. Woiwange ayuptapi kin he dee: *tuwe taku yamni ecaunkiconpi kta okihi kin he yuhapi kte cin hee; qa tuwe taku yamni is eya ecaunkiconpi kta kecin kta iyececa kin he.*

Taku wakan yuhapi kte cin, tuwe *taku yamni ecaunkiconpi kta okihi yuhapi kte cin.*

Taku wakan unkitawapi kin taku wanji tokaheya econ okihi kta uncinpi kte cin he, OHINNIYAN WAWOKIYE KTA. Hokśiyopa cistinna kin he tuwe inaye cin he ohinniyan okiye kta cin ece. Wicaśte iśtagonge cin he tuwe yus aya okiye cin he ohinniyan cin ece. Wicaśta wayazanke cin he pejihuta wicaśte okiye cin he ohinniyan cin ece. Maka kin de en hokśiyopa iyecen, unyakonpi; wicaśta istagoṇgâpi, qaiś wayazankapi iyecen, unyakonpi. Hokśiyopa awanyakapi iyececa heuncecapi. Iśtagonge

cin he iyecen yus ayapi iyececa, qa wayazanke cin he iyecen awanyakapi iyececa, he iyeuncecapi. Unkan tuwe hena ecaunkiconpi kta okihi he? Hunkakewicunyanpi kin taku wanjikji on ounkiyapi kta okihipi. Waonspekiya wicunyuhapi qa kodawicunyanpi kin taku wanjikji on ounkiyapi kta okihipi, tuka taku owasin on ounkiyapi kta okihipi śni. Hena ohinniyan unkicipi unpi kta okihipi śni; nakun hena unkicipi unpi eśta ohinniyan ounkiyapi kta okihipi śni. Hancokaya, hena iśtinmapi ĥca ehan, token ounkiyapi okihipi kta he? Tohan untipi etanhan itehanyan unyakonpi kinhan, token ounkiyapi okihipi kta he? Tuwe *ohinniyan* ounkiyapi kta okihi kin hee uncinpi. Hecen tuwe oyanke owasin en un, wanji hececе kta iyececa; he iśta kin tohinni ĥba śni, qa isto kin tohinni waśake śni aye śni. Tuwe hececa wanji iyeyepica he? Ho, Wakantanka Wanikiya unkitawapi kin he hececa. He iye hanyetu icunhan, anpetu iyecen, unkicipi un ece; makoce tokeca ekta kin, he tiyata kin iyececa. Iśta kin tohinni ohmus un śni. Iye isto kin ohinniyan waśaka. Iye ohinniyan owancaya un. Wowapi Wakan kin, Iye, "Awicakehan wokakije en, waokiye iyeyapi ece," unkokiyakapi. David heya, "Itancan kin waokiye mitawa kin hee, hehan tuwe kowakipe kta he?" Mnaja, qaiś waĥanksica iye taĥcaskadan tawa makinonpi kta e upi kin, kowicacipe śni, hena wicakte kta Wakantanka okiye cin heon. Goliath, Philistine wicaśta tanka

waziya seca kin, he kokipe śni, he kize kta, qa ktedan kta Wakantanka okiye cin heon. Maka kin owancaya, makoce toktokeca en, wicaśta iyakidehan tuwa owicakiye kta cinpi. Unkan tuwe wicaśta kin dena itoiyohi iyakidehan nawicaĥon qa owicakiya okihi śni kinhan, he awicakehan Wakantanka kta okihi śni.

Ikcewicaśta kin taku wakan ota yuhapi. Taku wakan iyohi ounye wanjidan en śkan kecinpi; qa ounye tukte tawa kin hen ecedan wicaśta owicakiye kta okihi kecinpi. Tuka he wowitkotkoke ĥinca. Ikcewicaśta taku wakan wicayuhapi kin ounye wan en cewicakiyapi ece kin qaiś icunonpa e cewicakiyapi eśta, owicakiya okihipi śni kin, he wicakapi. Tuwedan okiyapi śni. Taku wakan wan *ohinniyan wawokiya* okihi kta hee uncinpi. Unkan Taku wakan *wanjidan* hececa.

Hokśidan cistinna wan, anpetu wan en, hunku heciya, "Ina, taku wakan kin tonakecapi he?"

Wanji hakaktadan he naĥon, unkan, "Ecaś wanjidan ce," eya.

"Unkan he token sdonyaya he?" wanji wiwicawange cin he eya.

Sunkaku cistinna kin heya, "Ecin, Wakantanka ounye owasin ohna un, taku wakan tokeca wanji tukten ounye kta okan śni nakaeś."

Taku wakan unkitawapi kin taku wanji tokaheya econ okihi kta uncinpi kte cin, OHINNIYAN OUNKIYAPI KTA, hee. Taku wakan unkitawapi kin

taku inonpa econ okihi kta uncinpi kte cin—OHINNIYAN NIUNKIYAPI KTA, hee.

Untancanpi kin hena is eya unnagipi kin iyecen otakiya wokokipe en unpi; heon taku wakan wan henaos niyan okihi kta, he uṇcinpi. Daniel mnaja tipi kin mahen eḣpeyapi qehan, Taku wakan wan cehupa wayapotapi etanhan niyan okihi kta he cin; unkan Itancan kin hececa wan iyeya.

Juda wicaśta yamni, Nebuchadnezzar wakagapi tawa cekiyapi kte śni heon, oceti tanka ide kin mahen eḣpewicayapi qehan, Taku wakan wan ide on ḣuḣnagapi etanhan niwicaya okihi kta he cinpi; unkan Itancan Wakantanka unkitawapi kin hececa wan iyeyapi.

Jonah miniwanca taja kin mahen eḣpeyapi qehan, Taku wakan wan iye tanyan yuhe ça ake makoce ekta zaniyan ahi okihi kta he cin. Unkan Wakantanka unkitawapi kin hececa wan iyeya; he hogan tanka wan witawata niun iyecen yeśi, he ohna icu qa hutata eeḣpeya.

Waonspewicakiyapi kin Ġalilee mde kin akan icamna on wata cistinna tawapi ohna wankankan iyayapi qehan, Taku wakan wan icamna ohitike cin anapte, ça iye anagoptankiya okihi kta he cinpi. Unkan Jesus Wanikiya tawapi kin hececa wan iyeyapi; he yuḣicapi qehan, "Inajin, qa tate kin mde kin ko kiśice, ça heya, 'Owanji yanka wo!' hecehnana tate kin ayuśtan qa amdakedan tanka."

Unkan unkiyepi owasin, ohinniyan wowayazan,

wokokipe, qa wiconṭe en unyakonpi. Unkiye niunkiçiyapi kta unkokihipi śni; qa koda wicunyanpi ḣce cin hena niunyanpi okihipi śni. Tuwe e niyake unyuhapi, qa wokokipe owasin en awanunyakapi okihi kta he uncinpi. Jesus he econ okihi. "Wicatancan Wanikiye cin," eya cajeyatapi ece. Unpahinpi kin hena iye yawa. He iye ohinniyan cankuunyanpi kin ihdukśan, qa ohehdepi unkitawapi kin ihdukśan un. He iye untancanpi kin hena niye kta okihi. Maḣpiya okinyanpi kin, tinta woteca kin, qa maka kin en oyate unpi kin hena, iye nape kin ohna unpi. Hena owasin iye awanwicayaka okihi. Wicatancan kin niye kta okihi. Tuka wicatancan kin isanpa *wicanagi* kin e waśte ḣinca. Hecen Taku wakan wan wicanagi kin niyan okihi kta he uncinpi. Owasin woaḣtani ota kajujupi kta iyececa unhapi. Wihdukcan wan tamahen unhapi, he nagiyeunyanpi, qa toketu unyanpi taninśni, woaḣtani on; heon wihdukcan kin he inina un, qa owanjidan unhduhapi kta uncinpi. Wicacante śikśica unhapi hena yutecapi qa yuwaśtepi kta iyececa, hecetu śni kinhan tohinni cante unwaśtepi unkokihipi kte śni; hecen Taku wakan wan he ecaunkiconpi okihi kta he uncinpi.

Wihiyayedan on iyopte cin he wahdukse cinhan, iwahnana iyopte; qa ecen hiyaye kte śni. He piwakiya waśkan, tuka owakihi śni: niyepi wanji he econ ciśipi kinhan, poyaptanptanpi, qa, "He ecamon kta owakihi śni," ehapi kta. Canhanpa

kage cin ekta awai, tuka piya okihi śni. Cankajipe wan, canpahmihma kage wan, mazakage wan, woope aia wicaśta wan, pejihutawicaśta wan hena ekta awai, tuka wanjidan piyapi kta okihipi śni. He iyohakam wihiyayedan kage wan ekta awai; unkan iye he toketu kin owasin tanyan okahniga. Wihiyayedan on iyopte cin he tokeca teca en oštan; unkan ake token tanyan hiyaye ciqon he iyecen hiyaya.

Unkan wicanagi kin he wihiyayedan iyececa; on iyopte cin he woahtani yuksa; hecen iyopte śni; tuwe piye kta he uncinpi. Wicacante teca, qaiś wihiyayedan on iyopta teca uncinpi; tuka wicanagi kage cin he hecedan he econ kta okihi. He icunonpa econwacannipi kinhan, wihiyayedan ksahan nitawapi kin canhanpa kaga, qaiś mazakaga ecen piye wicaśi yaunpi kin he iyececa.

Ehanna India makoce en wicaśta wan, ikcewicaśta heca, he wahtanis'a heca sdoniçiya. Wihdukcan tawa kin, wahtani on nina nagiyeya; tuka woahtani kin hena token ehpeye kta sdonye śni. Okiyapi cin kin on, wośnakaga om wihdukcan qa wakagapi tipi toktokeca ekta i kin on omaka ota yusota. Taku econśipi kin hena econ ece; tuka hena on iwaśte śni. Wakagapi tipi wanji ekta, itehanyan tanhan hupahu qa nape on icimani yešipi. He econ; tuka on takudan iwaśte śni. Minihdoka ota on ihdujaja; akihaniçiya, huhu ecedan tuka hehanyan econ: taku hecen kakišiçiyapi ota econ,

tuka hena waokiyapi wanica. Ehake hanpa tawa kin mahen iḣe ohnake, qa itehanyan wakagapi tipi wan ekta mani ye, ça wakankagapi kin he wakiyuśna kta, kinhan okiyapi kta okiyakapi. Unkan he ekta i, qa wośnapi, qa wocekiye tawa kin hena wayuśna, tuka hena ituya econ.

Hanpa tawa kin mahen iḣe hena nahanḣcin yuha iyokiśinya, qa canteśinya tiyatakiya hda. Icimani un kin on ḣunkiṭa, anpetu wanji canku icahda canwita ohanzi wan en, wicaśta qeya wicaśta tokeca wan aopamnayan yukanpi, qa wicaśta kin he wahokonwicakiya han, en inajin. He wotanin waśte oyake kta yeśipi kin heca. Ikcewicaśta onśike cin he tanyeḣ anagoptan yanka. Wicaśta Wakan kin wicoie kin dena etanhan wahokonwicakiya; "Jesus Christ we kin woaḣtani owasin etanhan unyuskapi." He Jesus tona iye en unpi kin owasin token niye kta, tawacin qa okihi kin hena owicakiyaka. Ikcewicaśta cante kin Jesus etkiya aya. Hehan hanpa kin yuśdog iyeya, qa iḣe kin hena kada iyeya, qa nina heya, "Wanikiya ituya ode waun kin dee ce. Wakantanka wiconi iyewaye cin on wopida eciciya."

Wicaśta onśike cin de wihiyayedan kiksahe cin he mazazi tanni piyapi kin, qa mazakagapi kin ekta awicahi śkan tuka. Tuka token piyapi kta okihipi śni. Ecen unhanketa wihiyayedan kage cin he iyeya, qa tanyan kicicaga.

Jesus heya, "Maka ihanke kin owasin ekta ahi-

matonwan po; Wakantanka kin he miye, qa mitokan wanice cin heon. Micunonpa Wanikiyapi kin wanica." Taku wakan wan ohinniyan wanikiya okihi he uncinpi.

Hehan taku iyamni Wakantanka ecaunkiconpi okihi kta uncinpi, unkan he dee, OHINNIYAN IYUŚKIN UNYANPI KTA.

Tohan wicozani en unyakonpi, qa hunkake qa koda wacantḳiyapi unhapi, qa unkihdukśanpi wokicanpte qa wowiyuśkin ota eca, Wakantanka eciyatanhan taku ota unkicinpi śni ece. Iye codan eśta unkiye cante waśte unkiçiyapi kta unkokihipi unkecinpi kta. Tuka tohan wowayazan hiyohi, qa wicayazan untancanpi kakiśya; tohan hunkakewicunyanpi kin ṭapi, qa kodawicunyanpi kin hena unkiyepi etanhan wicayutokanpi eca; hehan tuwe cantewaśteunkiyapi kta uncinpi ece. Ho, qa unkiyepi nakun tohan unṭapi kte cinhan; tohan maka akan taku tona sdonunyanpi kin owasin, qa waśteundakapi kin hena eḣpeya unkiyayapi kte cinhan, hehan tuwe cantewaśteunkiyapi kta uncinpi ece. Unkan Taku wakan unyuhapi kin he awicakehan Wakantanka kinhan, Iye taku kin de econ kta. Ecin wicaśta Jesus wicozani qa wapipi en iyuśkinwicaya unkokihipi kte cin, heca iyewicunyanpi kta waśakadan. Wowapi yawapi kin de en waonspekiya ota, qa omniciye kin de etanhan wicota, hena heyapi kta wiyeya unpi, "He hecetu. He miye iyuśkinmayan ce. Iye ohinniyan iyuśkinmayan ece."

Tuka tuwe Wakantankaunyanpi kte cinhan he wowayazan, qa wokakije en, wiconṭe, qa owihanke wanica en, iyuśkinunyanpi okihi kta iyececa. Jesus de econ okihi he? Ho, Iye okihi.

Wicaśta Wakan wan heya, "Ehanna eya wicaśta wan iteḣdipi woyazan wan on kakija wanyag wai kta micopi. Ite kin onśpa wanna kuka. Nakun ecehnahan kuke kta. Itohnake kin wowitonpeka. Ohinniyan teḣiya kakija. He hewakiya, 'Mitakoda, Wakantanka taku niye yacin kaḣniḣniciye qeś, iteḣdipi woyazan duhe cin he yazanpi, qa kakijapi owasin on yahduhe kta, qa nakun ecadan niṭe kta, tuka Iye kici owihanke wanin iyuśkinyan yaun kta, qaiś wicozani qa wapipi duhe kta, qa maka kin de en, tehan yani kta, qa tokata ninagi kin toki eḣpeyakiye kta naceca, he unma tukte yacin kta tuka he?' 'Hoḣo,' wicaśta kin nina eya, 'Jesus on qa maḣpiya wowacinye kin on iteḣdipi qa yazanpi kin maqu wo; qa unmapi kin, hena Iye codan tehan nipi qa wapiya tanyan unpi kin qa maka kin de iye icupi kta.'"

Wayazanke ça kakije cin token Jesus iyuśkinwicaye kta okihi kin he de yutanin. Iye token wicaśta iyuśkinyan ṭapi wicaye cin hena omdake cinhan, wowapi wanji ojuwaye kta owakihi.

Ehake wanji qaiś nom he iyececa cajemdate kta. Śiceca teḣindapi wan waniyetu śakpe cetu, iye ti en wiyuśkinyan un, qa hunkakewicaye cin iye ihaktapi, he wanna ṭe kta owinja ohna wanka. Unkan

atkuku kin tukte hdaħnige kta hecinhan he iwanga, ni kta qa hunkakewicaye cin qa kodawicaye cin om den un kta , qaiś ṭe kta qa maħpiya kin en Jusus kici un kta hecinhan. Unkan iye cantewaśteya ayupta. "Maṭe kta, qa maħpiya kin en Jesus kici waun kta ; qa heci yaipi kta ape waun kta, hee wacin ce."

Christian wan tehan kakija qa wanna ṭe kta wanka. Kodawicaye cin wanke cin ihdukśan ceyahanpi en ehake toie kin dena ee; "Wanna waki tuka ce! wanna waki tuka ce! Wowapi Wakan mitawa tewaħinda kin! Oehde owasin wicaka. Hecen yuwankan mayuza okihi kta tohinni awacanmi śni; tuka hecon ce. Maṭe kta manke cinhan decen nina wimduśkin owakihi kta tohinni awacanmi śni qon. Wanna takudan wacin śni. Maħpiya kin e wanna hee. Wanna maħpiya kin deciyatanhan e de isanpa wimduśkin kta owakihi śni ce."

Tuwe taoyate kin, wowayazan en, wokakije en, qa wiconṭe en, de ecawicakicon okihi kinhan, he OHINNIYAN IYUŚKINWICAYA okihi kta.

Taku kin dena yamni, tuwe Wakantankaunyanpi kin he Iye hena ecaunkiconpi okihi kta iyececa unkecinpi. He Iye OHINNIYAN OUNKIYAPI KTA; OHINNIYAN NIUNKIYAPI KTA; QA OHINNIYAN IYUŚKINUNYANPI KTA, okihi kta unkecinpi.

Taku hehan tuwe Wakantankaunyanpi kin he Is taku yamni unkiyepi etanhan yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu.

Iye WOWAŚTEDAKE IYOTAN UNKITAWAPI kin he yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu.

Ikcewicaśta taku wakan wicayuhapi kin hena oyate waśtewicadakapi kta ecaca kecinpi śni. Unkan heconpi śni he hecetu, ecin hena tuwedan waśtewicadaka okihi śni nakaeś.

Taku wakanpi kin hena oȟanpi qa owanyakepi kin eciyatanhan waśtewicadakepica śni. Taku wakanpi kin hena apa witkos'a heca owicayakapi; apa iś wamanons'a hecapi, qa toktokeca iś tin wicaktes'a heca owiciyakapi. Hecen taku wakanpi kin hena taku econpi keyapi kin hena unkiś econkupi kinhan, unkaśkapi kta, qaiś paunyuksapi kta. Wicaśta waśte ehna ounuyanpi kta iyeuncetupi kte śni tuka. Taku wakan hececapi kin tuwe waśtewicadaka okihi he?

Qa hehan ikcewicaśta taku wakan wicayuhapi owanyakepi kin ito awacin po.

Moloch taku wakan kin he taku tanka owanyag wokokipe ȟinca, i kin tanka qa śa, qa hiȟakiya, he iye we waśtedaka e kpazo. Taku wakan wan hececa tuwe waśtedaka okihi he?

Kalee taku wakan winyan kin, he India en dehan oyate ota ohodapi, he winyan owanyake wohitika kagapi, nape kin ohna wipe yuha, qa wanapin iyecen, wicaśta pahuhu haȟonta iyaza napin. Tona he ihakam unpi kin takudan on iyokipiyapi kta okihipi śni, tohan wicaśta tin wicaktepi kta isanpa taku econpi kinhan hehan he iyokipi kecinpi.

Taku wakan wan hececa tuwe waśtedaka okihi he?

Ganesa, he Hindoos taku wakan wicayuhapi kin wanji hee, he taku tokeca ḣca qa tanka ḣinca ihdawa kagapi. He pasuwinświnja pa wan paya, qa isto tom qa nape tom yuha. Ohinniyan sinteśda tanka wan akanyotang okagapi ece. Wamduśka kagapi wan, wowapi oowa wakankan ko pa kin kaiyapehan yuha.

Qa hehan Juggernaut tanka kin; Hanniman wauncadan-wakagapi kin, Manesa wamduśka-wakagapi kin; qa wakagapi toktokeca ota hena caje mdate kte owakihi tuka, hena owasin oḣanpi kin iyakidececapi. Taku wakan hececapi kin tuwedan waśtewicadaka okihi śni. Qa taku wakanpi kin hena tuwe waśtewicadake kta kecinpi śni. Wicaśta iye waśtewicadakapi kta wicaśipi śni. Owasin cewicakiyapi qa wawicakiyuśnapi kta hecedan cinpi.

Tuka, Wakantanka awicakehan kin he waśtedakapica kta iyececa. He iye wowaśtedake unkitawapi kin hecedan yuhe kta kecin śni, tuka wowaśtedake iyotan unkitawapi kin. Iye waśteundakapi kta kecanunkinpi, qa wicaśta tokeca, qaiś maka kin de en taku owasin isanpa Iye waśteundakapi kta. Atewicunyanpi, qaiś inawicunyanpi, qaiś hunkawanjinwicunyanpi, qaiś tawinoḣtinwicunyanpi, qaiś tuwe kaśta waśteundakapi kin ḣe isanpa Iye waśteundakapi kta. Jesus maka akan un qehan unkican-

tepi, qa unnagipi, qa unkitawacinpi, qa unkitowaśakepi ocowasin on Wakantanka waśteundakapi kta, keya. Unkan Wakantanka unkitawapi, Wowapi Wakan Wakantanka kin, de ohnayan waśtedakapica. Iye wakaśote śni. Iye waśte. "Iye wakan. Wakantanka wowaśtedake kin hee." Wowaśtedake iyotan unkitawapi kin he iye unqupi, qa yuhe kta iyececa. Tuwe kaśta isanpa Iye waśteundakapi kte cin he hecetu. Tuka de ohnayan tuwe tokeca waśteundakapi kta he hecetu śni qa nakun okihipica śni. Unkan Wakantanka awicakehan kin he Iye e de on tanin. WOWAŚTEDAKE IYOTAN unkitawapi kin he yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu.

Unkiyepi etanhan taku yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu kin taku tokaheya kin he dee.

Taku inonpa kin, unkiyepi etanhan taku yuhe kta kecin kte cin hecetu kin, WAWIWANGEŚNIYAN WAANAUNGOPTANPI kin hee.

Wicoie dececa tankinkinyan mun kta iyomakipi śni, eśta hena owasin oyakaḣnigapi oyakihipi kta epca.

Wakantanka "Tawacin kin maḣpiya ekta econpi kin, he iyecen maka akan econpi kta," e onspeunkiyapi he sdonyayapi. Maḣpiya kin en maḣpiya-ohnihde econpi kin he iyecen, Wakantanka anaungoptanpi kta he kapi.

Anpetu Wakan wowapi yawapi waonspekiya wan eya, maḣpiya-ohnihde kin token Wakantanka anagoptanpi he, eya obe wicayuhe cin iwicawanga.

Unkan toktogye ayuptapi; tuka hokśidan cistinna wan iyotan tanyan ayupta, qa heya, "woiwange eyapi wanin waanagoptanpi." He hecetu. He Woayupte itancan wan heca.

Tuktekten inayanpi wan cunwintku kico, qa heya nawaĥon ece, "Mary ito wancadan den u ye!" Mary hokśinkagapi tawa yuha śkata yanka; unkan najin hiyaye, qa hunku ekta inyang iyaye kta iyecece cin e hecetuwanjica hokśinkagapi pikiya yanka; qa wicaho onaĥon śica on heya, "Taku yacin he?"

"John, ho wo, kakiya yeciśi kta wacin do;" ateyapi wan cinhintku eciya. John miniĥuha kinyekiyapi sinte kiksahan he kicaga yanka, atkuku taku eciye cin he wancahnana ecen wacinyus hinhde kta iyecece cin e taku econ yanke cin hecetuwanjica hecon yanke, ça heya, "Tohan miniĥuha kinyekiyapi pikiya wahduśtan kinhan, hehan iyecadan ecamon kta iyecece śni he?"

Maĥpiya-ohnihde waanagoptanpi kin he ohna śni. Wakantanka hena taku econ wicaśi kin owasin econpi ece; qa woiwange wanji eyapi kta e inajinpi śni, wancahnana econpi ece. Wawiwangeśniyan waanagoptanpi epe cin he hecen waka. Wakantanka unkiyepi etanhan woanagoptan dececa yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu. Iye taku econ unśipi kin owasin econkupi kta kecin. Unkan he econkupi kte cin he hecetu ĥinca, ecin Wakantanka taku econwicaśi kin owasin owotanna e sdonunyanpi kin heon. Unmapi kin taku owotanna śni econ-

unśipi ehantanhanś, hehan waanaungaoptanpi kta iyecece śni. Wicaśta itancan wicunyuhapi kin anawicungoptanpi kte cin he hecetu; tuka tohan woope tawapi kin hena Wakantanka toope kin eciyatanhan kinhan hehan anawicungoptanpi kta.

Nebuchadnezzar woope wan kaga, wakagapi wan oyate owasin cekiyapi kta e, wankan ehde, tuwe cekiye śni kinhan, oceti tanka ide wan en iyohpeyapi kta. Unkan Shadrach, Meshach, qa Abednego he anagoptanpi kta wicadapi śni, unkan he hecetu e ecen econpi.

Jerusalem en wicaśta itancanpi kin wahośiyepi kin Jesus on wahokonwicakiyapi kte cin he tewicahindapi. Tuka hecetuwanjica oyate wahokonwicakiyapi; unkan hena wiwicawangapi kta e awicahdipi qehan heyapi; "Wicaśta isanpa Wakantanka e anaungoptanpi kta iyececa." Unkan iye wicakapi. Waonspeunkiyapi, qaiś hunkakewicunyanpi kin heepi kaeśta Wakantanka tawacin kin icunumya taninyan taku econunśipi kinhan, anawicungoptanpi kte śni iyececa.

Ehanna eya, hokśidan wan Anpetu Wakan wowapi yawapi en opa, wanna waniyetu aketopa hehan Christian heca icaga sdonwaya. Atkuku kin he woyute mazopiye wan yuha; unkan Anpetu Wakan hanhanna eca tona wopekicatonpi kin hena, wihiyayedan oape wanji mazopiye etanhan taku wicaqu kta on mazopiye tawa kin yuhdogkihde ece. Hanhanna eca cinhintku kin he kico, kun ye, ca mazo-

piye kin yuȟdogśi ece. Hokśidan kin tohanyan Christian heca icage śni hehanyan, he taku wanji ecinśniyan en un tohinni awacin śni. Hehan Wakantanka Anpetu-okiȟpapi kin he wakanyan yuhe wicaśi kin he awacin. Anpetu Wakan en mazopiye yuȟdokapi qa taku wiyopeyapi kin he Wakantanka tawoahope kicaksapi kecin. Woawacin kin de on nina cante śica. Taku econ kta sdonye śni. Maka akan ateye cin he anagoptan kte śni kin nina cin śni; tuka iyotan maȟpiyata ateye cin he anagoptan kte śni kin nina cin śni. Atkuku kin tohan mazopiye yuȟdog śi, eśta yuȟdoke kta wicada śni kinhan, tankan iyeye kta e kokipa; qa tuwedan tipi en ounyekiye kte śni. Hecen ninaȟin cante śica. Tuka taku econ kte cin he Wakantanka sdonyekiye kta on icekiya ece; unkan, unhanketa taku hiyahde kteca eśta Wakantanka e anagoptan kta hduśtan; qa Wakantanka awanyake kta wacinyan. Woawacin kin de yuhe cin hetanhan anpetuwakan otahedan kohanna ihunni kta nina cin, qa ape un. Ecen he iyohi. Hehan Owankayujajapi en hantehan, wanna wicoȟan owasin hduśtanpi, qa mazopiye kin natakapi, qa wanna iwanke kta itokam atkuku kin heciya, cinhintku kin waanagoptan kin heca kta, qa taku econśi kin owasin econ kta cin, tuka Anpetu Wakan kin en mazopiye kin yuȟdog hdepi, qa taku wiyopeyapi kin he Wakantanka tawoahope kin kicaksapi kecin, qa hetanhan he econ kte śni kecankin kta keya.

Iyukcan qon iyecen atkuku nina śihda, qa iye waśteiçida qa taku econ ece kin hecetuwanjica econ okihi śni hecinhan, iye ti he eḣpeye, ça tokan un kta ode kta iyececa keciya. Anpetu Wakan iḣanḣanna hanḣanna hehanyan hen yanke, ça hehan ye kta keciya.

Hokśidan onśike cin ninaḣin cante śica, qa tokiya ye kta sdonye śni. Tuka Anpetu Wakan iḣanḣanna qehan, atkuku kin econśi ece qon he iyecen mazopiye kin yuḣdog śi, qa tokiya iyaye śi qon on sanpa takudan eye śni. Iyohakam iyecadan, atkuku kin tona wopekicatonpi kin hena mazopiye tawa kin icimana Anpetu Wakan en yuḣdoke kte śni owicakiyaka. Hehan ohinni tanyan wacekiye i ece; qa he iyecadan okodakiciye en opa, qa cinhintku kin ohinni sanpa waśtekidaka.

Unma taku econunśipi kin owasin, wawiwangeśniyan, ohinniyan waanaungoptanpi kte cin he hecetu śni naceca; tuka, Wakantanka taku econunśipi kin e owasin wawiwangeśniyan waanaungoptanpi kte cin he hecetu. Iś iye tohinni taku ecinśniyan econ śni; qa tokanpi kin tohinni taku ecinśniyan econwicaśi śni. Iye taku kaśta econ kupi kta keye cinhan he owotanna kta iyececa. Qa heon etanhan unkiyepi etanhan WAWIWANGEŚNIYAN WAANAUNGOPTANPI kta kecin kta.

Hehan taku iyamni Wakantanka unkiyepi etanhan yuhe kta kecin kin, he WOOHODA WICAKAPI kin he.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY.
1899
LIBRARY

Woohoda eyapi kin he taku kapi kin ito iwanunyakapi kta. Oyanke qaiś ouncage kin Wakantanka ektakiya iyecetu kin tukte ohna eunkiçihnakapi kta iyececa, he kapi. Qaiś wawokiyapi kin tukte ohna Iye ektakiya iyecetu kin he unqupi kta iyececa, hecen kapi. Unkan ouncage, qaiś oinajin kin, waȟtanis'a, heuncapi kin tukte ohna Wakantanka itokam eunkiçihnakapi kta he? David unkokiyakapi qa heye ciqon, "O! kuwa miye, ohoundapi, qa makata eȟpeunkiçiyapi kta, qa Itancan unkagapi kin itokam canpeśka makahde inaunjinpi kta." Ho, tohan Wakantanka ohoundapi kte cinhan yuonihanyan onśiiçiyapi oyanke kin en eunkiçihnakapi kte cin hee. Ouncage, qaiś ounyan kin de ohna wicaśta waȟtanipis'a ihdutaninpi kte cin he Wakantanka ektakiya iyecetu kin hee. Tuka taku wan ouncage kin tukte ohna wowinyunyanpi, qaiś takuyapi kin on okitanin ece. Maza wan pesto, ope yukan ouncage kin ohna kagapi wandakapi kinhan, he taku on kakśapi kta sdonyayapi. Maza wan ouncage kin mima, tapa iyecen kagapi wandakapi kinhan, he ahmihbe kta sdonyayapi. Can witaya yanka wan aonpapi kta ouncage kin ohna kaksaksapi wandakapi kinhan, he aonpapi kta sdonyayapi. Wicaśta wan ookiyeyapi ouncage kin ohna un, qa miniȟuha nitiyapeheye, ça onȟdoȟda napokaśke kin paicoȟiyekiya un wandakapi kinhan, he ȟtani ihduza sdonyayapi.

Unkan tohan Iye ohodapi kin he iyecen Wa-

kantanka itokam tanin unkiçiyapi kinhan, ounye, qaiś, ouncage kin tukte Iye ektakiya iyecetu kin he ohna taninunkiçiyapi ece. Wocekiye, qa woyatan unkitawapi hena Iye unqupi kta, wiyeya unyakonpi qa Iye ounkiyapi kta uncinpi e he unkapi. Unkan tohan yuonihanyan, qa awicakehan, cante ocowasin on econkunpi kinhan, he woohoda wicakapi kin hee. Wawokiyapi kin de Wakantanka qupi kta iyececa. He woiyokipiye cin ee.

Unkan Wakantanka ektakiya woohoda wicakapi kin decen kapi hecinhan, wakagapi wicakeya ohodapi kin he taku kta he? Waecakiconpi yuhapi kta iyecece cin he kapi kta. Unkan de taku he? Taku waecawicakiconpi kta iyececa he? Hena kamdemdecapi qa napeiheyatahedan qa hupahuwakihdakedan ekta ehpeyapi kta iyececa. Decedan on waśtepi; qa de unhanketa owasin iyowicahi kta. Wowapi Wakan kaken unkokiyakapi, "Wakantanka wakagapi kin ocowasin hin wicayutakuni kte śni."

Woohoda wicakapi kin he Wakantanka unkiyepi etanhan yuhe kte kecin. Tuka tohan tona unkihdukśan unpi kin hena Wakantanka toyatan idowanpi, qaiś cekiyapi icunhan he takuśniunkiyapi, qa unśkatapi kinhan, he woohoda wicakapi kin ee he? Unkiyepi kin tohan Wakantanka ceunkiyapi kta e canpeśka makahde inaunjinpi, tuka taku unkeyapi kin cante on unkeyapi śni, qa awaunkicinpi śni kinhan, he woohoda wicakapi kin ee he? Hiya, he

Wakantanka uncapi kin hee, unkan he econpi kte cin taku wokokipe ḣinca.

"Itancan owancaya un,
Unkitawacin qa čanku
Owas awanunyakapi;
Qa tona cekiyapi kin,
Qa toyatan idowanpi,
Owasin Iś sdonwicaya.

"Taiśta kin, wawiḣapi,
En ewacinpi śni nakun,
Wanwicayag okihi ḣca;
Iha hduśkanśkanpi unkan
Tancan patujapi, tuka
Cante on He odepi śni."

Mitaśiceca, wanna woiwange kin awauncinpi kta unkodepi qon—Wakantankaunyanpi kte cin he taku he? De unkayuptapi qa heunkeyapi, tuwe taku yamni ecaunkiconpi kta okihi kin—qa unkiyepi etanhan taku yamni yuhe kta kecin kta iyecece cin hee.

Wakantanka taku yamni ecaunkiconpi kta okihi kin hena taku he? Iye OHINNIYAN OUNKIYAPI KTA; OHINNIYAN NIUNKIYAPI KTA; qa OHINNIYAN IYUŚKIN UNYANPI KTA, okihi kin hena ee.

Hehan, Iś unkiyepi etanhan taku yamni yuhe kta kecin kta iyececa. Hena taku he? WOWAŚTEDAKE IYOTAN UNKITAWAPI kin; WAWIWANGEŚNIYAN

WAANAUNGOPTANPI kin; WICAKEYA WAOHOUNDAPI kin; hena yuhe kta kecin kte cin he hecetu. Wowicake Wakantanka wan yuhapi kte cin he dee.

De ihunniwaye kte cin itokam woiwange nom on wawimunge kta wacin. Woiwange kin wanji dee—Wakagapi wan yuhapi kte cin he taku he? Odowan wan ecadan unkahiyayapi kta, he unkokiyakapi kta.

"Ṡiceca odota yukan,
Jesus caje sdonyapi keś,
Wakagapi ohodapi;
Qa taku ota inyan śni,
Qa can etanhan śni eśta,
Wakagapi yuhapi ce."

Hehan odowan tokeca wan iś heya—

"Wakagapi he taku he?
Wicacante owas
Wakagapi yuhapi ce;
Hunḣ mazaskazi on
Qa hunḣ mazaska wiyatpa,
Iś can on kagapi.

'Itancan nisanpa wanji
Waśtewada kinhan,
E! Wowaśtedake kin he,
Micante en, iś he
Wakagapi ohodapi
He heca sdonwaya."

Wicaśta apa mazaska Wakantankayapi. Apa iś wotapi qa wayatkanpi kin he Wakantankayapi. Tuktekten wicaśta wan iye tawicu kin taku wakan iyecen yawa; qaiś winoḣinka wan iye hinhnaku kin taku wakan iyecen yawa. Tuktekten hunkakewicayapi iye cincapi kin taku wakan iyecen wicayawapi. Wakagapi ota hena śinaapaḣdate qa miniḣuha ḣamḣapedan etanhan kàgapi. Okini sanksanica owanyag waśte wan, winyan tawapaha teca wan, śinaapaḣdate waśte wan, wakagapi heca kta naceca. Wiyotanhan sanpa kin de den wakagapi heca wanjiḣ Wakantanka wanyaka naceca ecanmi.

Ehanna eya hokśidan cistinna wan zitkadan wanunyanpi wan yuha, he teḣinda, qa nina waśtekidaka. He yuha śkate cin he woiyokipi tanka daka. Nape ohna wonkiya, qa napsukaza akan iyahan ece. Anpetu wanji zitkadan kin ṭa; unkan hokśidan cistinna kin cante kin psakahe kta iyecen ceya. Hanyetu ekta, hunku kin wankantipi ekta ai, unkan wocekiye eye qa iwanka ece qon he eye śni iwanke kta cin. Hunku kin he eciye çehan, heya, "Ina, hanyetu kin de wocekiye mitawa epe kta wacin śni, zitkadan cistinna mitawa ṭe cin heon, 'Nitawacin ecen econpi nunwe' epe kta owakihi śni." Hecen hokśidan cistinna kin he iye zitkadan tawa kin wakagapi kicaga. Wakantanka isanpa hee waśtedaka. Hecen tawacin kin he hecetu śni hunku kin okiyaka, qa "Nitawacin ecen econpi nunwe,"

eye kta e wowaśte Wakantanka icekiye kta onspekiya.

Winoḣinca wan, miniḣuha kansukutepi nina waśtedaka, he eya Wicaśta wakan okinihan wan heciya. "Woonspe wan iwahokonwicayakiye cin he nina iyomakipi, qa on taku owasin amduśtan kta mitawacin, tuka taku wanjidan amduśtan kta owakihi śni," eya. "He taku he?" Wicaśta-wakan kin eya.

"Miniḣuha kansukutepi, eya."

"He aduśtan kinhan cante waśteya yaun kta oyakihi kte śni kecanni he?"

"Han, owakihi kte śni ye, eya."

"Hecen eca, he taku wakan nitawa kin ee; hecen hee on wiconi ayakite kta iyececе." Wicoie kin de on wowicake awacinyan, qa he iyecadan Christian heca icaga.

Taku kaśta Wakantanka isanpa waśteundakapi kin he wakagapi unkitawapi kin hee, he tohinni unkakiktonjapi kte śni nunwe. Otonwe kin de en eca wakagapi ohodapi kin toḣ otapi cen! Qa omniciye kin de en eca tonakecapi cen! Ito woiwange kin de on unkiyepi otoiyohi unkiçiwangapi, qa heunkiyapi kta iyececa — Wakantanka waśtewadake cin he isanpa wicaśta wanji qaiś taku wanji waśtewadaka he? Unkan he iyecen Wakantanka isanpa taku wanji waśteyadake cinhan, he wakagapi nitawa kin hee. Hehan woiwange tokeca wan wawimunge kte cin he dee—Wakagapi kin hena token

econkupi kta he? Odowan oehde wan tuktekten he unkahiyayapi ece, he en woiwange kin he ayupte, ça heya.

"Taku wakagapi kaśta,
Teħinda mduhe cin,
Eħpeya omakiya ye
Hecen niśnana kta."

De taku econkupi kte cin he unkokiyakapi. Uncantepi kin en wakagapi unhapi iyeunyanpi kinhan, hena Jesus unkokiyakapi kta iyececa. Hena unhapi kin he woaħtani kin on iyopeunkiçiyapi kta, qa hena eħpeunyanpi kta on Iye ounkiyapi kta iceunkiyapi kta, qa taku kaśta isanpa Iye waśteundakapi kta iyececa. Jesus maka akan un qehan wicaśta toiyokiśicepi kin owasin hduha Iye en hipi ece; unkan tona Iye en hipi kin owasin wicakicanpte, ça owicakiya ece. Unkan dehan nakun he iyecen Iye ounkiyapi kta iceunkiyapi kinhan.

Winoħca Taku wakan wacinyan wan eya cunwintku wicinyanna cistinna waniyetu zaptan ecetu, he Jesus okagapi wan hokśiyopa wan adoksohan najin, icunhan winoħca śiceca wicayuhapi kin hena Iye en patan awicaupi kin he kipazo. "Carrie hee ce," hunku kin eya, "hen waun kinhan, miś eya hecen ecacion kta tuka ce."

"Jesus en apatan amayanpi kta wacin kte śni." Carrie cistinna kin, awicakehan eya. "Tuwedan apatan amaye śni eśta, Iye en mde kta tuka," eya.

Unkan he hecetu ḣinca. Unkiś eya he iyecen Jesus en unyanpi kta iyececa. He Iye wawacin ekta yuza, qa waonśida. Iye wayuwaśte qa wawokiye kta ohinni wiyeya un. Mitaśiceca, wanna dehan Jesus en dapi kte śni he? "Apatan aye niyanpi codan eśta," en ya miye. Wakagapi owasin tokan iyeyeniyanpi kta qa "Iye itokam Taku wakan tokeca duhapi kte śni," oniciyapi kta icekiya miye.

WOAHOPE TOKAHEYA KIN ON ODOWAN WAN.

Mitawanikiya kin,
  Wakagapi manin.
Waśtewadake kte, ca
  Ohowada wacin.
Cante ocowasin on,
  Ecawecon wacin
Qa wopida waqu kta
  Wani hehanyan ḣcin.

Tanape he makage
  Ca towaśake on
Wankanmayuza unkan
  Tawacin kin econ
Iś omakiye kta ce.
  Christ yusamayan ye
Miohan qa tawacin
  Waśte micaga ye.

Ṡiceca odotapi
  Sdonniyanpi eśta,
Hinnaḣin tak ikceka
  Icekiyapi sa.
Uncantepi yuḣdog han
  Mahen wanyagpica,
Wakagapi oti se
  Iyeyapi kta tka.

Tka tuwe hena kaga
  Iś taku cantoze,
Qa toyanke en un kin,
  Owas wanyaka ce.
Wakantanka nitokab
  Ehpemiciye kte
Niśnana hcin ohoda
  Onspemakiya ye!

II.

WOAHOPE TOKAHEYA KIN.

Onśpa II.

"Mitokan taku wakan tokeca duhe kte śni."
Hdinapapi 20:3.

Aśkatudan tuwe wowapi wan kaga, caje kin "Token On Hececе Cin," hee. Wowapi wan hecen cajekiyapi kin he wowiha seca. Tuka wowapi cajemdate cin he hecen caje kta iyececa. Wowapi wan iwicamagaga qa on taku ota onspepi kte cin he heca. Taku ota unkihdukśan unpi kin hena token unpi kin qa "token on hececе cin" hena oyake ça pazo. Tate kin unkihdukśanpi un qa heon niya unyakonpi kin, he token on hececе cin oyaka; token on tate kin tohan iyopta eca owanji un kin isanpa hee śni ece kin he oyaka; token on tate kin tiyopa qa owanyeye ohna hiyu qa timahen oceti kin etkiya iyopte cin he oyaka. Tohan wipajaja hanpi canduhupa ohna unkipoganpi eca, ohinni etanhan minitaga hmiyanyan icaga, qa tohinna togye icage śni kin he "token on hececе cin" oyaka; minitaga kin hena bohdahda iyeunyanpi eca toka kin en wankantkiya yapi, qa iyohakam ake

kun iħpayapi, he token on hececе cin oyaka; token on minitaga kin hena śa, okaħtog yanke cin; token on ocaje kin hena wi-iyojanjan en toktogye icage cin, qa token on minitaga kin hena kohanna napope cin, hena token on hececе cin he oyaka. Amaħpiya anpetu kin hena witanin anpetu kin isanpa osni ece, qa amaħpiya hanyetu kin hena hankasota kin isanpa hanmaśte ece kin, he "token on hececе cin" oyaka. Cu kin ohinni waħpe qa peji akan cikcistinna hmiyanyan icaga cce kin he "token on hececе cin" oyaka; token on hankasota kin han maħpiya kin isanpa nina cu ece kin; token on hanyetu eca cu, qa on anpetu eca hececе śni kin; qa token on makoce apa en nina cu qa apa hececе śni kin, he "token on hececе cin" oyaka. Token on peta kin petipoħkiyapi on ipoganpi eca sam boide ece he "token on hececе cin" oyaka, qa tuktekten tanyan ide śni ca ipoganpi kinhan snikiyapi; qa token on peta piyapi eca sam nina ide ece; token on tuktekten oide ton ide qa akeś oide wanin ide, hena "token on hececе cin" he oyaka. Token on hogan kin hoape yuhapi kin; token on hoape yuhapi kin hena zitkadan ħupahu kin isanpa cikcistinna kin, qa token on hosinte kin hena e hoape kin isanpa tankinkinyan yuhapi kin hena "token on hececе cin" he oyaka. Token on hokśidan miniħuha-kinyekiyapi tawa kin tate en wankantkiya ye cin; token on miniħuha-kinyekiyapi kin yuha inyankapi eca sanpa wankantkiya ye cin; qa token

on ḥaḥonta kin nape ohna yuzapi icunhan kohanna ḥin yusdon aya eca kata ece kin hena "token on hececе cin" he oyaka. Token on canwapa kin hena wetu qa mdoketu en toto kin; qa token on waniyetu kta eca gigi qa hinḥpaya ece kin hena "token on hececе cin" he oyaka. Token on magaju śbu kin tuktekten tankinkinyan, qa akeś tuktekten cikcistinna kin; token on makoce osni kin isanpa makoce kate cin hena e en nina magaju kin, qa omdaye makoce kin isanpa ḥe makoce kin hena e en nina magaju; qa token on winoḥca pahin yuhmunhmunkiyapi kin hena tohan magaju kta eca nahdahda iyaye cin, he "token on hececе cin" he oyaka.

Wakantanka taku econ kin owasin taku wanji on waśte kta hecen yuśtan. Maḥpiya kin to, qa peji kin iś toto kin he token on hececa. Peta kin ohinni sanpa wankankiya ye kte ḥca; tuka mini kin iś ohinni sanpa kunkiya ye kte ḥca, he token on hececa. Qa token unkokihipi taku owasin hena token on hececе cin iyeye wacin unkodepi kte cin he unkiyepi kin en taku tanka ḥinca.

Sir Isaac Newton, wicaśta nina ksape cin he, anpetu wan en waskuyeca can wojupi wan en etonwan yanka, unkan can wan etanhan taspantanka wan hinḥpaya wanyaka. Unkan wancake token on taspantanka kin he can etanhan hiyu qehan, makata hinḥpaya hwo, iiçiwanga. He itokam wicaśta opawinge qa kektopawinge ota taspantanka

hecen hinhpaya wanyakapi ece; tuka tuwedan tohinni woiwange hececa eye kta awacin śni. Sir Isaac Newton woiwange kin he eya hecedan śni, tuka nakun he token on hececе cin iyeye wacin akita. Qa tohanyan iyeye śni hehanyan akita. Ho, qa nakun hecehnana econ śni; taspantanka wan hinhpaye cin heon, tuwedan tohinni hecen taku iyeye śni, taku wanji tanka iyeya. Hetanhan token on maka kin mahpiya kin en hmihbeya ocankuye cin he iyeya; qa token on mahpiya kin en ounye tawa kin ohna hinhpaye śni un kin; ihukuyatanhan takudan ipatanhe śni qa wankantanhan mazaicicahiha tanka wanjidan kun uyapi qa on kaozezeya un śni tuka.

Wanna woahope tokaheya kin on wowahokonkiye inonpa kin he unhapi kta. Woahope kin de etanhan woiwange nonpa icaga. Wanji he dee; Taku wakan yuhapi kte cin he taku he? He hekta wowahokonkiye kin en ayupte unwacinpi qon he hee. Unma kin iś dee; Tokeca on Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte śni he? De dehan iwounhdakapi kta. Hecen taku on wowahokonkiye kin he dee, "Token on" Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte śni kin.

De on taku yamni epe kta wacin. Taku tokaheya kin, heconpi kte cin, he WOWITKOTKOKE HCE CIN, heon.

Wakantanka wijica hce cin heon tuwe iyecen tohe kin ohna yanke kta okihi śni. Taku hiyeye

cin owasin wicisanpa iye wijica ḣca. Mazaskazi qa mazaska owasin, inyan teḣika qa oinpidan teḣika owasin qa maka kin en taku tona teḣike cin, qa makoce toktokeca kin en taku owasin, Iye hena tawa. Iye taku kage cin hena taku cinpi kin wicaqu kta e on taku kin dena cin ece. Itancan kin isanpa tuwe tokeca e Wakantanka unkitawapi kin hee unkiyapi kta he wowitkotkoke ḣca, tuwedan Wakantanka unkitawapi kin he iyecen wijica śni kin heon.

Tohinni Philadelphia en Bailey qa Kitchen mazaska mazopiye tawapi kin en yai śni he? Hen yai qa mazopiye mahen janjanopiye taku ohna hiyeye cin hen mahen eyoyakasin kinhan, mazaskazi mazanapcupe, maku en iyeyapi, wanapin, pawokoyake-yapi, inyan-oinpidan, inyan-teḣika ocaje owasin hen iyeyayapi kta; wihiyayedan, taku hececa, mazaskazi qa mazaska miniyatkedan, qa wakśica ocaje owasin. Mazopiye hececе cin tokeḣ eca teḣika cen! Taku kin dena owasin kajuju icupi kinhan tokeḣ mazaska nina ota cen! Ito anpetu wanji canku wan mazaska mazopiye ohna he cin he ohna de cinhan. Hokśidan cistinna wan he nakaha tokaḣ aokihanna qa onzeoge un he wandaka. Wanna tanka ḣca içida. He dekśitku kin kaśpapi-nomsam-okise teca wan qu. Itokam tohinni mazaska henakeca yuhe śni. Tuwe wijica ḣca he iyecen içida. He Bailey qa Kitchen mazopiye owaṅyeye tawapi kin itokam, sicanopiye nape ohna iyekiya

najin, kaśpapi-nom-sam-okise kin he sutaya hdus najin; qa iye takodaku cistinna kici un kin he heciya nayaĥon; "Ito, Bob., kaśpapi-nom-sam-okise teca wan mduhe, ça mazopiye kin de en taku ohna un kin owasin opewaton kta ce!" Unkan hokśidan cistinna kin he iĥa wandake, ça hehe kta, "Hokśiyopa witkotkoka, waĥpanica, mazopiye kin de ecehnahan opeyaton kta iyecen winijica śni ce." Tuka witkotkoke cin heon kaśpapi-nom-sam-okise kin he on hecen econ kta kecin, unkiś eya tohan Itancan kin isanpa tuwe tokeca e wijica Wakantanka unyanpi kta unkecinpi kinhan he isam wiuntkotkokapi kta tuka.

Wakantanka tanka ĥce cin heon tuwe iyecen tohe kin ohna yanke kta okihi śni. Taku hiyeye cin owasin wicisanpa iye tanka ĥca. Ehanna eya Anpetu Wakan en Jesus wicadaśni heca wan wojuwicaśta onśiiçiya wan akipa. Unkan woju-wicaśta kin he tokiya ya hecinhan he iwanga. Unkan "Tipi-wakan kin ekta mda ce," eya ayupta. "Taku on Tipi-wakan ekta da he?" Jesus wicadaśni kin eya.

"Wakantanka he cewakiye kta on," woju-wicaśta kin eya.

Unkan wicaśta kin he iĥaĥa wacin qa heya, "Wakantanka nitawa kin he taku wakan cistinna qaiś taku wakan tanka umatukte he, omakiyaka ye."

Unkan, "Sakimtu ce," woju-wicaśta kin eya

ayupta. "He cistinna ħce nakaes micante onśike cin mahen ounye kta okihi; qa nakun icunhan tanka ħce nakaeś maħpiya maħpiya ħca kin owasin okipi śni kin he iyececa!

Wakantanka tanka ħca kin de tohe kin tuwe tokeca ohna ehnag wacinpi kte cin he wowitkotkoke! Anpetu wi kin maħpiya kin etanhan tokan iyeyapi kta, qa maka kin petijanjan on iyoyamye wacinpi kta, he wowitkotkoke! Tuka hee econpi kta he takuśni, qa hehan Wakantanka tohe kin e ohna taku wanji ehnakapi kta, he teħika.

Ehanna wicaśta waśte qa ksapa wan, Wakantanka yamni ihdawa (Trinity) wowahokonkiye kin he toketu kin tanyeħ sdonye wacin kuwa qa on tawacin kin toketuiçiya taninśni. Ateyapi kin he Wakantanka, qa cinhintku kin he Wakantanka, qa Woniya Wakan kin he Wakantanka, tuka icunhan Wakantanka yamni śni, tuka Wakantanka wanjidan kin, he toketu kin okaħnige kta cin. De "token on hececa" he tuwedan oyake kta okihi śni. Wakantanka he token on hececе cin unkokiyakapi śni kin, heon tuwedan iyeye kta okihi śni. Wowapi wakan de wicadaunśipi; tuka e unkokaħnigapi kta unśipi śni. Tuka wicaśta waśte wan cajemdate cin he wicada kin iyecen nakun okaħnige kta cin. Hecen ohinni he awacin un; qa he toketu kin okaħniga okihi śni kin on icanteśin un. Anpetu wan en de toketu kin he awicakehan awacin un kin icunhan miniwanca kahda omani i, kahda ye cin en

śiceca wan wiyaka on śkata yanka wanyaka. Unkan śiceca śkan kin he ehan hi, unkan inajin, qa token śkan kin he awanyag kuwa. Śiceca cistinna kin he wiyaka kin en miniyatke nonpa ojudan kipi iyecen oȟdoka wan baśkokpa, qa tukihasan cistinna wan on miniwanca mini kin etanhan oȟdoka kin en okapta yanka. "Hokśiyopa mitawa taku tokanon hwo?" wicaśta kin eya. Unkan śiceca cistinna kin iȟa wankan en ahitonwe, ca, "Wicaśta, miniwanca kin de oȟdoka kin den okaśtan kta wakuwa do," eya.

Miniwanca tanka ȟce cin, makaiyutapi ota śbe, qa otankaya kin maka iyutapi kektopawinge ota kin he awacin; hehan oȟdoka cistinna kin he en etonwan, qa "Onśika, hokśiyopa witkotkoka!" cante mahen eya. Tuka iyoopta ye cin he awacin, "Ho, taku ecamon kin he śiceca kin de taku econ kin he iyemaceca. Mitawacin kin he śiceca wan oȟdoka cistinna wan qe cin he iyececa; icunhan Wakantanka miniwanca kin isanpa kektopawinge ota akihde iyecen tanka; tuka śiceca kin he iyecen mitawacin oȟdoka cistinna kin he miniwanca tanka kin he en ohnake wacanmi!" ecin.

Hehan de on icimana nagiyeiçiye kte śni ihduśtan; tuka Wowapi Wakan kin Wakantanka on taku onspewicakiye cin okaȟnige wacin śni, wicada kta hecetu daka.

Miniwanca wanke cin takudan ohnaka śni. Mini ohna un kin owasin oyaȟe kinhan, unkan wicaśta

wan tukten miniwanca wanka tuka qon he huta kin iyokapte mini ojudan yuha ektakiya ya ayakipe cinhan. He heyakiyapi, "Koda, miniyatke mini ohna yuha de cin he on taku ecanon kta he?" Unkan heye kta, "Ito de etanhan miniwanca wan wakage kta. Mini kin de on miniwanca wanke cin ojudanwaye kta ce." Unkan wicaśta kin he witkotkoka kecanyakinpi kta he? Ho hecece. Tuka tona Wakantanka tohe kin ohna taku tokeca ehnag wacinpi kin hena iyotan he isanpa witkotkokapi. Wakantanka tohe kin ohna taku tokeca ehnakapi kte cin he tehika qa he hehan iyokapte mini ohnaka on miniwanca kin ojuyapi kta he aoptetu. Wakantanka tohe kin ohna taku tokeca ehnag wacinpi kta he wowitkotkoke, Iye e tanka hce cin heon.

Qa hehan Wakantanka ksape hce cin heon tuwe iyecen tohe kin ohna yanke kta okihi śni. Tuwe Wakantanka tohe kin ohna inyan qa can, wakagapi tawacin wanica wanji ehnake kta awacin kta he wowiha.

Anpetu wanji, Chinese śiceca cikcistinna nom de econpi kin token wowitkotkoka he okahnihwicayapi, oyakapi kin he mdawa.

Hena hunkakewicayapi kin ṭapi, qa tonwincupi wan qa kunśitkupi kin hena wicayuhapi. Tonwincupi kin he tipi kin mahen hokśinkagapi wan yuhapi, he owasin cekiyapi ece. Hokśidan kin he San eciyapi, qa tankśitku kin iś Kim, eciyapi. Henaos Okodakiciye wakan wowapi yawapi en unwicaki-

yapi. Wowapi yawapi en waonspewicakiye cin he wakagapi ia-okitpani wan cekiyapi kin he wowitkotkoke e sdonyewicakiye kta cin. Anpetu wanji waĥca owanyag waśte wan, onjinjintka iyececa, he omnapi kta e wicaqu. He ecamna kin nina iyokipipi. Hehan waskuyeca wan, makoce kin he en icaga heca wan omnapi kta e yuwankan yuza. He otawaṭenśinya śicamna, he witka kuka qa pśin etanhan kagapi kin he iyececa. He yajin iheyapi kin hecehnana pa ektaśniyan yuzapi, qa ite śintkitkiyapi. Unkan hehan waonspewicakiye, cin, iye wakagapi yuhapi kin he waĥca omnapi qa waskuyeca wan omnapi kin hena omnakiyapi eśta unmatuktekte kin sdonya okihi kte śni kecin keya. Iyohakam ake tahinśpaciqadan-ipasise tawa kin etanhan tahinśpaciqadan tanka wan eyaku, qa śiceca istopi kin en icawicape kta keya. Unkan hecehnana istopi kin ehdakupi, qa heyapi;

"Hiya! okini ksuweunyayapi kta, qa we hiyu kta." Hehan heya, wakagapi tawapi kin he capapi eśta ksuyapi kte śni, qa we ahiyu kta kecin śni keya.

Wowapi yawapi etanhan tiyatakiya hdapi hehan, San waonspekiya tawapi taku eye cin he hecetu hecinhan, ito iyute kta tankśitku okiyaka. Wakagapi wan yuhapi kin he taku wanji sdonya hecinhan he iyeye kta cin.

Hecon kinhan taku wokokipe wanji akipe kta tankśitku nina ikopa, qa econ kte śni cinkiya. Tuka

San he iyecetu kta ihduśtan. Hecen tiyata kipi qehan, tipi wan ohna wakagapi he cin, he iśnana timahen iyayapi. Wakagapi kin he tionnaptan canmdaska taku akan he kta kagapi kin heca wan akan aokatan han. He ihukuya wahnawotapi kin pasdohan ehdepi. Hehan San wahnawotapi kin he akan inajin qa waḣca kin he wakagapi kin kipazo najin; tuka wakagapi kin takudan amdeze śni. Hehan waskuyeca omnapi śice cin he poge kin iyayus yuza: tuka pa kin ecaca yuśkanśkan śni, qa he iyokipi śni takudan on tanin śni.

"Kim, awicakehan taku omnapi takudan sdonye śni ce, hehan ito tancan kin kiksuya hecinhan unkiyute kta ce," San eya.

Hehan taku ode śkan, unkan mazapesto wan tahinśpa seca wan iyeya. Kim onśika, timdoku he iyeye ça wakagapi kin etkiya yuha ya wanyaka unkan nina kokipe ça inihan. Canwapa se cancanyan najin. San nakun nina inihan, tuka he iyute kta tawacin. Ake wahnawotapi kin akan inajin. Wakagapi kin tapon kin cemcepa pośdaya najin yanka. San mazapesto kin he nape en sutaya yuza, qa tapon unma en capa. Tuka ceye śni; ecaca śkanśkan śni; we wanica.

"Waonspekiya wicaka ce," San eya. "Ecaca takudan sdonye śni ce."

Hehan Wakantanka tohe kin ohna canoṭoza tawacin wanica wan ohna ehnakapi kta he wowitkotkoke kin sdonya. Qa icimana he cekiye kte śni

awacin. Qa iye tonwincu qa kunśitku kin hena iś eya iyecen econpi kta cinwicakiya. Unkan ecen unhanketa owasin Christian heca icagapi, qa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi śni tuka Itancan kin hecedan yuhapi.

Petawata tanka, Great Eastern eciyapi kin he owasin on nayaḣonpi. He Noah wata tawa qon isanpa tanka; qa wicaśta kektopawinge wikcemna, qa woyute wi śakpe iyawa yutapi kta hena yuha okihi. He ohna unyanpi kinhan. Kuya petawata maza tipi ohna wanke cin heci mahen unkipi, qa mazaicuwa ośkiśke cin he wanunyakapi kinhan, hen maza ocaje ota qa ośkiśkeya hiyayekiyapi kin hena wanunyakapi kta. Hena owasin en wata kin he iyoptekiyapi. Wata kin he ohna tuwe wicaśta tanka kin he maza owasin hiyayekiye cin hee. He iye maza ośkiśkeya hiyaye cin owasin tanyan okaḣniga. Hena token hiyayekiye, qa tanyan iyopte kte cin iye sdonya. Tuka tuwe wata tawa kin he wanna miniwanca akasam ye kta itokam wata iyoptekiye cin he tokan iyeye, ça can wicaśta kagapidan wan tohe kin ohna ehnakapi kinhan. He wawanyake, qa wanaḣon kta, piiçiye kta, qa ie kta okihi śni. Hecen he nina wowitkotkoke kte śni he?

Tuka nitancan kin en ekiktonwan wo. Great Eastern en wanji ośkiśkeya iyopte cin he isanpa nitancan kin e otakiya ośkiśkeya iyopta ce. Nakun hee nina ośkiśke, qa hena iwayupiya icikoyag ka-

gapi. Iś eya ohna-minipiḣye, qa oceti en yukan. Qa taku tona on iyopte cin owasin yuha. Hena ohinni iyoptapi, qa tohinni ayuśtanpi śni. Hokśidan qa wicinyanna otoiyohi, wicaśta qa winoḣca otoiyohi, maza ośkiśkeya iyopte cin hecapi. Tipiwakan kin de heca woyawatanka opawinge ota unpi. Makawita kin en heca woyawatanka opawinge wikcemna unpi. Tuka Iyoptewicaye cin wanjidan, he iye hena wicakage ça owasin tanyan awanwicayaka. Tuwe Iyoptewicaye cin he Wakantanka. ee. Iye eca tokeḣ ksape, ça waśaka cen! hecen hena owasin iyakidehan tanyan awanwicayake kta okihi. Iye tohe kin ohna tuwe tokeca ehnag wacinpi kta he wowitkotkoke ḣce. Great Eastern en wata iyoptekiya tohe kin ohna canwicaśta kagapidan wan ehnakapi kte cin he isanpa Wakantanka tohe kin ohna tuwe tokeca ehnagwacinpi kta he wowitkotkoke ḣce.

Tokeca on de econkupi kte śni kin, taku tokaheya kin he wowitkotkoke ḣce nakaeś.

Tokeca on Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte śni kin, taku inonpa kin he Woyuśice ḣce nakaeś.

Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kte cin en nonpakiya woyuśice: wanji he en waokiyapi nin eḣpeunyanpi kin hee.

Wicaśta wayazanka wan tukten pejihuta wicaśta wanica, pejihuta wanica, qa tuwe awanyake kta wanica en eḣpeyapi kinhan, he woyuśice kte śni

he? Wicaśta wotektehda wan tukten woyute takudan iyeye kte śni en eȟpeyapi kinhan, he woyuśice kte śni he?

Switzerland en taku wan cagapaha eciyapi he yukan sdonyayapi. Hena ȟe wakpa seca, makasicu ȟce kin hehanyan tasaka. Hena nasdesdece cin onasdece kin nina tankinkinyan. Tuktekten wicaśta icimani unpi kin naśdutapi, qa caȟonasdece kin hena en ohinȟpayapi ece, hena siha iyutapi wikcemna śakowin, qaiś wikcemna śahdogan, qaiś opawinge hehanyan temahenhetuya. Unkan ito wicaśta onśika wan caȟonasdece kin dececa wanji en sicuta yanke cinhan tona kodawicaya hetanhan akan icupi kta wacinwicaye cin hena haȟonta hanska on icupi kta nicapi; qaiś wanji yuhapi eśta on icupi kta iyecen suta śni kinhan, wicaśta kin he woyuśice en un kte śni he?

Ouncage unkitawapi wiyacinpi kin dena ee. Woaȟtani unnagipi kin wayazankeya ece; unkan Itancan kin isanpa takuwakan tokeca yuhapi kta he woyuśice ȟca, ecin Iye iśnana pejihuta wicaśtaunyanpi kta okihi kin heon; qa pejihuta qa tuwe awanunyakapi qa on ake unkasnipi kta on uncinpi kin hena iye unqupi ece. Woaȟtani unnagipi kin wotektehdaye ça akiȟanyan ece, hecen on Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte cin he woyuśice, ecin Iye iśnana aguyapi unqupi kta okihi e maȟpiya eciyatanhan kuya hi, unnagipi wotektehdapi on ȟanye cin hena imnaye kta okihi kin

heon. Switzerland en cagapaha oȟdoka temahenheya kin he isanpa oȟdoka wokokipe ȟca en woaȟtani unnagipi kin eȟpeya ece. Hecen on Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kta woyuśice ȟca, Iye iśnana oȟdoka kin de etanhan yuwankan eunyakapi kta okihi kin heon.

China en taku wakan itonpiśni kin kektopawinge ota, hena ehna nom itancanpi kin, Confucius qa Buddha, hena eepi. Chinese wicaśta wan, Christian heca wan, Confucius qaiś Buddha, qa Jesus Christ kici sakim token wicoȟan yuhapi kin he iyacinyan woyakapi wan, qa hitunkakanpi wan iyecen tanyan owicayake, ça heya:

Wicaśta wan makoȟdoka oiyotpaza, mahentuya wan ohna ohinȟpaya. Sicuta ȟdiȟdidan kin en wanka, kiunniyan, qa we au; onśiyaȟin howaya wanka, qa ecaca inajin kta okihi śni. Confucius hen icahda omani, makoȟdoka cete kin etkiya u, qa heya;

"Wicaśta onśika! niye on nina cante maśice do. Tokeca winitkotkoke ȟce qa hen mahen iyoyaȟpada hwo? Ito taku wanji iwahokonciciye kta ce: Tukte ehan yahdinayape cinhan, ake hen mahen iyoȟpaye śni wo."

"Wahdinawape kta owakihi śni do," wicaśta kin howaya eya.

Buddha wośnakaga wan iyokihe en hi; en aokasin, qa wicaśta kakija wanke cin opaȟta najin, qa heya, "Wicaśta onśika! hen nunka wanciyake cin

on nina ĥin icanmaśice do: tukte ohna oyakihi, qa wankankiya ayuĥam yaku, qa oĥdoka kin hanke ecen yahdi kinhan, hehan isto iyohiciye kta, akan icicu owakihi kte nacece do.

Tuka wicaśta oĥdoka mahen yanke cin ecaca oiçihiśni. Siha on najin kta, qaiś huha umana eśta yuśkanśkan kta okihi śni.

Hehan iciyamni Jesus en hi. He howaye cin naĥon. Unkan oĥdoka cete kin ekta mahen i. Isto iyotanwaśake cin iyohiya. Qa wicaśta onśike oyuspa. Wokokipe oĥdoka kin, qa upśija ĥinca etanhan," yuwankan eyaku. Kiunni kin hena asniyan. Siha kin imnija wan akan ehde, qa cankuye cin kiciyusuta, qa heciya, "Iyaya wo, qa icimana waĥtani śni wo."

De ohnayan Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kte cin he woyuśice. Wawokiyapi nin eĥpeunyanpi ece.

Uman kin iś dee; WOKAKIJE OTA EN IYAYEUNYANPI ECE.

"Tona taku wakan tokeca ihakam yapi kin hena wicocante śica tawapi kin nina kiciyuotapi kta," Wowapi Wakan unkokiyakapi. Qa nakun tokan en hecen unyawapi, "Maka otpaza oyanke kin waśicaya kuwapi ounye kin ojudan." Ikcewicaśta makoce en waśicaya kuwapi kin owasin hena Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan toktokeca yuhapi kin hena eciyatanhan. Wiwazica kektopawinge ota hinhnaku wicahnakapi paha kin akan ĥuĥnaĥwicayapi;

qa śiceca ota ĥin niyake wicaĥapi, qaiś woteca temwicayapi kta e eĥpewicakiyapi ece; unkan waśicaya kuwapi kin dena owasin Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan toktokeca yuhapi kin eciyatanhan icaga.

India en ĥe makoce wan en unyanpi kinhan, hen oyate wan Khunds ewicakiyapi kin he tipi. Hena Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi. Hena taku wakan winyan, wicawe waśtedaka, waonśidaśni wan cekiyapi. He wamnaheza tawapi kin icage cin iye anapte kta, qa token okihi taku wowicaśtaśni kin owasin ecawicakicon kta iyokipi, oyate kin kecinpi. Token iyokipiyapi kta hecen śkanpi, hecen tanyan wasuton uwicakiye kta heon. Wicawe kin he woiyokipi daka kecinpi. Unkan taku iyotan iyokipi kin he ptejicadan, qa tatokadan wepi kin hee śni, tuka wicaśta we kin hee iyokipi. Hokśipidan qa wicinyapidan wepi kin. Tuktekten śiceca mawicanonpi ece, tuka iyotan nina opewicatonpi ece, tona opewicatonpi kin hena taku wakan yuhapi kin nina iyokipi kecinpi kin heon. Wośnapi tawapi kin hena ee. Hena tanyan awanwicayakapi, qa tohanyan cepapi śni hehanyan tanyan wonwicakiyapi. Hehan wojupi kta itokam wiyuśkin wotapi wanji yuhapi; qa taku wakan winyan yuhapi kin he hena wakiyuśnapi ece. Oyate wicota kawitaya en upi ece. Hokśidan qa wicinyanna wanji hen on cemyapi kin, he en ahipi, qa can wanji en iyakaśkapi. Wicośkate wokoyake unkiyapi,

hehan oyate kin can kin he ihdukśan wacipi, qa dowanpi ece. Tohan wośnakage cin wowakta wanji wicaqu kin hecehnana, oyate kin isan pepe yuha śiceca onśike cin iyaḣpayapi, qa conica kin cancaṅyan baśpaśpa iyeyapi, qa wojupi kin ota wawicage kta e tamagapi kin ecen baśpa icupi kin hena ḣapi ece. De taku wokokipe ḣca. Sagdaśin Wicaśtawakan yewicaśipi kin hena wicoḣan wokokipe kin de ayuśtanwicakiyapi kta śkanpi. Taku wakan waonśida śni wokonze kin de etanhan śiceca onśikapi kin hena niwicayapi kta, iwicacupi, qa wowapi yawawicakiyapi. Etanhan omaka nonpa en wiconṭe wokokipe kin de etanhan śiceca opawinge zaptan qa sanpa wikcemna tom sam śakowin hena oḣankoya iwicacupi. Wokakije kin de ocowasin Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan toktokeca yuhapi kin eciyatanhan icaga. Maga tukte en wośnapi kin he icunhan wanji en naunjinpi kta unkokiḣipi unkanś, qa śiceca onśika wan baśpuśpupi, qa token nihinciya śicahowaya hena naunḣonpi unkanś, hehan Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kin he woyuśice ḣce cin he unkokaḣnigapi kta tuka.

Tuka ikcewicaśta ecedan woahope kin de kicaksapi, qa taku śice cin he awacinpi śni. Tona Christian hecapi śni kin hena owasin Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi. Unkan tona de econpi kin owasin, he token woyuśice ḣce cin he sdonyapi kta. Tohan wokakije qa wicocante śica en wicahi kinhan, tuwedan wicakicanpte kte śni.

Tohan woaḣtani tawapi kin waqin tke wan iyecen iyahdaskicapi kinhan, tuwe hena wicakicicajuju okihi yuhapi kte śni, hecen woqin kin he yuwankan ehdakupi kta. Tohan ṭapi kte cinhan, kaksiza otpaza ehna yapi kin he iyecen, tuwedan apatuś nawicajin kte śni. Woyaco oiyotanke kin en tuwedan kodawicaye kte śni. Owihanke wanice cin en taku on iyuśkinpi kta takudan yuhapi kte śni. Qa hen ohinni owihanke wanin waonspeiçiciyapi kta, Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kte cin he taku woiyokiśice. He woyuśice ḣca.

Taku iyamni qa ehake kin he dee, he Woaḣtani Tanka.

Taku nom on he token śice cin tanin. En womanon yuke cin hee. Unkan kodawicunyanpi, qa takuwicunyanpi, qa wicaśta tuwe kaešta, qa maḣpiya-ohnihdepi kin wamawicakinonpi kin hee śni. Eya dena wanji wamawicakinonpi kinhan, he śica ; tuka hena owasin isanpa dee śica. Wakantanka wamakinonpi kin. Canteoze unkitawapi kin hena Wakantanka tawa. Tuwe kaśta isanpa Iye waśteundakapi kta iyececa ; tuka Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca unhapi kinhan, he Iye ecaca waśteundakapi śni. Canteoze unkitawapi makinonpi kin hee.

Woyatan unkitawapi kin hena Wakantanka tawa. Iye yatanpi kta iyececa. Wowaonśida ecaunkiconpi kin owasin on, ohinniyan iye unyatanpi kta iyececa. Tuka Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan to-

keca unhapi kinhan, he Iye ecaca unyatanpi śni. Woyatan tawa Iye makinonpi kin hee.

Woanagoptan unkitawapi hena Wakantanka tawa. Iye anaungoptanpi kta kecin. Heconkunpi kte cin he hecetu. Śiceca atkuku anagoptanpi kte cin he hecetu śni he? Tuka Wakantanka he Ateunyanpi kin ee, qa Iye anaungoptanpi kte cin he hecetu. Wowidake unpi kin tuwe wicayuhe cin he anagoptanpi kta iyecece śni he? Tuka Wakantanka he Itancan unyanpi, qa Iye anaungoptanpi kte cin he hecetu. Tona kun unpi kin hena Wicaśtayatapi yuhapi kin anagoptanpi kte cin he hecetu śni he? Tuka Wakantanka he Wicaśtayatapi unkitawapi kin ee. He Iye wicaśta qa maḣpiya-ohnihde Wicaśtayatapi wowitan qa tanka kin hee. He Iye "wicaśtayatapi en Wicaśtayatapi qa Itancanpi kin en Itancan." Tuka Itancan isanpa taku wakan tokeca unyuhapi kinhan Iye anaungoptanpi śni. Iye Ateunyanpi, Itancan unyanpi; Wicaśtayatapi unyanpi kin woanagoptan tawa kin hena maunkinonpi. De isanpa taku wanji śice kta okihi he? Malachi wicaśta waayata kin woiwange kin he woyuśinyeye tanka on heya: "Wicaśta wan Wakantanka wamakinon kta he?" Taku hececa awacinpi kte cin he wokokipe ḣca! hececa eśta wicaśta ota he econpi ece. Taku wakan tokeca wanin Itancan kin ecedan unhapi kta iyececa. Taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kte cin he śice ḣca. Taku wanji on śice cin he, womanon en un kin heon.

Tuka nakun taku wanji on he śice ḣca. Itancan kipajinpi (treason) en un kin heon. Okini itancan kipajinpi (treason) eyapi kin he token kapi kin wanjikji sdonyayapi śni naceca. Makoce tukten wicaśtayatapi itancan unpi kin en wicaśta wanji wicaśtayatapi kin kte kta kuwa eca, he itancan kipajin (treason) eyapi ece; qaiś wicaśta kin he wicaśta tokeca om wicaśtayatapi waawanyake cin yutokeca kta, qa wicaśtayatapi tokeca wanji e ehde kta kuwa kinhan, he itancan kipajin eyapi kta. Makoce kin de en, wicaśtayatapi takudan unhapi śni, wicaśta qeya Tukanśidan woawanyake tawa kin azuyapi kta; qaiś akicitaitancan wan akicita conkaśke wan awanyake ça iye tamakoce toka kin ekta he wicaqu kinhan, he itancan kipajinpi ohnayan oḣanyan eyapi kta.

Isantanka oyate Woyuhomni tawapi oyakapi kin tona tanyan sdonyayapi kin, he en Benedict Arnold token oḣan oyakapi he yeksuyapi. He Isantanka ozuye kin en akicita itancan, qa wicaśta nina waditaka. Tokaheya woyuhomni okicize ḳin he en iye tamakoce kin on okicize ota econ; qa akicita iyecen wowitan qa woyuonihan tanka ohiiçiya. Tuka ohakam iyecadan taku wanjikji śicaya econ on iwanyakapi. Iye taku ecinśniyan econ iyeyapi; qa Washington Akicita Iṭancan kin he on iyopeyapi kta yasupi. Unkan he on nina śinhda; qa he tokiçon wacin, qa Hudson wakpa kin en West Point conkaśke kin he toka napepi kin en wiyopeye kta e içiconza. Makoce kin en conkaśke hecedan iyotan tanka kin

wanji hee. He okihi unkanś, Isantanka oyate kin okicize hanska econpi kin en taku wanji iyotan teḣika akipapi kte cin hee kta tuka. Arnold Sagdaśin akicita itancan kin he wowapi kicage, ça taku econ kte cin he okiyaka. Unkan West Point conkaśke kin he icu kinhan mazaska ota qu kta keciya. Token econ kte owasin wanna tanyan hduśtan, qa wanna econ kta, hehan woiçiconze kin he iyeyapi; unkan Arnold ni kta najice, ça Sagdaśin ozuye kin eciyatanhan opa. De on Arnold caje kin wowiśtece tanka kicaga. "Toka owicakiye cin" ohinniyan eya cajeyatapi ece. Conkaśke wan iye tamakoce kin eciyatanhan, tuka toka napepi kin en wicaqu wacin kin he, itancan kipajinpi kin heca. Itancan kin yuhapi śni, tuka taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kin en itancan kipajinpi on eyapi kin he token kapi kin de on tanin. Tona de iyecen Wakantanka ektakiya econpi kin, he Arnold iye tamakoce kin ektakiya taku econ kin he iyeceḣin econpi ece. Akicita conkaśke wan awanyagśipi kin he iye tamakoce kin eciyatahan, Conkaśke kin he tuwe tokeca iyowaja śni, tuka iye tamakoce kin he tawa. Conkaśke kin iwankam iye tamakoce wiyokihedan kin kapemniyan han. Tuka Arnold wiyokihedan kin he kun yusdohan icupi wanyake kte cin wicada, qa England canicipawega śa tawa kin hee ohna yumdaya he kta tawaṭenya. England wicaśtayatapi kin, George Iyamni kin he nape kin en, ocowasin qu kte cin wicada. Itancan kipajinpi tawa kin he dee.

Tuka unkiś otoiyohi wicacante wan, qaiś wicanagi wan unhapi, he tanyan awanhdag unśipi. West Point conkaśke kin, Arnold iwacinyan awanyagśipi qon, de he iyececa. Wicanagi kin he tuwe tokeca tuwedan iyowaja śni. He Wakantanka tawa. Iye wiyokihedan tawa he iwankam kapemniyan he kta iyececa. Iye woope tawa kin he en anagoptanpi kta iyececa. Tuka Itancan kin isanpa tuwe tokeca e Wakantanka unyanpi kinhan, conkaśke Wakantanka tawa kin, he Iye tokawicaya napepi kin en wiyopeunyanpi kta; qa wawakipajinpi wiyokihedan kin he iwankam unyumdayapi kta. De Wakantanka ektakiya itancan kipajinpi kin ee. Iye ekta toka okiyapi kin he heca. Arnold token iye tamakoce kin ektakiya oȟanye cin, he iyecen Iye entkiya ecakiconpi. De awacinpi kinhan tokeȟ wokokipe ȟca cen! Washington Akicita Itancan kin hnayanpi sdonkiye cin ohakam, Arnold yuza unkanś tinwiçakte wan iyecen, akan pa wicayuksapi kin akan otkeye kta tuka. Itancan kipajin eyapi kin he wicaśta wanji iye tamakoce kin en econ eca, he woaȟtani kin iyotan tanka ece. Toka qehan, wicaśta wanji itancan kipajinpi econ eca yuzapi, qa canpahmihma iyuzamni ohna tukten woope ohnayan tewicayacopi hen ayapi, qa hehan pa yuksapi ece. Hehan pa kaksapi, qa tancan kin iś topa kicaksapi ece. He woaȟtani econ kin nina tanka e tanin kta on heconpi ece.

Hecen makoce unkitawapi kin en itancan kipa-

jinpi kin he woaħtani iyotan tanka, he iyecen Wakantanka en econkunpi kinhan, he woaħtani kin iyotan tanka. Ho, mitaśiceca, Itancan yuhapi śni, qa taku wakan toktokeca e yuhapi kte cin he śice ħca. He en womanon yuke; qa en itancan kipajinpi yukan.

Hecen wanna, token on taku wakan tokeca unhapi kte śni, qa Itancan kin e unhapi kte cin, taku yamni on awauncinpi. He wowitkotkoke ħca; woyuśice ħca; qa heconpi kte cin he woaħtani tanka.

Tona woaħtani tanka kin de ecanonpi kinhan, iciwangapi kte cin on amdaśtan kte śni. Tohanyan unyutokecapi śni, qa Christian heuncapi śni hehanyan, owasin heon waunħtanipi ece. Jesus nicantepi kin yutokeca śni, qa Iye cinca nicagapi śni kinhan, owasin woaħtani tanka kin de en yaunpi. Itancan kin isanpa taku wakan tokeca duhapi ece. Nicantepi conkaśke kin Wakantanka tokaya towaśake kin yaqupi. Qa Iye kipajinyan yaunpi. Nicantepi conkaśke kin iwankam wawakipajinpi wiyokihedan kin kapemniyan un. Taku ecanonpi kta he? Wiyokihedan kin he kun yusdohan icu po. Nicantepi kin Jesus kiyuzamni po. Iye he ecanonpi kta cin. Iye heye ciqon: "Ito, tiyopa kin en nawajin, qa wakatoto ece; tuwe miho kin naħon, qa tiyopa hduħdoke cinhan, he ekta tin wau, qa kici wawate kta." Jesuś nicante kin he cin; qa nakun Satan he cin. Hecen unmatukte he yuhapi kta he?

Conkaśke wan, qaiś otonwe wan tukte makoce etanhan kin sdonyayapi kta yacinpi kinhan, iwankam wiyokihedan kapemniyan he cin he ekta eyatonwanpi ece. He tuwe tawa kin yutanin. Unkan uncantepi kin iś eya he iyececa. Tuka uncantepi wiyokihedan kin hena taku he? Unkiyoȟanpi kin hena ee. Hena on tuwe tawaunyanpi, qa tuwe waecaunkiconpi kin yutanin ece. Jesus heye ciqon, "Taku econ ciśipi kin owasin ecen ecanonpi kinhan, kodaciyapi yaunpi." Tohan Jesus taku econkupi kta cin kin econkupi eca, Iye wiyokihedan tawa kin wankan iyeunyanpi ece; qa tohan canunksipi, qaiś Anpetu okiȟpapi kin kiunkaksapi, qaiś unkihunkakepi kin anawicungoptanpi śni eca, he Satan wiyokihedan tawa kin pabosdan eunhdepi ece. Hee itancan unyanpi kta he? Hee wicoȟan tawa kin econkupi kta he? Hee taku wakan unyanpi kta he? Satan wiyokihedan tawa kin yuȟdeȟden kun eȟpeunyanpi kta, qa Jesus wiyokihedan tawa kin hee unkiwankam un kta e Wakantanka ounkiyapi kta e iceunkiyapi kta. Odowan wan unkahiyayapi kte cin en wicoie kin he, ito unkeyapi kta.

"Itancan, Nicaje tanin kin en,
Hupahu pakśiś unkupi ce:
Taku wakan tokca ohoda śni,
Niye kta, onspeunkiya miye."

WOAHOPE TOKAHEYA KIN ODOWAN WAN.

Wakantanka wanji yukan,
  Tuka unkiyepi,
Kektopawinge odota
  Unkicicagapi.

Tukte wanji iyotan ħcin
  Waśteundakapi,
Wakantankaunyanpi se,
  He heca śni eśta.

Hayake, woiyokipi,
  Iś taku hececa,
Wakantankawaye kta he
  Owakihi tuka.

Nakun wicaśta odota,
  Itancan hee śni,
Tuka makata woyuha,
  Iyotan dakapi.

Iyounkiśicapi can,
  Tohan unṭapi ko,
He ounkiyapi kta, iś
  Niunyanpi kta hwo?

Wakantanka niśnana ħcin
  Micante yuha ye;
Waśtewadake ota keś,
  Wanjidan ħcin wakan.

III.

WOAHOPE INONPA KIN.

Wakagapi wanjidan nicicage kte śni, nakun wankan mahpiya ekta, qa maka ihukuya kin en, qa maka kin, ohdateya mini kin mahen, taku hiyeye cin, wanjidan oyakage kte śni. Wicitokam wicayakipatuje, ça cewicayakiye kte śni: Wakantanka nitawa, Itancan kin he Miye, Wakantanka winawizi kin hemaca, qa tona śicemadapi kin atewicayapi wahtanipi kin iye cincapi kin ekta awicawai ece wicoicage yamni, qa topa hehanyan; qa tona waśtemadakapi qa mitawoahope yuhapi kin hena kektopawinge ota en wowaonśida mdutanin.—Hdinapapi 20:4-6.

Wowapi yawapi wan tohinni itokam hen yau śni, nakaha toka hen yai kinhan, waonspekiya nitawa kin taku wanji tokaheya inunge kte cin he dee, Waonspekiya, taku ecamon kta he? Unkan waonspekiya nitawa kin wowapi tukte awacanni kte cin he yumdaye, ça woonspe onspeniçiciye kte cin inskoya wapetogton kta, hehan inonpa taku inunge kte cin he dee kta, Hecen token onspemiçiciye kta he? Yawa ihunniwaya hecehnana kta he? qaiś wicoie mitawa ecedan ohna epe kta he? qaiś, wowapi kin en wicoie epe cin otoiyohi weksuye kta awacanmi kta he? Taku onspeniçiciye kte cin, qa token onspeniçiciye kte cin, hena woiwange kin nina tanka kta.

Woahope wikcemna kin on wowahokonkiye tokaheya kin en ociciyakapi qon he iyecen, Wakantanka Israel oyate kin Sinai Ḣe kin ekta awicahi qehan, nakaha wowapi yawapi en ipi kin he iyecen hen ipi. Wakantanka he Waonspekiya tawapi kin ee. Iye Sinai Ḣe inkpa kin akan kuya hi, wakinyan qa wakanhdi cokayatanhan waonspewicakiye kta e. Woonspe tokaheya onspeiçiciyapi kte cin he woohoda kin hee. Taku ohoundapi kta he? He woiwange kin ee. Woahope tokaheya ayupte cin he dee. Itancan Wakantanka tawapi kin he ohodapi kta, qa tuwe tokeca kte śni, hecen owicakiyaka.

Woonspe iyokihe onspeiçiciyapi kte cin he, Token Itancan kin ohoundapi kta he? Woahope inonpa kin woiwange kin de ayupta. Woahope tokaheya kin he taku ḣca ohodapi kin he oyaka: inonpa kin he toketu ḣca ohodapi kte cin he oyaka. Wanji tuwe ohoundapi kte cin he unkokiyakapi; qa unma iś token ohoundapi kte cin he unkokiyakapi.

Wiyotanhan sanpa kin de woahope inonpa kin on taku unkapi kte cin. He Wakantanka token ohoundapi kte cin he onspeunkiyapi. Woahope kin de on woiwange nom ayupte wacin awauncinpi kta iyececa.

Woiwange tokaheya kin he dee. Woahope kin de taku teḣinda he? Hehan inonpa kin:

Tokeca on de teḣinda he?

Woahope kin de taku teḣinda he?

Woohoda unkitawapi kin en taku okagapi qa iteowapi kin he tehinda.

Woahope taku eye cin de ito iwanunyakapi kta, he heya, "Wakagapi pagopi wanjidan niçicage kte śni."

Unkan wapago eyapi kin he, tuwe taku wanji iyececa pago qaiś can etanhan taku iyececa baśpaśpa kaga, he kapi sdonunyanpi. Wicaśta pa qa taku kaśta iyecen pagopi kin he wakagapi pagopi eciyapi. Mazopiye wanjikji itankan ikcewicaśta ouncage ohna owicakagapi qa wowanyake hdepi wanunyakapi ece. Apa inyan etanhan wakagapi pagopi kagapi ece. Tuwe hena kage cin he wapago wicaśta unkekiciyapi. Hecen wakagapi pagopi kin hena can qa inyan iyahna etanhan kagapi.

Nakun Wowapi Wakan kin en ohinni wakagapi śdoyapi, eya, unyawapi ece, tuka woahope kin en hena cajeyate śni. Wakagapi śdoyapi kin he maza śdoyapi etanhan kagapi, maza kin hena mazikceka, qaiś mazazi, qaiś mazaskazi, qaiś mazaska heca.

Tuka woahope kin taku kaśta iyececa wanjidan, wakagapi iyecen ka. De on taku eya he? "Wankan mahpiya ekta, qa maka ihukuya kin en, qa maka kin ohdateya mini kin mahen, taku hiyeye cin, wanjidan oyakage kte śni."

Den iyececa eye cin he iteowapi, qaiś taku wanji iyecen owapi he ka. Chestnut Street, en, Hall of Independence, Philadelphia otonwe en, Washington Akicita Itancan iteokagapi owapi wan otkeya han.

He Washington iteowapi kin unkeyapi ece. Tipi kin he en nakun William Penn, Franklin, Lafayette, qa wicaśta tankinkinyan toktokeca ota makoce kin en okitaninyan unpi kin hena iteowicawapi hen otkeya hiyeya hena owasin iteowicawapi unkeyapi ece. Nakun tipi kin he en Washington can on tancan okagapi wan han. He Washington "wakagapi pagopi" kin heca. Unkan "wakagapi pagopi" kin he, qa hen ite owicawapi he cin hena yuhapi kte cin he hecetu śni he? He woahope inonpa kin kicaksapi he? Hiya. Tuwe tohinni Washington okagapi kin he ohoda kta on hen ya he? Hiya. Tuwe tohinni William Penn, qaiś Franklin, qaiś Lafayette, iteowicawapi kin hena ohowicada kta on tipi kin hen ya he? Hiya. Woahope kin de wakagapi, qaiś iteowicawapi kin hena ohoundapi kta on yuhapi kin hecedan teunhindapi. Wakagapi, qaiś wicaśta tancan owicakagapi, qaiś wicite owapi kin hena owanyag waśteśte kagapi qa wanyakapi waśte, qaiś hena wicaśta qaiś taku ikceka eśta iyecekcece hin iwayupipiya owicawapi kin, hena wowanyake ecedan on unhapi kinhan, he tehinda śni.

Otonwe canku kin he en nakun tipi wan han, "Academy of Fine Arts," eciyapi. He en wakagapi pagopi, qa wakagapi śdoyapi, qa taku mahpiya kin en, qa taku maka akan, qa taku maka ihukuya mini kin mahen, hiyeye cin okagapi kin ojudan. He en wabagopi owanyag waśteśte ota hiyeya; wicaśta tancan owicakagapi, wakagapi iwayupiya kagapi,

qa mazazi, qa inyanski on kagapi; qa taku owanyag waśteśte owapi kin ota. Tuka hena yuhapi kte cin he śice śni, hena oyate ohodapi kta on hen hdepi śni, tuka hena wanyakapi qa waśtedakapi kta hecedan on yuhapi kin heon. Wakagapi qa wicite owapi kin hena ohodapi kta on yuhapi kin hecedan woahope kin he teĥinda. Hena yuhapi kte cin he woahope kin teĥinda śni, tuka ecinśniyan wowinyunyanpi kin he en teĥinda.

Tuka dehan tuwe wakagapi qa wicite owapi kin hena ohodapi kta on yuhapi śni, eśta heca yuhapi kin he hecetu śni keniciyapi kinhan, qa nakun yahdapi kinhan, yatipi kin en wakagapi qaiś wicite owapi hiyeye cin hena ihangkiye niye wacin nicuwapi kinhan, token on iye wicake śni kin dutaninpi kta oyakihipi he?

Ito he ociciyakapi kta. Woahope inonpa kin, wakagapi qa wicite owapi kin hena ohoundapi kta on unhapi kte śni, keya; tuka taku tokeca on hena unhapi kte cinhan hecen he ke śni. Wowapi Wakan kin wanji en (Woope Itakihna 4:19) Wakantanka anpetu wi, qa hanyetu wi, qa wicanĥpi kin hena ohoundapi kta on ekta euntonwanpi kte śni keya. Unkan anpetu wi, qa hanyetu wi, qa wicanĥpi kin hena ekta etonwanpi kte cin he hecetu śni he? Hiya hecetu. Ecin iśta unhduśdokapi śni qaiś ohinni iśtohmus unyakonpi śni ehantanhan hena wanunyakapi kte śni kin unkokihipi kte śni. Ho, hena nina owanyag waśteśte. Hena wanunyakapi qa

awauncinpi kte cin on unkiwaśtepi kta. Hanhepi eca tohan maȟpiya kin en wicanȟpi wanji waśte en eyatonwanpi kinhan, token ijehan wicoie kin dena hehapi kta nitawacinpi ece,

"Wicanȟpi cistinna iyeȟyega wo!
Niye nitaku he sdonwaye kte ȟcin."

David Bethlehem tinta kin en taȟcaskadan awanwicahdag un qehan, ohinni wicanȟpi kin hena ekta wankan etonwan un ece; unkan hena on cantewaśte sdonkiya ece. Hececе cin on Psalm wicoie waśteśte kin hena owa kta awacinyan (8:3, 4), he en heya:

"Maȟpiya nitawa, ninapsukaza kage cin he wanmdaka eca; hanyetu wi qa wicanȟpi eyahnake cin; wicaśta kin he taku e, qa ekta ewacanni he? qa wicaśta cinca kin, qa ekta yahi he?" David maȟpiya kin opaȟta yanke cin on onśiiçiya. Unkan he iyecen wicaśta tuwe kaśta wacinyuskiye kta. Wanakaja oyate kin de iyecen awacinpi, on tohan anpetu wi, qa hanyetu wi, qa wicanȟpi kin hena ekta etonwanpi eca, ohowicadapi ece. Wakantanka Israel oyate kin he econpi kta iyowicakiśni. Tuka tuwe witkotkoke cinhan he taku maȟpiyata hiyeye cin hena taku tokeca on ekta etonwanpi kte cin he oyate iyowicakiśni hecen ka kecin kta. Unkan de hecetu yadake cinhan, hehan wakagapi, qa wicite owapi ohoda unhapi kin he woahope inonpa kin he teȟinda, qa hena taku tokeca on unhapi kin-

han he teḣinda śni kin, he hecetu yadake kta iyececa.

Tuka tohan ikcewicaśta kin taku wakan wakagapi kicagapi, qa canpeśka makeḣde inajin qa ohowicadapi kinhan, woahope kin de kicaksapi he? Ho. Qa Ṡinasapa Okodakiciye kin canicipawega—Wanikiya canicipawega en okatanpi okagapi kin—qa Mary Witanśna un kin, qa wakanpi iteowicawapi kin hena kagapi, qa ohodapi on hena wicitokam kipatujapi ece, he woahope inonpa kin kicaksapi he? Ho.

Tona Mary witanśna un qa wakanpi kin cewicakiyapi kin hena Wanikiya waśte kin isanpa wocekiye tawapi kin kohanna nawicaḣonpi kta kecinpi. Unkan he ecinśniyan ḣin econpi śni he?

Eya Ṡinasapa wośnakaga wan iye tipi-wakan tawa kin etanhan, hokśidan wayupika wan kici wohdaka, hokśidan kin he hen ikiyedan Protestant wowapi yawapi wan en i ece. He Wowapi Wakan tawa kin wośnakage cin eḣpeyekiye kta kuwa, qa Mary witanśna un kin, ḣe iye tanyan awanyake kta, qa taku wokokipe qa wokiunni etanhan tanyan yuhe kta on hee cekiye kta eciya.

Unkan hokśidan kin heya. "Mary witanśna un kin maka akan un qehan, Jerusalem etanhan tiyatakiya hda unkan cinhintku kin kicitanin śni he wotanin waśte kin en mdawa. He tokiya iyaye cin sdonye kta okihi śni, qa anpetu iyamni hehan iyekiya. He iye cinca ḣca qa icahda un hecen he tan-

yan awanhdaka okihi śni hecinhan, miye iyotąnś iye itehanyan ḣin waun, qa tanyan awanmayake kta wadake śni ce !"

Eya, Scotch wicaśta okinihan wan, Śinasapa Okodakiciye etanhan. Nina wijica ; tuka taku owasin ihduḣeyapa un, qa woawanyake wicoḣan tawa kin hena wawanyakiye cin, qa ookiyewicaya napepi kin en yuhewicakiya. Wawanyagwicakiye cin wanji Donald eciyapi, he Wakantanka wacinyan qa Protestant heca. He wicaśta okinihan kin eciyatanhan maga wan oqupi, he akan hunkakewicaye cin omaka opawinge nom sanpa iyeya tipi tuka. Wowapi kin on maga kin he omaka tonakeca odoṅ oqupi kin, he wanna ecadan yuecetupi kta, qa wawanyake cin iye takodaku wan he qu wacin kin on Donald ake piya he ohna yanke kta iyowinkiye śni.

Donald onśika iye ti kin etanhan tankan iyeyapi kta awacin kin on ninaḣin cante śica. Maga kin he ake akan yanke kta on token okihi wawanyake cin iapi on awacinye kta kuwa ; tuka okihi śni. Unhanketa itancan tawa kin iye ḣca wanyake ça he toketu kin okiyake kta içiconza, taku da kin he qu kta dake cin heon. Tuka conkaśke tiyopa kin ekta ihdohi qehan itkom kinhdeyapi : he timahen ye kte śni e wawanyake cin econwicaśi.

Donald he on wacin-oaye wanice seca. Hececa eśta, ake caoehde wanji waditagya ehde kta içiconza. Maḣcistinna conkaśke kin eciyatanhan adi iyaye, ça tiyopa isinyan wan etanhan timahen iyaya, ye

cin, tuwedan wanyake śni ecen wicaśta okinihan ti kin etkiya ya. Ikiyedan ya unkan itancan tawa kin cekiya niyan ho kin nahon. Ayaśtan kinhan tin ye kta ape najin, unkan he ape najin kin icunhan, Ateyapi kin qa Cinhintku kin hena iye okiyapi qa iciyapi kta on, Mary Witanśna un kin qa St. Francis hena iciyapi kta awicakehan cewicaciya, he nahon.

Cekiya ayaśtan, hehan Donald tiyopa kin iwahnahnana hin katoto, unkan timahen iyayeyapi. Taku on cante śice ça he toketu hena ohdaka. Unkan wicaśta okinihan waonśida kin taku okiyake cin on nina hin awacinyan. Hecen makoce odon oqupi yuhe cin he ake piya hduhe kta, qa iye qa tiyohnaka tawa kin wawanyaka tośihda kin etanhan awanwicayakapi kta, wancake keciya. Donald iye tawiyukcan kin ohna okihi kin on cante waśte. Ohanpiya tanyan ecakicon on nina hca pikicida, qa wanna kinhde kta, hehan ookiyeya waśte yuhe cin tawacin kin tawaya icu kin on woawacin wanji nina awacin qehan, iapi wanji eciye wacin, okini he on Wakantanka toyawaśte kin eciyatanhan iwaśte kta kecin.

Qa heya, "itancan mitawa kin, wicaśta wadimatake ça niite itokam kokipe śni se tin wahibu, tuka he miyecicajuju, qa woatakuni śni etanhan miye qa tiyohnaka mitawa ko nimayakiya: ake wicaśta wadimatake kta, qa itancan woiyowinkiye nitawa kin eciyatanhan iapi wanji epe kta." "Donald eya wo," wicaśta okinihan kin eya.

"Itancan mitawa," Donald eya ayupta, "tiyopa

nitawa kin en ape wahinawajin qehan Mary Witanśna un kin qa St. Francis hena awicakehan nina cewicayakiya he nawaḣon; qa cante niśice ḣce seca. Itancan mitawa, micicajuju ye, tuka Mary Witanśna un kin qa St. Francis hena taku waśte ecaniconpi kta eśta taku tanka ecaniconpi kta okihipi śni kin he awacanmi kte śni kin owakihi śni. Wicaśta ookiye wicaduhe cin hena e wacinwicaye cinhan wicaśta wan atakuni kte śni kin he miye kta tuka. Wancahnana niye ḣca en katinyan wahi, qa namayaḣon ce. Dehan Mary Witanśna un kin qa St. Francis hena awicaduśtan kinhan, taku wanji iyececa, wawanyaka nitawa kin he taku ecamicon kta okihi śni kin he isanpa hena taku ecaniconpi kta okihipi kte śni, qa e Jesus Christ Itancan kin Iye ḣca en ya wo, qa taku yacin kin icekiya wo, Iye naniḣon kte, ça nicante taku cin kin qu kta: Iye Oie kin en heye ciqon heon, 'Tuwe en mau kinhan tankan iyewaye kte śni.'"

Donald taku cajeyate cin on itokeca kin unkokiyakapi śni; tuka taku eye cin he hecetu ḣca; qa wicaśta okinihan kin he tohan Itancan kin e ekta ihdoye cinhan, wicaśta akantu wacinwicaye cin he wowitkotkoya econ e wanhdagye kta, unkecinpi: wakanpi cewicakiya wowitkotkoke kin, tohan Jesus wakanpi en Itancan kin cekiyapi kin he tawaye cinhan.

Woiwange tokaheya kin he hecen amdupta: Woahope kin de taku teḣinda he? Wocekiye un-

kitawapi kin en wakagapi, qaiś wicite owapi unqunpi kin he teĥinda.

Hehan wanna woiwange inonpa kin ehan unhipi. He dee: Tokeca on woahope de teĥinda he?

Woahope kin en, tokeca on de teĥindapi ihanke en kagapi. Wakantanka heya, "Wakagapi wanjidan niçicage kte śni, etc., Wakantanka nitawa, Itancan kin he Miye. Wakantanka winawizi kin hemaca, qa tona śicemadakapi kin atewicayapi waĥtanipi kin iye cincapi kin ekta awicawai ece, wicoicage yamni qa topa hehanyan; qa tona waśtemadakapi qa mitawoahope yuhapi kin, hena kektopawinge ota en wowaonśida mdutanin."

Woahope onśpa kin de iwanunyakapi eca, taku yamni on hececе cin en iyeunyanpi ece. Taku tokaheya kin, tokeca on wocekiye unkitawapi kin en wakagapi qa wicite owapi unqunpi kte śni kin he, Itancan kin he Wakantanka winawizi kin heca kin heon.

Wowapi Wakan iś Iye unkiyepi iyecece se Wakantanka cajeunkiyatapi ece. Unkan he token on hececе cin he dee, hecen taku on Iye icajeyate cin unkokaĥnigapi kte śni, Iye on togye taku icajeyate cinhan. Wowapi Wakan kin wanji en Wakantanka heye cin he iyececa, "Anpetu osan Iye taoyate kin nape wicakiyugata, keya." Unkan Wakantanka wicanape yuha he? Hiya. Tuka hokśiyopa wanji ekta niu kta yacin qa yeco kinhan, ninape yakidugate ça hehe kta, "Kuwa.' He wicakico nioĥan.

Hokśiyopa kin he en niu kta yacin kin heon tanin. Unkan he iyecen Wakantanka tohan Iye taoyate Iye ekta upi kta cin eca, Iye nape kin hdugata ece, keya.

Nakun Wowapi Wakan kin wanji en Wakantanka Iye "isto owihanke śni" kin on taoyate kin aokibewicaya, keya. Unkan Wakantanka wicisto yuha he? Hiya. Tohan winoḣca wanji iye cinca adoksohan hduze cinhan, he waśtekidake ça awanhdaka, qa wokiunni etanhan iye isto kin he inapekiye kta on hecon e hdutanin. Unkan he iyecen, Wakantanka tohan Iye taoyate kin waśtewicakidake ça tanyan awanwicahdaka hdutanin kta eca, Iye isto kin on aokibewicaya keya.

Wowapi Wakan kin onśpa en "Itancan iśta kin owancaya un," keya unkokiyakapi. Unkan Wakantanka wiciśta yuha he? Hiya. Unkan tohan unkiśtapi kin oyanke wan en qaiś taku kin he sdonunyanpi e he unkapi ece. De iyecen, Miiśta kin canakaniyotankapi kin ka en un, qa tuwe he en un kin sdonwicawaya. Miiśta kin tiyopa kin ka akan un, qa tuwe he ohna tin hiyu qaiś tankan iyaye cinhan sdonwaya. Miiśta kin hokśidan kin ka, qaiś wicinyanna kin ka akan un; qa hokśidan kin he qaiś wicinyanna kin he taku tokon yanke cin he skonwaya. Unkan he iyecen tohan Wakantanka iśta kin "owancaya un" unyawapi eca, he tuktetu kaśta en taku econpi kin owasin Iye sdonya he kapi.

Wowapi Wakan kin tuktekten Wakantanka śinhda cajeyata ece. Tuka Wakantanka tohinni awicakehan ḣin śinhda śni ece. Tuka wicaśta tohan śinhdapi eca token oḣanyanpi ece kin he ohnayan oḣanyan ece; unkan hecedan ohna Iye śinhda eyapi kin he cajeyata unkokihipi kta. He de iyececa, hokśidan cistinna wan woitonśni wan oyaka. Atkuku kin he naḣon, unkan śinhda, qa hokśidan kin iyopeya. He tohan Wakantanka Iye taoyate kin waḣtanipi on iyopewicaya eca, tohan wicaśta wan śinhda eca token oḣanye cin he ohnayan oḣanyan ece, unkan hecedan Iye śinhda eyapi kin he unkokaḣnigapi kta unkokihipi.

Unkan woahope inonpa de en he iyececa, Itancan kin he "Wakantanka winawizi kin heca" keya cajeyata. Wicaśta tohan winawizipi eca token econpi ece kin, he iyecen iś eya Wakantanka econ ece he ka. Unkan winawizipi kin ocaje nonpa. Wanji canteoze hecetu śni wan qa unma iś hecetu.

De iyececa, wicinyanna cistinna wan waniyetu topa qaiś zaptan ecetu. Tiyohnaka en hokśiyopa hecedan ḣca. Hunkakewicaye cin nina teḣindapi qa nina kihnapi. He iyohakam tiyohnaka kin he en hokśiyopa wanji waśte icaga. Unkan wicinyanna cistinna kin he nina waśtedake kta iyecece cin e śicedaka, qa tokan iyaye kta cin. Hunkakewicaye cin iye iśnana waśtedakapi kta, qa tuwe tokeca waśtedakapi kte cin he awacin kte śni kin okihi śni.

Hokśiyopa kin he winakiwizi. Unkan winawizipi kin de unma hecetu śni etanhan. He canteoze wan śica, qa waḣteśni. Wakantanka tohinni he ohnayan winawizi śni.

Nakun winawizipi wanji iś tokeca. Hee canteoze waśte qa hecetu. He tukte e kin eceḣ tanyan ociciyakapi qeś epce ḣca, qa imdute kta.

De iyecen wita tanka wan en wicaśtayatapi nanke cinhan. Qa nitaoyate kin nina waśtewicayakidake ça iś eya waśtenidakapi. Owasin wiyuśkinyan qa tanyan unpi. Unkan wicaśta śica, takudan iwaśte śni wan wita en u kta, qa oyate nitawa waśtenidakapi kin he nici qa ihangye wacin kta, qa iye nitohe kin ohna wicaśtayatapi kagapi kta wicakuwa kinhan. Qa wokiconze nitawa kin yutokan iyeye kta, qa oyate nitawa kin wawicaki qa ihangwicaye kte cinhan. Wanna wicaśta kin de on nina śicaya awacanni kta iyececa. Woawacin kin he winawizipi kin heca kta tuka. Qa winawizipi ocaje kin he unma hecetu kin etanhan. Unkan he on taku nom econniye kta. Wicaśta kin he awanyag tuḣ yakuwa kta. Iśta kin on he token śkan kin amdes yakuwa kta. Qa oyate nitawa waśtenidakapi kin he yutokan iyeniciye kta, qa wawakipajinwicaye kta śkan ḣca duze cinhan, hehan wowaśake duha ehantanhan teḣiya kakiśyaye kta.

De kitanna iyececa Wakantanka awacin kin he woahope kin winawizi eya cajeyata. Wakantanka he Wicaśtayatapi tanka. Taku ihukun unpi kin

owasin wiyuśkinyan unpi. Wicaśta śice cin he Satan hee, taku iwaȟteśni, Wakantanka oyanke tawa kin he icu qa wokiconze tawa kin iś yuptanye wacin śkan. De econ wacin kin on wicoȟan tawa kin wanji wicaśta wakagapi cekiyapi en awicaye cin hee. Tukte en wicaśta kin Wakantanka cekiyapi kin en ocowasin içiçupi eciyatanhan wakagapi taninyan ohodawicaye kta okihi śni eca, hehan token okihi wocekiye tawapi kin en wakagapi, qa wicite owapi unwicaye kta kuwa ece. He Wakantanka woahope tawa kin ohna śni kin he sdonya. He Wakantanka nina iyokipi śni kin he sdonya. Tona wakagapi qa wicite owapi unpi kin hena owasin iye (Satan) wicoȟan tawa kin he econpi, qa Wakantanka heekiya iye e wicaśtayatapi kagapi kta okiyapi kin he sdonya. Hetanhan Wakantanka Satan qa taku kuwa kin hena on inawizi. Nina awanyag kuwa; qa tona he okiyapi kin owasin. Iye Satan tokaya qa unkiś eya he tokaunyanpi kin he tohan oyate okiyapi eca nina icanteśica ece. Unkan hececе kte cin he hecetu. Qa he oȟankoya wanyake kte cin hecedan śni, tuka tona de ohna Satan okiyapi kin hena owasin iyopewicaye kta e waśaka.

Wocekiye unkitawapi kin en wakagapi qa wicite owapi unqunpi kte cin he woahope kin teȟinda. Itancan kin he Wakantanka winawizi kin heca kin heon. Taku tokaheya kin he dee.

Taku inonpa kin, Itancan woahope tawa kin ki-

unkaksapi kinhan unkiyepi qa nakun tokanpi ko on kakijapi kte cin heon.

Wakantanka, " tona śicedapi kin hena atewicayapi waȟtanipi kin iye cincapi kin ekta wicoicage iyamni qa itopa hehanyan awicai ece," keya. He atewicayapi waȟtanipi kin on cinca nagipi kin hena toki eȟpeyapi hecen ke śni ; tuka woaȟtani kin he taku wokokipe ȟca, he econkupi kinhan, wiconi kin de en, unkiyepi qa tokanpi ko on wokakije hiyahdepi kta hecen he ka. He Wakantanka toope kin ee. Tuwedan anpetu wi kin wiyoȟpeyatanhan hinapekiye ca wihinape cin ekta iyayekiye kta okihi śni kin, he isanpa wicaśta tuwedan woope kin he yutokeca kta okihi śni.

Hokśiyopa cistinna wan wi śakpe. He kannatipa wowayazan ececa: Iśta kin nahdesya naptanptan iyeya. Iminitaga au, wohitiya śkan, howaye ça ta iyaya. Hokśiyopa nina onśika! Tokeca on eca hecen kakija cen! Tohinni woaȟtani wanji econ he? Hiya. He hinnaȟin cistinna. Hecen wokakije kin he tokiyatanhan icaga he? Adam ehanna omaka kektopawinge śakpe hekta waȟtani qon he eciyatanhan hececa. He nina wokokipe ȟca. He toketu kin oyagmayaśipi eśta, owakihi kte śni. Tuwedan okihi śni. Tuka takomni he wicakapi śni tuwedan eye kta okihi śni. Wicaśta wanjikji woope kin de hecetu śni dakapi ece. Tuka Wakantanka he wicaśta isanpa ksapa. Taku woope kage kta iyececa Iye tanyan sdonya. Taku toktokeca on woope

unma kin hena iś eya iyececa wanunyakapi, tuka hena hecetu śni tuwedan kecin śni.

He de iyece ca tipi iciyahdeya kagapi wan en cokaya tipi wanji mduhe cinhan. Ito tipi mitawa kin wanna ponpon, qa sinteśda qa watutka śikśica ojudan. Heon idewakiye ça huhnahwaye kta mitawacin. Ticokaya cewati, qa wanna owancaya ide. Unkan tohan wanna wati huhnage cinhan hehan peta ayuśtan kta he? Hiya; ake tipi iyokihe he cin he iyahpaye kta, hecen ye ça ecen tipi iciyahdeya kagapi kin ocowasin ide kta. Wakantanka peta kin he sanpa ide ye kta he woope kicaga. Tukten ideyapi eca tohan asni kta tuwedan sdonye śni ece. Peta woope tawa kin he hee. Unkan he unyaśicapi kte cin hecetu he? Hiya. He woope kin waśte, woope iyotan waśte kahpica kin he hee; tuka peta token itonpeya ideunyanpi kte cin he onspeunkiyapi.

Wicaśta wan cahdi kokadan wan tipi wicojudan wan cokayatanhan icu. Niun kin wanna econkapin, qa içikte kte hcin keya. Hehan cankaidepi wan kaide qa cahdi kin mahen iyeye cinhan. He iśnana kte kta qa unmapi kin wicakte kte śni he? Hiya; nina napope cin on owasin witaya nakam iyewicaye kta. Cahdi kin hecen napope kta on, Wakantanka woope kin he unyaśicapi kte cin hecetu he? Hiya. He woope kin he waśte. Cahdi hececе śni kinhan takudan econpica kte śni tuka. Tuka cahdi kin mahen peśnija hinhpaye kte cin token itonunpapi kte cin he sdonyeunkiyapi.

Inyan wanji wankan kaȟo iyeyaye cinhan; token econ kta he? Makata hinȟpaye kta. Inyan qa taku tke kin Wakantanka hecen woope wicakicaga. He woope kin waśte. Switzerland en ȟe tehanwankankantu kin wanji akan unyakonpi kinhan. Icunhan wicaśta ota maya kin hepiya adi yapi kinhan. Wanna imnija wanji tanka kunkiya ohmihbeunyanpi kinhan tohan wanna wicaśta kin wicikiyedan ye cinhan hehan inajin kta he? Hiya; hecetuwanjica ye, ça taku itokam he cin hena icapan ye kta. Unkan Wakantanka taku tke kin hena hinȟpaye kta woope wicakicage cin he unyuśicapi kte cin hecetu he? Hiya; tuka woope kin he sdonunyanpi on, ȟe intpa etanhan imnija tankinkinyan kun hiyu unyanpi kta itonunpapi kta iyececa. Unkan woaȟtani kin iś eya hececa. Peta iyecen tuwe tinskoya ideye wacin qa ceti kin he isanpa peta kin sanpa tanka aya, qa canksi qa waȟuȟnaȟya. Caȟdi iyecen, wokokipeya napopa, qa tona peta mahen eȟpeyapi kin hena qa nakun tokanpi ko kiunniwicaya. Ḣe paha etanhan imnija ohmihbeyapi kin iyecen, inajinkiyepica śni, qa ye cin ohna taku un kin owasin icapan kta. Wakantanka woaȟtani toope kin he iyecece kta e kaga, he taku wokokipe ȟce cin sdonyeunkiyapi kta, qa Iye woahope tawa kin hena kiunkaksapi kte cin kounkipapi kta on hecon, unkiyepi iyecen tokanpi ko on taku śica hiyahdepi kte cin heon.

Token on, wocekiye unkitawapi kin on, waka-

gapi qa wicite owapi unqonpi kte cin he Wakantanka tawoahope kin teĥinda kin inonpa kin he dee. Unkiyepi iyecen tokanpi ko taku śica hiyahdepi ece kin heon.

Tuka token on woahope kin de teĥinda kin iyamni kin he dee, he anaungoptanpi kinhan, unkiyepi iyecen, tokanpi ko woyawaśte hiyahdepi kte cin heon.

De en Itancan kin "tona Iye waśtedakapi qa woahope tawa yuhapi kin hena kektopawinge ota en wowaonśida mdutanin" unyawapi.

David Wicaśtayatapi waśte kin he iwanyaka po. Iye Wakantanka waśtedake ça awicakehan okiya; qa he ṭe ça ĥapi kin ohakam omaka opawinge ota hehanyan, Israel oyate kin kakiświcayapi kta iyececa keś, ota akihde niwicaya ece, qa David on woyawaśte ota on wicayawaśte ece.

Joseph he iwanyaka po. Potiphar qa iye tiyohnaka kin qa wicakaśka tipi awanyake cin, qa Pharaoh ciyotanke tawa kin akan, qa Egypt makoce kin owancaya, hena Joseph on token Wakantanka wicayawaśte kin he sdonyayapi.

Qa Abraham he iwanyaka po. Wakantanka woahope tawa kin hena yuha. Iye cinhintku teĥinda kin, Isaac he wośnapi-guyapi on wahduśna kta Wakantanka keciya. Unkan wancake econ kta e iyaya. He on Wakantanka yawaśte, qa he on iye eciyatanhan maka kin owancaya yawaśte kta wahoya. Abraham de ohnayan Wakantanka ana-

goptan kin he wanna omaka kektopawinge topa ecetu. Unkan hececa eśta, anpetu kin dehan tipiwakan kin de en, woyawaśte kin he onśpa unyuhapi. Jesus, Wanikiya waśte hinca unkitawapi kin he Abraham cinhintku, qa Jesus woyawaśte unkahipi kin hena owasin Abraham waanagoptan kin eciyatanhan u. Unkan he ohnayan, Iye woahope tawa kin hena unhapi kinhan, unkiyepi eciyatanhan, tokanpi kin hena Wakantanka wicayawaśte kta. Taku waśagya econ wacinpi kin he dee! Wicaśta wanjikji tokanpi kin ekta taku waśte econpi on, taku śiça tankinkinyan on kakijapi kte cin tawaṭenyapi unyawapi ece.

Sempach okicize kin en, Austrians qa Swiss henaos kicizapi, mazakan unpi śni kin itokam. Swiss akicita wan waditaka, caje kin Arnold Winkelreid eciyapi, iye tamakoce kin on wiconi tawa kin okinihanyan waihduśna. Swiss ozuye kin nina tonanapi, qa Austrians e nina otapi. Austrian akicita kin tokatanhan kin oko wanin wahukeza kin yuza se yuha najinpi, hecen Swiss akicita kin tokadan toka kin ehna iyayapi śni. Heon Arnold iye takodaku kin he iyahna u kta keciya, qa tukte ohna ohiyapi kte cin he wicakiyuoko kta keya. Hehan Austrians hdakinyan najinpi kin etkiya naśdogiyaya, qa token okihi kagan iyeiçiye ça wahukeza tona isto iyohiye cin hena iyahpaya henakeca tancan kin en capapi; qa makata hinhpaya, wahukeza henakeca hin on capapi kin eciyatanhan oko hinhda, qa

Swiss akicita kin ohna kaoṭins mahen iyayapi qa ohiyapi.

Tawaiçiyapi on kiyukan po, eya niyan;
Tawaiçiyapi on kiyukan po, eye ça ta iyaya.

Arnold Winkelreid iye tamakoce kin wikope śni woyawaśte yuhe kta on wiconi tawa kin kun ekihnaka.

Holland en makoce kin onśpa tankaya miniwanca mini kin wakantuya, qa makoce kin e ihukuya wanke cin he sdonyayapi. Makoce kin hena en oyate unpi kin, makoce kin aminitan kte śni on conkaśke tankinkinyan, qaiś huta-kagapi hena ecen kagapi. Huta-kagapi kin hena maya eya cajeyatapi. Tuktekten maya kin hena tukten oko eca, mini kin ohna iyaye ça makoce kin aminitan ece, qa taku yuhapi qa taku niun ota ihangya ece.

Holland en hanyetu wanji hokśidan cistinna wan, otonwe wan tukten atkuku kin yeśi eciyatanhan tiyatakiya ku. Kahda mani kuwanka, unkan mayakagapi kin en oȟdoka cistinna wan wanyaka, wanna mini kin ohna hiyu aya. Oȟdoka kin cistinna heon nape on ohmus yuze kta okihi. Hanȟanna kte cin hehanyan hecen wanke cinhan, mayakagapi kin kajaja iyaye kta, qa miniwanca kin ohna hiyu, qa otonwe kin owasin miniyoṭewicaye kta he sdonya. Nakun anaśtanyeya otonwe kin ekta inyang ye ça ake icicawin hdi eśta, icunhan wanna oȟdoka kin anaptepica śni tanka icage kta, qa wa-

ihangye kta he ikopa. Heon hen yanke kta qa tohan tuwe en hi qa otonwe wokokipe tawapi kin he owicakiciyag ye kta hehanyan oȟdoka kin he nape on ohmus yus yanke kta içiconza. Hehan maya-kagapi kin akan inajin, qa oȟdoka kin ohmus yus najin, qa tuwe en hi kta wacintanka ape yanka. Tuka tuwedan hi śni. Ḣtayetu ohanzi kin aohduteya; qa hanyetu oiyotpaze cin akaȟpa: tuka hehanyan tuwedan hi śni. Wihiyayedan oape kin ȟanhiya iyaya han eśta, hokśidan waditake cin wica iyecen ecen najinhan. Osni qa oiyotpaza, spaya, ȟunkiṭa, qa cancan eśta ecen najin, qa oȟdoka wokokipe kin apuskin sutaya yuza. Token najinka hecen hanyetu osan najin, ecen ayanpa. Wicaśta Wakan wan maya-kagapi kin he akan omani, unkan howayapi wan naȟon, qa he tokiya kin wanyake kta e ihdukśan akita. Hokśidan kin qa token najin kin he wanyake ça heciya, "Mitaśiceca, hen taku ecanon hwo?"

"Wicaśta, otonwe kin minioṭapi etanhan niwicawaye kta on mini kin anawapta ce," hokśidan kin eya, iha kin osni on yukśikśa qa tokadan ie śni. Wicaśta Wakan kin iyuśinyeya hokśidan najin kin ohna inajin, qa oyate kin hośiwicakayeśi. Hehan en ahi qa oko kin anaptapi. Kaken, maya-kagapi en hokśidan kin iye kodawicaye cin qa ikiyedan unpi kin hena taku waśte ecawicakicon kta on hanyetu osan kakije kte cin he tawaṭenya.

Taku iwowahdake cin de ihunniwaye śni itokam,

ehake woyakapi wanji he iyececa ociciyakapi kta. Taku ociciyakapi kte cin he omaka wikcemna nonpa ecetu he ehan Germany en, otonwe wan Ragenbach eciyapi en he econpi. Wiyotanhan sanpa wanji otonwe etanhan wicota owote tipi tiyotankaya wan en mniciyapi. Tipi kin he tiyopa wanjidan, qa yuzamni han. Otonwe en mazakage cin he wicaśta tawacin waśte, Wakantanka wacinyan, qa wicaśta waditaka, he tiyopa kin ikiyedan yanka, tipi kin he en om icikiyedan un kin wanjikji om iyokipiya wohdaka yanka.

Ihnuhanna śunka wan tanka hi qa tiyopa kin ohna hinajin. Nina tanka, qa waśaka, qa owanyag wokokipe ḣca. Pamahdedan najin, iśta kin naśayeya, ceji kin iś hanke tankan hiyuya, qa sinte ohmnukiya un. Owote ti awanyake cin wanyake cin hecehnana ite naska hinhda, qa "Hehehe, śunka kin wacinhnuni do!" nina eya. Hehan winoḣca kin ṭehowayapi, qa tipi kin mahen owodutaton tanka. Tiyopa kin icununpatanhan tuktedan ohna tankan iyayepica śni, qa tuwe yaḣtake śni isakim tankan iyaye kta okihi śni.

"Mitakodapi, śunka kin iyawaḣpamde kte cin hehanyan, ḣeyata wapa kinajin po," mazakaga waditake cin eya; "hehan mduze cin icunhan kohanna tankan kihda po. Owasin śni wicaśta wanjidan e atakuni kte śni kin hee waśte ce," eya.

Heye cin hecehnana sutayaḣtin oyuspa qa woteca ocinśice cin iyaḣpaya, qa owanka kin akan

hdiḣpaya. Hehan nina ohitiya śkan. Ṡunka kin tuktektetu kakeś wayaḣtaka, nina wokokipeya kuwa. Ḣi hanskaska kin hena on mazakaga waditaka isto qa ceca ko yamdamdaza, tuka ayuśtan śni. Hena on nina yazan, qa teḣiya ṭe kte cin he sdonya, tuka awacin śni, śunka ḣdo, qa yaḣtake cin pamakata yus un, qa ecen kodawicaye cin owasin zaniyan tokan iyayapi. Hehan śunka niyaśni ṭe kte sece cin tipi kin ekta iyapa kaḣoya eḣpeya, qa we qa iminitaga on wicaṭa iye etanhan śbuśbuya, tankan hdicu, qa tiyopa kin nataka. Ṡunka kin owanyeye kin eciyatanhan kaṭaiyeyapi: tuka mazakaga waditaka śicaya wakipe cin iś toketu he?

Kodawicaya iye on niwicaye cin hena, ihdukśan ceya hanpi. "Mitakoda, inina yukan po," eya; "amaceyapi śni po; he ecamon kta iyececе nakaeś ecamon ce. Tohan maṭe cinhan, wowaśtedake on miksuya po; qa dehan tehan qa nina makakije kta Wakantanka iyowinmakiye kte śni cemiciya po. Mahnaśkinye kte cin he sdonwakiya, tuka miye eciyatanhan wokiunni wanji nihiyahdepi kte śni e itoncipapi."

Hehan iye wokaga tipi tawa kin ekta kinhda. Mazaicicaḣiḣa suta wan icu, qa ihanke kin unman on tancan ihdukśan sutaya aihdakśija; qa ihanke kin unman on ahnamazakagapi kin en sutaya aokatan, suta kin on tuwe yuśke kta okihi śni. Hehan kodawicaye cin ihdukśan awicatonwe ça heya:—

"Wanna henakeca. Wanna niyepi owasin yani-

pi. Wanna kiunniciyapi owakihi śni. Tanyan manke cin icunhan woyute makahi po, qa tohan mahnaśkinye cinhan, mikiyedan upi śni po. Taku isanpa kin hena Wakantanka aiħpewaya ce."

Mazakaga waditake cin taku on niyepica śni. He iyecadan hnaśkinyan; qa ohakam anpetu napcinwanka hehan ṭa. Taku wicaśta okinihan ye! Taku waditake ye! Iye kodawicaye cin wikope śni woyawaśte yuhapi kta on taku kin dena owasin iwacintanka kta tawaṭenya.

Tuka dena isanpa wanji iyotan tanyan econ. Jesus he awacin po. Omaka wikcemna yamni sanpa iyeya kakija. Wojupi kin en kakija; canicipawega kin akan kakija, hecen unkiyepi iyececapi, waħtanis'a onśikapi kin hena wowijice, qa woyawaśte owihanke wanica yuhewicakiye kta. Tohan Jesus awauncinpi eca;—Arnold Winkelreid—maya-kagapi on hokśidan kin—Ragenbach en mazakage cin, qa nakun tona he iyecen econpi kin owasin, anpetu wi kin itokam wicanħpi kin ataninpi śni ece kin he iyecen oħanpi kin hena ataninpi śni ece.

Token on woahope kin wakagapi cekiyapi kin he teħinda kin iyamni kin, he anaungoptanpi kinhan, unkiyepi kin iyecen tokanpi ko woyawaśte yuhapi kte cin heon.

Woiwange nom unhapi qon he dena ee. Woahope kin de taku teħinda he? qa Tokeca on he teħinda he? Woiwange inonpa kin he en, taku yamni unhapi;—Taku tokaheya kin, Wakantanka he Wa-

kantanka winawizi kin heca kin heon. Inonpa kin, he anaungoptanpi śni kinhan, unkiyepi qa tokanpi ko on kakijapi kte cin heon. Qa iyamni kin, he anaungoptanpi kinhan, unkiyepi qa tokanpi ko on woyawaśte yuhapi kte cin heon.

Wanna, mitaśiceca, woiwange kin de on niyepi otoiyohi iniçiwangapi kta wacin. De ohnayan. Miye ekta—qa hunkakewicawaye cin—hunkawajinwicawaye ça tawinnohtinwicawaye cin—mitamakoce kin, qa maka kin ekta, hena ektakiya token taku tanka waśte econ owakihi kta he? Woayupte kin he ptecedan. Jesus waśtedakapi, qa Woahope tawa kin hena yuhapi kin eciyatanhan okihipi ece. Tuka tohinni niye nitowaśake kin on de ecanon oyakihi kte śni. Ho. Tuka Jesus Iye towaśte qa taniya wawokiye cin he niçu kta yakida kinhan, hehan Iye waśteyadake kta, qa woahope tawa kin hena duhe kte cin oyakihi kta, qa hecen niye qa tokanpi ko woyawaśte tanka yuhapi kta.

WOAHOPE INONPA ON ODOWAN KIN.

Wankan Maȟpiya en Ohnihde kin,
Nicipatuś inidowanpi en,
Itancan, ceunniciyapi qa
Wokajuju odeunkiyami ye.
Qa ho dowan waśteundakapi,
Unkihapi idowanpi eca;
Unkicantepi kin nitowitan
Wawicaqupi wan nicupi nun.

Nicipajin wanji nitoyanke
En un kte cin tawaṭenyaye śni.
Qa wowaśtedake nitawa kin,
He ota tawawicayaya ce.
Wakagapi unkitawapi kin
Unkitanokśan ota ȟinca se;
Qa taku on paunȟtapi kin ota ȟin
Niś en iyaunkaśkapi śni ce.

Tuka unnipi kta on ṭe cin he,
Icajeyan ahounyanpi qa,
Siha oahde nitawa kin
Itokam ceunniciyapi ce.
Niye uncantepi duhe kta e,
Qa wokaśke owas yujujupi,
Nicunonpa unkayapi hena,
Dehan qa ohni ounkiya mi ye.

IV.

WOAHOPE IYAMNI KIN.

"Itancan, Wakantanka nitawa Caje kin ituya ehe kte śni; tuwe Iye Caje kin ituya eye cinhan, Itancan kin he woaḣtani codan un ecankin kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20:7.

Utuhu can kin hena taku etanhan icaga he? Uta. Ho, wowapi tokaheya yawapi unhapi kin en he unyawapi; "Utuhu can hanskaska kin hena uta cikcistinna etanhan icagapi." Unkan uta wan anpetu kin de maka kin en oyajupi kinhan, heyake cinhan en utuhu can wan iyeyayapi kta he? Hiya; utuhu kin omaka ota hehan icage kta. Qa nakun maḣti wicaśta kin tohan tamaga kin aguyapi su oju kinhan, etanhan itehan kinhan hehan icage kta. Iwaśtedan icaḣye kta. "Ape kin he tokaheya, hehan wahuwapa, qa hehan wahuwapa en tanyan wasuton ece." He iyecen wakpa kin wakpadan cikcistinna en oiḣaḣa kin eciyatanhan icaga ece; qa miniwanca kin iś wakpa en okaśtan kin eciyatanhan icaga.

Anpetu wanji hokśidan cikcistinna qeya, otonwe canku oise wan en śkatapi en wicaśta waḣbaka wan hewicakiya, "Honikśipidan kin he taku on waśte he?" Unkan wanji en wankan ahitonwe, ça

heya, "Wicaśta unkicagapi kta on unwaśtepi do." Ho, hokśiyopa cistinna kin, tukte ehan, hokśidan tanka icage kta; qa hokśidan tanka kin, ohakam wicaśta icage kta. Unkan taku owasin he iyecen icaga ece. Can wanji en euntonwanpi eca, tokaheya hutkan kin hena ee; hehan can kin; hehan adetka kin; hehan ape kin qa waskuyeca kin. Adetka codan canwapa duha oyakihi śni. Can codan adetka duha oyakihi śni. Qa canhutkan codan can duhe kta oyakihi śni. Taku de iyecen, woope ohnayan qa iyowecihan icage cin owasin hena Wakantanka econ iyeunyanpi.

Taku kin de iyececa woope kin en wanunyakapi. Hena en ayucoya hiyeya. Wanna woahope nom unhapi kin he sdonyayapi. Qa hena iwandakapi kinhan, woahope nonpa kin dena Wakantanka ektakiya token canteunzapi kta iyececе cin he tokaheya onspeunkiyapi kin iyeyayapi kta. Hehan woahope iyamni kin de Wakantanka token cajeunyatapi kte cin he onspeunkiyapi; hehan unman kin hena Iye ektakiya, qa wicaśta etkiya token unkohanyanpi kta iyececa unkokiyakapi kin hen un.

Woahope iyamni wicoie kin hena tona ee he? "Itancan, Wakantanka nitawa Caje kin ituya ehe kte śni; tuwe Iye Caje kin ituya eye cinhan, Itancan kin he woahtani codan un ecankin kte śni."

Woahope kin de awacinpi kin en woiwange yamni ayuptapi kta. Woiwange tokaheya kin—Wakantanka caje eyapi kin he taku kapi he? Woi-

wange inonpa kin—Caje kin de token ituya eyapi kta he? Woiwange iyamni kin — Tokeca on de econkupi kte śni he?

Woiwange tokaheya unhapi kin—Wakantanka caje eyapi kin he taku kapi he?

Wicaśta wanna tankapi mniciyapi en he iwowahdake cinhan, Wakantanka caje eyapi kin he Iye caje qupi kin (titles) hena, qa oȟanye cin (attributes) hena he kapi ce epe kta tuka. He iyecen niś niyepi eya heciciyapi kta; qa Iye Caje qupi kin qa oȟanye cin token kapi hecinhan hena okaȟniȟ oyakihipi kta imdukcan. Unkan caje qupi wan qaiś caje wan eyapi kin he taku he? Taku wan sdonyapi eciyatanhan wicoie kin hee. De iyececa, nakaha den Tipi-wakan de ohna mniunkiciyapi kin, he token eciyapi he? St. Paul Tipi-wakan. He caje tawa kin ee. Wicoie kin he eciyatanhan he sdonyapi kin ee. Wicoie kin he eciyatanhan Tipi-wakan unman toktokeca kin owasin etanhan oyakaȟnigapi ece.

Waȟca wanji tohinni wandakapi śni hecinhan. Heca wanji tanka qa owanyag waśte cicipazopi kta e cicahipi kinhan. Ape kin nina ota qa owasin icipuskinya icaga. He ecamna kin nina waśte—he oyamnapi kinhan tohinni omna econyakapinpi kte śni naceca. He śa kin we nina śa kin iyececa. Waȟca kin he ihukuya caje kin onjinjintka eya owawa. Waȟca kin he onjinjintka heca. He caje tawa kin ee. Tohan wicoie kin he wandakapi eca

he waĥca waśtemna wan, śaśa kin waśte, owanyag waśte he kapi e sdonyayapi kta.

Unkan he iyecen Wowapi Wakan kin en wicoie tona on Wakantanka kapi kin owasin. Iye caje kin heca. Wicoie he iyececa ota iyeunyanpi. Hena dena ee—Itancan—Wakantanka—Iyotan-waśaka—Wawicaĥye cin—Taku owasin kage cin—Jehovah—Jesus—Wanikiya—Wopekiton—wicaśtayatapi en Wicaśtayatapi, etc. Dena etanhan wanji qaiś owaśin, tohan Wakantanka caje kin icajeyatapi eca woahope kin he ka. Hena Iye caje kin ee.

Qa nakun caje qupi kin (titles) eyapi wicoie kin isakim, wicoie wanji tokeca Wakantanka caje kin he kapi ce epe ciqon. He taku he? Iye oĥanye cin hena.

Oĥanyan eyapi kin he taku wan wicaśta qaiś taku ikceka tawaya, qa ouncage onśpa etanhan, he kapi. De iyececa, tohinni miniwanca mini kin etanhan yape uyatapi he? Oyape tokeca he? Skuya (salt) he? Ho. He etanhan ohinni miniskuya eya cajeyatapi ece. Miniwanca mini kin skuye cin he tawaya. He ouncage tawa kin onśpa ee. Woskuye (saltness) kin he miniwanca mini ouncageye cin hee. Canhanpi tohinni yape uyatapi he? eya iciwangapi kta iyececе śni. Ecin tuwe kaśta he econpi. Unkan oyape tokeca he? Skuya (sweet) he? Ho. Canhanpi kin skuye cin he tawaya. He ouncage tawa kin onśpa ee. Woskuye (sweetness) kin he canhanpi ouncageye cin hee.

Unkan he iyecen Wakantanka oȟanye cin hena taku Iye tawaye cin, qa Iye ouncage tawa etanhan kin hena ee. De iyecen—wicoksape he Wakantanka tawaya. Iye oȟanye cin wanji hee. Wowa śake he Wakantanka tawàya. He nakun Iye oȟanye cin wanji ee. Qa wowaśte—wowaonśida—wowaśtedake—taku hececе cin hena owasin Wakantanka oȟanye cin ee. Hena Iye touncage etanhan.

Moses maka akan un qehan, wancadan Wakantanka wanyake kta cin kin, he Wowapi Wakan kin en unyawapi. Iye ite kin wanyake kta okihi śni Wakantanka heciya, hecon kinhan ṭe kte cin heon. Tuka Wakantanka Iye caje kin he Moses onspekiye kta, qa Towitan kin cistinna wanyagkiye kta heciya; tohanyan yuha okihi, qa on ikiunni kte śni hehanyan. Heon ȟeunnaptan kin en, imnija onasdece wan, qaiś ośkokpa wan en Moses ehnaka, qa Iye nape kin on akaȟpeton, hecen Iye hen hiyaye cinhan Towitan kin cistinna wanyaka okihi kta. Unkan he en hiyaye cin icunhan, de ohnayan Wakantanka Iye caje kin cajeihdata: "Itancan Wakantanka, waonśida qa wacantkiye cin, taku śica, qa wicoȟan śica qa woaȟtani kajuju ece kin he miye." Wakantanka caje kin hee. Caje qa oȟanye cin hena ee ce, wandakapi. Itancan qa Wakantanka hena caje kin ee. Wowaonśida, wocantkiye, wokajuju hena oȟanye cin ee. Wokantanka caje eyapi kin he Iye cajeye cin hena qa oȟanye

cin hena kapi. He token kapi he? Iye cajeye cin qa oȟanye cin hena. Woiwange tokaheya awauncinpi kte cin he hee.

Qa hehan woiwange inonpa kin he wanna ehan unhipi—Token Wakantanka caje kin ituya eyapi kta he? De taku yamnikiya on econpi kta.

a. Tohan Wakantanka caje kin tokecinyan, qaiś awacinśniyan cajeunyatapi eca he caje kin ituya unkeyapi ece.

Tohan wicaśta wan caje kin on taku econkupi eca, wicaśta kin hee ȟca taku ecaunkiconpi kin he iyececa ece. Hekta omaka ota, James Tokaheya kin he England en wicaśtayatapi qehan, he ehan wicaśta śica wanjikji wicaśtayatapi qa wicaśtayatapi winyan kin, itancan tiyohnaka kin, qa itancanpi miniciyapi kin, hena owasin witaya ihangwicayapi kta e wokonze wan kagapi. De ohnayan econ wacinpi; itancan omniciye tipi kin ihukuya makatipi kin he opetonpi. Hehan makatipi kin mahen caȟdi koka ota ehnakapi. Hena wanyakapi kte śni on owasin can aonpapi on akan akaȟpetonpi. Hehan wicaśta śica wan opetonpi, caje kin Guy Fawkes eciyapi, he tohantu kinhan, makatipi kin mahen petijanjan ogetonpi sapa wan qa cankaidepi ko yuha ye kta, qa owohdake tipi kin ocowasin, qa tona ohna unpi kin owasin koya witaya napsinwicaye kta e caȟdi yuwiyeya piye kta. Wokonze okokipe kin de econpi kta on taku owasin wanna yuśtanpi. Qa November wiyawapi izaptan kin en

wicoȟan teȟike cin he econpi kta e anpetu kin kaȟnigapi. Tuka Wakantanka wiwicakicihni waśte kin on he anapte kta e econpi kte cin iyehan iyeyapi.

Caȟdi napomyapi kta itokam hanyetu kin he en, Guy Fawkes makatipi kin mahen, hanȟanna kinhan caȟdi itkonye kte cin he piya yanka iyeyapi. He kaśkapi qa ktepi. Hehantanhan England en hokśipidan kin November wiyawapi izaptan kin he wicośkate anpetu wan iyecen yuhapi. Hen homakśidan qehan anpetu kin hena en taku wowiȟaȟa econkupi ece he weksuya. Taku wan wicaśta kagapi eciyapi, wicaśta iyecen opugiuntonpi, qa he Guy Fawkes eya cajeunyatapi ece. Hehan ȟtayetu kin en, Guy ehanna kin he tośu inkpa ekta iyakaśkapi qa he yuha omaunnipi ece. Tohan wanna omani unkayuśtanpi eca, peta tanka unkagapi qa Guy en eȟpeunyanpi ece; qa he itkonke cin icunhan, peta kin ihdukśan naunjinpi qa wicoie kin dena on undowanpi ece:

"November wiyawapi izaptan kin he, kiksuya, kiksuya po; England wanakaja kin tohanyan oyanke kin den yanke cin hehanyan, Wokonze caȟdi kin he akiktonjapi kte śni."

England en hokśipidan kin, Guy Fawkes okagapi kin qa caje kin de ohnayan kuwapi kin he, wicaśta ȟce cin qa oȟan kin ektakiya token awacinpi kin he yutaninpi ece.

Unkan he iyecen, Wakantanka Iye caje kin

token unkuwapi kin he Iye ĥca hecen unkuwapi he iyececa daka.

Jesus wicaśta ĥca, maĥpiyata ounye wowitan tawa kin owasin ohnayan, qaiś paha wan akan yutokecapi qa waonspewicakiye cin wanyakapi qon he iyecen unkiopeyapi u kinhan; kodawicunyanpi kin tokecinyan taku ewicunkiyapi ece kin he iyecen Iye taku unkekiyapi kta tawaṭen unyanpi kta he? Hiya, awicakehan unkokihipi śni. He econkupi kta ikounpapi kta. Wookinihan ihdutanin kin he inihan unyanpi qa kinihan unyanpi kta. Taku econkupi kinhan, Iye itokam makata eĥpeunkiçiyapi kta, qa otoiyohi Thomas wahośiye taku eye ciqon he iyecen unkeyapi kta, "Itancan mitawa, qa Wakantanka mitawa."

Ho, Iye ĥca token unkuwapi kte cinhan, he iyecen caje kin unkuwapi kta iyececa. Tohan Iye caje kin Wowapi Wakan kin en, qaiś icunonpa en unyawapi kinhan, qaiś tohan undowanpi qaiś ceunkiyapi en unqonpi kinhan, Iye token tanka qa waśte kin he awauncinpi kta, qa caje kin yuonihanyan unqonpi kta iyececa.

Ehanna wicaśta waśte wan, tohan Wakantanka caje kin cajeyate kta eca itokam ohinniyan ito cistinyedan wankan etonwe kta woope yuha, he mdawa. Iuka śiceca qa wicaśta qa winohca ko, Wakantanka caje wakan kin he, iye cajepi, qaiś wicaśta iyepi iyececapi cajepi kin tokecincinyan cajekiciyapi ece kin, he iyecen toke-

cinyan cajeyatipi, ohinni naunhonpi ece. He hecetu śni hca. Wakantanka caje kin. Tokecinyan qa awacinśniyan unpi kinhan, he ituya cajeyatapi kin hee.

b. Wicacaje kin de tohan ITONŚNIYAN, qaiś taku wan WOWICAKE ŚNI, on unqonpi kinhan, he ituya cajeunyatapi kin hee.

Waaia tipi unhapi kin wanji en, tuwe aiapi en unkipi kinhan. Wicaśta wan waayatanin heca kicopi; taku on aiapi kin heon taku sdonye, cinhan he oyake kta cinpi. Heon wowicake eye kte cin he taku tanka hca. Qa on Wakantanka icajeyan taku eye kte cin nina itonpe kta. Wicaśta wan inajinkiyapi kte cin, he wake. Hehan nape kin mahpiya ektakiya yugate, ça de-iyececa eye kta: "Taku epe kte cin en, Taku Wakan icajeyan epe kta, wowicake kin, wowicake ocowasin kin, qa woitonśni wanin wowicake kin epe kta; heon Wakantanka omakiya ye." Wakantanka wicoie waśte śni, qaiś woitonśni eyapi kin otoiyohi woyaco en awicau kte cin, tuwe he sdonye ehantanhanś; qa wicoie kin dena un kte cinhan, wicoie kin nina wakan sdonye kta. Wicaśta tuwe wokonze kin de icu kin he, wowicake oyake śni kinhan, Wakantanka iyopeye kta awicakehan icekiya. Wokonze de icu kin iyohakam, taku wowicake śni eye cinhan, woahope kin de kicakse kta. Wakantanka caje kin itonśniyan unpi kta, qaiś taku wowicake śni icajeyan eyapi kta, he caje ituya eyapi kin hee.

c. Tuka nakun tohan Wakantanka caje kin OHODAŚNIYAN unqonpi eca woahope kin de kiunkaksapi ece.

Wicacaje kin de woyaśice qa Taku Wakan cajeyatapi eciyatanhan ohodapi śni kin he kapi. De token kapi kin owasin sdonyayapi. Otonwe canku kin ohna ohinniyan de econpi kin nayaḣonpi ece.

Wicaśta śica, qa hokśipidan ko, Wakantanka hena wicakage ça ohinniyan tanyan wicayuhe cin, Iye caje Wakan qa Tanka kin okokipeya cajeyatapi ece. De taku wokokipe ḣca! Iyotan Tanka Niun kin itokam maḣpiya-ohnihde ite akaḣpekitonpi, qa itohnake kin en kinihanyan kipatujapi ece unkokiyakapi qon, he caje kin wicaśta śica okokipeya cajeyatapi tuwe naḣon, nina inihan kta iyececa. De he woahope kin iyotan ḣca ka. Wakantanka caje kin tokecinyan qaiś itonśniyan cajeyatapi kinhan, woahope kin de kicaksapi kta; tuka ohodaśniyan cajeyatapi kinhan, hee iyotan kin ee.

Woiwange nom tokaheya kin wanna hecen awauncinpi. Qa Wakantanka caje eyapi kin token he kapi kin wanunyakapi. Iye cajeye cin qaiś oḣanye cin hena kapi. Nakun tohan wicacaje kin de ituya eyapi kte cin he, wanunyakapi. Tohan he tokecinyan cajeunyatapi kinhan hee ; tohan itonśniyan cajeunyatapi kinhan hee ; qa tohan ohodaśniyan cajeunyatapi kinhan hee.

Wanna woiwange iyamni unhapi kin he awaun-

cinpi kta: Tokeca on wicacaje kin de ituya unkeyapi kte śni he?

Woahope kin de kicaksapi kte cin woaȟtani tanka kin hee. Hececa eśta woaȟtani ikceke ȟca. Taku Wakan cajeyan icaptapis'a kin tokeȟ otapi cen! "Taku Wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin on makoce kin waśinhda," hecen Wowapi Wakan kin unkokiyakapi. Jer. 23:10. Makoce unkitawapi kin waśteunkidapi, qa waśteya wanka wanunyakapi kta uncinpi kinhan. Taku wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he taku śica tanka e wicaundapi kta iyececa, qa he etanhan unkiśnana iyog unkihduhapi kta hee śni, tuka nakun token unkokihipi tokanpi ko owasin he etanhan iyog ihduhe wicunkiyapi kta iyececa. De on etanhan, woiwange unma kin hena isanpa woiwange kin de en tehan waśkan kta. Token on Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni kin on taku zaptan cajemdate kta wacin. Hena kiksuye wacin po.

1. He econkupi kte śni, he TAKUYEPICAŚNI kin heon.

Wicaśta woaȟtani econpi kin apa en takuyapi nakaeś econpi ece. Wicaśta waȟpanica wan wotektehda, qa akiȟan ṭe kta, qa wotektehda kin hduasni kta, qa akiȟan ṭe kte śni on aguyapitacagu wan manon kinhan, he nina śicaya econ yadakapi kta oyakihipi śni. Qa śicaya econ ecanyakinpi kte śni awacannipi kta. Wotektehda kin he taku iyaonpepicaśni kin ee. Wamanon kin he śicaya econ;

tuka en taku wowinapeye cin yukan. Taku hdamna kta awacin. Hecen taku econ kin en taku wowinyunyan yukan.

Wicaśta wan woyuha ota wiyopeye cinhan. Woyuha kin hena on wowicake eye cinhan, mazaska wikcemna zaptanna on icu kta, tuka hena on woitonśni eye, ça, tamya kinhan okinni mazaska opawinge on icu kte naceca. Wicaśta ota he on woitonśni kin he eyapi kte cin wowiyutanye kin nina tanka kta. Tuka hecen owotanna kte śni. Woitonśni eyapi wan he tokadan owotanna kaȟpica śni. Qa wicaśta wan woitonśni wanjidan on mazaska opawinge zaptan kamna kinhan, wowicake eyapi kin eciyatanhan un kinhan, unhanketa isanpa ota kamna kta tuka. Woitonśni takudan wapi kte śni. "Woitonśni wanin kin he wicoȟan iyotan waśte kin hee." Tuka wicaśta wan woitonśni wan oyake cin eciyatanhan mazaska wikcemna zaptan qaiś opawinge yuhe kta iyeye cinhan, he en taku wowinyunyanpi yukan ce, eye kta naceca. Tuka Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin en taku wowinyunyanpi kin tukte e he? Tuwe tohinni heye cin on taku wanji kamna he? Wicaśta wan Taku-wakan cajeyan icapta naȟonpi kinhan, he on iwaśte kta tohinni tuwe kecin kta he? Tuwedan hecankin kte śni, tuka tuwe Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi en yeiçiye cinhan, he on sanpa śica wicota kecankinpi kta.

Biśop Griswold wicaȟca waśte kin heya, tohan

wicaśta hokuwa yapi eca, ohinni cakiyuhuge kin en watan iyeyapi ece. Tuka tohan Satan wicaśta Taku-wakan cajeyan icapta iyutanwicaye kta eca, cakiyuhuge kin watan codan ehpeya ece, qa heciyatanhan tona Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapis'a witkotkokapi kin wicayuza ece.

John Howard wicaśta waśte kin eya otonwe canku wan ohna ye kta, qa wanna tiyopa kin ehan i, hehan canku kin ohna wicaśta ota upi eciyatanhan Taku-wakan okokipepeya cajeyatapi nahon. Unkan hecehnana sicanopiye tawa taśpu kin ecen iyekiye, ça tona hen ikiyedan najinpi kin hewicakiya, "Tohan wicaśta Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi nawahon eca ohinniyan hecen ecamon ece; tuwe Wakantanka caje kin ituya eya okihi kinhan, he wamanon kta okihi, qaiś taku śica econ kta epce cin heon," eya.

Tuktentu kaśta Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he takuyapi śni eśta, takomni witawata ohna unpi en e takuyepica kecinpi tuka. Akicita itancanpi kin, wita-wata en wicaśta unpi kin, Takuwakan icajeyan iwicakaptapi śni kinhan, wicaśta kin owotanna unwicakiyepica śni kecinpi, tuka he hecetu śni hca.

Ehanna akicita Itancan Wakantanka wacinyan wan Sagdaśa ozuye wata wan awanyake kta e kahnigapi. Wanna wita-wata he ohna iyaya, he iyaye śni itokam, wita-wata wicaśta kin owasin witawata owanka kin en wicakico, qa hewicakiya:

"Kośka tawaciyapi kin, woope wanji wakage kta wacin, qa he unhapi kta nina wacin ce. Taku cicidapi kte cin he taku wanji iyowinmayakiyapi kta, unkan Sagdaśa akicita itancan hemaca, qa he Sagdaśa wita-wata wicaśta ośpaye wan iyecen he wicadapi kta seececa epca. Kośka mitawa kin, token ehapi kta he? Itancan teca duhapi kin taku wanjidan iyowinyakiyapi kta tawaṭenyayapi he?" "Ho, ho, he taku kin sdonyeunkiya po," owasin eyapi.

"Ho, he dee do, kośka mitawa kin: wita-wata kin de en tuwe tokaheya Taku-wakan icajeyan icapte cin he miye kta e he iyowinmayakiyapi kta. Wita-wata ohna unpi kin, miye hepe śni hehanyan tuwedan Taku-wakan icajeyan taku eye kte śni. Wita-wata kin de ohna miye tokaheya Taku-wakan icajeyan iwakapte kta miçiconze.

Hecen kośka mitawa kin taku ehapi kta he? De iyowinmayakiyapi kta he? Wita-wata wicaśta kin inajinpi, qa opakicihta najinpi, qa taku eyapi kta sdonkiyapi śni. Wanji iyohakam heya iyecen:

"Owasin inihanpi." Qaiś wanji tokeca heya iyecen: "Owasin najinwicakiyapi seececa." Tuka taku ewicakiye cin he owotanna, qa akicita itancan ohan kin waonśida qa wiciyokipi kin on wicada śni tawacinpi kte cin okihipi śni. Hecehnana, wita-wata kicanyanpi kin owasin owanjidan: "Ho, ho," nina eyapi. Hehan tuwe, "Itancan kin on yamni iyaunkiś'api kta," eya. Hecehnana wapaha hdu-

śdokapi, qa ozuye wita-wata kin he owanka tawa kin etanhan, "Hurrah, hurrah, hurrah," (Hai hai, hai hai, hai hai,) nina iyuśkinyan tanin. Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin wita-wata kin he en yuasnipi. Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he takuyepica śni e iyeyapi. Hecen wita-wata en he cinpica śni hecinhan, tuktentu kaśta nakun he cinpica śni. Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni, he takuyepica śni kin heon.

2. Ake, he econkupi kte śni, he WOCANWANKA kin heon.

Wicaśta wan ite kin itokam taku ecanon kta, qaiś ehe kta koyakipe ça iheyatanhan e ecanon qa ehe cinhan, he taku kin waḣteśni. Wicaśta owasin he hecetudapi. Tuka Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he taku iyowaja he? eya wawinoge kta naceca. Tuwe Wakantanka tapetetanhan, qaiś tukten naḣon kte śni en Taku-wakan cajeyan icapte kta okihi he? Hiya, he okihipica śni. Wakantanka owancaya un, qa taku econpi qa eyapi kin owasin wanyake ça naḣon ece. Tuka Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapis'a kin he kiksuyapi śni. Qa he wicadapi śni. Wakantanka wanwicayake śni qa nawicaḣon śni he iyecen awacinpi ece; hecen Iye tapetetanhan unpi iyecen kecinpi; hececе śni kinhan Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kta kokipapi kta tuka. Hecen de en canwankapidan detanhan tanin. Wicaśta qa hokśipidan tuktekten Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he taku wowaditake iyecen awacinpi ece sdonwaya.

Tuka hececе śni. He taku waḣteśni qa canwankadan econpi hececa.

Wakantanka Sinai Paha kin akan kun hi, qa woahope kin dena Moses qu qehan toketu kin he yeksuyapi. Ḣe inkpa kin owasin amaḣpiya śapa akaḣpa. Amaḣpiya kin ehna maḣpiya-ohnihde cotanka tawa kin naḣonpi. He hanskeya qa hotankaya hotanin. Ḣe kin huhuzahe, ça cancan, kokipe cin he iyececa. Amaḣpiya kin hena etanhan wakanhdihdi, wakinyan hotonpi. Tokeḣ eca okokipe cen! Unkan makoce kin en tuwe Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptes'a iyotan kin, he ye ça ḣe kin he ihukuya inajin qa wakanhdi wiyatpa qa ihdukśan wakinyan hotonpi kin on cancan kin he icunhan hen Wakantanka caje kin cajeyate ça wayaśice kta tawaṭenye kta yadakapi he? Hiya. Heye kta kokipe kta tuka. Tokeca on kokipe kta he? Wakantanka itokam un kecin kte cin heon. Heon tokeca wicaśta wan hececе cinhan tohanda kaśta Taku-wakan cajeyan icapte kte cin kokipe śni he? Wakantanka ṭtokam un kecin śni nakaeś. Wakantanka tokan un kecin, qa Iye ite kin itokam taku econ kta kokipe ciqon, he iyecen Iye tapetetanhan seececa taku econ kta tawaṭenye kta. Tuka he wocanwanka.

Ehanna ḣtani wicaśta wan iye kodawicaye cin ota wicitokam wokokipeya Taku-wakan cajeyan icapta, wicaśta owotanna wan he naḣon. Unkan wicota en Taku-wakan cajeyan hecen icapte cin he

taku wocanwanka, tohan iśnana un en heya tawaṭenye kte śni keciya. Unkan wicaśta kin tohantu kaśta, qaiś tuktetu kaśta Taku-wakan cajeyan icapte kte cin kokipe śni keya. "Hanyetu kin de wihiyayedan akenonpa apa en, otonwe kin en wicahnakapi makoce kin hen mahen de, ça hen Wakantanka kiciśnana yaun kinhan, nakaha den token Taku-wakan cajeyan iyakapte cin he iyecen ehe cinhan, mazaska wikcemna ciçu kte do," wicaśta owotanna kin eya.

"Ecamon kta, tehiśniyan mazaska wikcemna wakamna kta," wicaśta kin eya.

"Ho, heyake cinhan ekta mayau kte, ça taku ehe cin he ecen ecanon kinhan, mazaska kin he nitawa kta."

Wanna oape kin hiyohi, qa wanna hancokaya. Hehan wicaśta kin wicahnakapi makoce kin ekta ya. Hanyetu kin he nina otpaze hca. Wicahnakapi makoce kin mahen i qehan, oqo takudan nahon śni. Taku owasin ṭa seececa ainina wanka. Hehan wicaśta owotanna toie kin—"Wakantanka kiciśnana," wowaśake wowinihan on kiksuya. Wicohan śica wicotawacin eciyatanhan taku econ yanke cin qa taku econ kta on hi kin, wakanhdi ide hinhde cin he iyecen tawacin kin hdakinyan hiyu. Iye towitkotkoke kin on cancan hinhda. Sanpa caehde kta kokipa, qa canpeśka makahde ehpeiçiye, ça okokipeya Wakantanka cajeyate kta e hi qon, awicakehan wankankiya ho iyeya: "Wakantanka onśimakida ye wawahtanis'a." Ihanhanna qehan wicaśta owo-

tanna kin ekta i, qa taku econ kin heon wopida eciya; qa tohanyan ni kin hehanyan tohinni Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi wanjidan eye kte śni içiconza keya.

Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni, he wocanwanka kin heon.

3. Ake, he econkunpi kte śni, he WICIYOKIPIŚNI kin heon.

He wicoȟan waśte ohnayan śni. Wicaśta awicakehan oȟan waśtepi kin he econpi kte śni. Ehanna Cowper odowan kage cin Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin on iapi kin dena owa. Unkitamakocepi kin en hokśipidan owasin he onspeiçiciyapi kinhan waśte kta:

"Iśnana Itancan waśte kin he
Ikcekceya icekiyapi kin,
Owasin tohan nawaȟon eca;
Hena mawe cancanyanpi ece;
Nitookinihan kin hduha po;
Wiciyokipi śni śiceda po;
Taku-wakan, cajeyan icaptapi
He wowaditake, woksape qa,
Nakun wiciyokipi heca śni."

Oȟan wowiciyokipi awicakehan kin he taku econkunpi qa on wicaśta tawacin wicayuśicapi kte cin ohinniyan okamnayan unkayapi kta. Ḣtayetu wotapi en nicopi, qa wahnawotapi en idotanke cin icunhan, wicaśta wan nico kin he, qaiś hen yukanpi

kin wanji, niyate, qaiś nihun yaonśiya qa yaonihanśniyan cajeyate cinhan, nina iyonicipi kte śni. Unkan Jesus Iye taoyate kin kodayapi iyotan waśte kin hee. He Iye ateyapi, qaiś inayanpi, hinhnayanpi, qaiś tawicuyapi isanpa tehindapi ece. Heon etanhan, tona Iye waśtedakapi kin hena wicitokam, tuwe he yatakuśniyan, qaiś yaonihanśniyan cajeyate cin he, wowiciyokipi śni iyotan kin hee.

Itokah woju wicaśta wan waśicun sapa onśidakapi wowidake wan yuha. He itkokim najinkiye ça wahnawotapi kin en idaka ece. Wicaśta kin he Taku-wakan ohodaśni kin heca, qa ohinni Wakantanka caje kin ituya cajeyata ece. Tohan heya eca waśicun sapa kin waohodaya patuja ece. Hecon ece kin he tokeca on hecon kin he iwanga, unkan wicacaje tanka kin he tohinni cajeyatapi nahon śni, tuka heya eca nagi kin wokokipe qa woyuonihan on ojudan on hecon ece, keya ayupta. Wicaśta kin he wicaśta wahbaka heca. Qa Wakantanka kokipe śni eśta, woiyokipiye eciyatanhan, Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin ayuśtan, iye wowidake tawa canteśinkiye kta tawaṭenye śni kin heon.

New York en wopeton qa witawata yuha wan, iye mazopiye tawa tiyopa kin en najin, qa wicaśta wan kici wicohan iwohdaka han. Wita-wata kicanyan wan, iye wata tawa kin wanji he etanhan, he mazopiye kin hen timahen ye kta e en hi; tuka

tiyopa kin ohna najinpi, wohdakapi kin nagiyewicaye kta cin śni, heon icunonpa inajin.

Hen waape najin kin icunhan, Jesus caje kin ohodaśniyan eyapi nahon, qa he wanyake kta e ekta ihduhomni, unkan heye cin he waeconwicakiye cin hee e wanyaka. Hecehnana wapaha hduśdogiyeye, ça wicaśta kin itkokim inajin, qa decen iapi eciya:

"Koda, iapi wanji eciciye cinhan, śicaya econ ecanmayakin kte śni he?" Wicaśta kin, iye wata tawa en wicaśta kin wanji hee e iyekiya, aśkatuyedan he hdihunnipi, qa wita-wata en wicohan wanji cajeyate kta kecin, qa taku he eye kta hecinhan, eye kta keciya.

"Hecen wicaśta, wita-wata kicanyan ksape śni onśika wan iye tawacin kin oniciyake cinhan, śinyahda kte śni he?" eya.

"Awicakehan hecamon kte śni," wopeton kin eya ayupta.

Hehan wita-wata kicanyan cante owotanna kin, cante eciyatanhan awicakehan heya, "waonśiyada qa Jesus waśte mitawa caje kin ituya ehe kte śni he? He Iye Wanikiya waśte kin heca, He Iye misiha kin makohdoka okokipe qa upśija hinca etanhan icu, qa cankuwaye cin hena miciyusuta. Iyonicipi kinhan, Jesus mitawa caje kin ituya eye śni ye. He Iye tohinni tuwedan kiunniye śni, tuka ohinniyan taku waśte econ ece."

De awicakehan qa cante on eye cin, heon wi-

caśta kin awacinyan. Iśtamnihanpe au qa heya:

"Wicaśta waśte mitawa, Wakantanka omakiye cinhan, icimana Wanikiya nitawa caje kin ituya epe kte śni do," eye.

"Pidamayaye do, koda," wita-wata kicanye cin eya; wapaha kiçun, qa ḣtani kin ekta kinhda. Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni, he wiciyokipiśni kin heon.

4. Ake, he econkunpi kte śni, he WOAḢTANI kin heon.

De econpi kinhan Wakantanka woahope tawa kin wanji kicaksapi kta. Wicaśta ota Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi ounye kin en iyeiçiyapi kin, hena wamanon qaiś tinwicakte woawacin kin on yuśinyeyapi kta tuka. Unkan, wamanon qa tinwicakte kin hena wicaśta ecedan wawicakiḣtanipi; tuka Takuwakan cajeyan icaptapi kin he Wakantanka etkiya waḣtanipi. Wicoḣan śica econpi kin, hena tuwe ecakiconpi kin he taku wicaśta kin hee etanhan wośice cin yawapi ece. Tuka Wakaḣtanka e token tanka, qa waśte ḣce cin, he awacin po. Maka akan wicaśtayatapi kin owasin, qa kektopawinge wikcemna akihde isanpa, Iye iyacinpicaśni. Iye caje wakan kin ituya eyapi woaḣtani kin, tokeḣ wicoḣan śice cin he tanka, qa okokipe cen! Awicakehan, wicaśta de awacinpi kinhan, tohinni he econpi kte śni tuka.

Ehanna Wicaśta-wakan wan qa iye kodaya wan

kici otonwe wan en, wocekiye omniciye wan ekta ipi. Hen unpi kin icunhan, pejihuta wicaśta wan ti en yukanpi. Wicaśta kin he ksapa, qa wicaśta waȟbaka, tuka Taku-wakan ohodaśni cajeyatapi kin nina eye s'a. Wicaśta-wakan kin hen i śni itokam, pejihuta wicaśta hecece cin he okiyakapi, qa tohan heya naȟon kinhan, heon taku wanjikji eciye kta awacin. Tuka hen unpi kin icunhan, pejihuta wicaśta wancadan eśta Taku-wakan cajeyate śni kin, on nina iyokipi. Hetanhan tokan iyayapi kta itokam ȟtayetu kin he en, wicaśta-wakan kin heya:

"Pejihuta wicaśta, heyake cinhan, wanna unkaniyuśtanpi kta; nitowaonśida kin owasin on, awicakehan pinicida śni unkiyahdapi kte cin unkokihipi śni, tuka teciȟinda kin, taku unkecinpi wanji ecetuśni he ito cajemdate kta e iyowinmakiya ye."

"Ecetuśni he?" pejihuta wicaśta eya.

"Ho, tuka he iyounkipipi ȟca."

"He taku he?"

"Teciȟinda kin, iyae cin awanyahdake śni, qa niye etanhan waohodaśni iapi ohinni naunȟonpi kta unkokiyakapi. Tuka, den unkanpi ihunniyan waohodaśni iapi wanjidan naunȟonpi śni; qa ecinśniyan oniyakapi kin he ecetuśni iyeunyanpi kin he on iyounkipipi."

"Hiya, ecinśniyan omayakapi śni," pejihuta wicaśta eya waayupta. "Waohodaśni, iapi ounye śice cin ohna waun epe kte cin on icante maśica;

tuka ecin token wicaśta wocekiye opapi, qa wanji wicaśta-wakan heca kin hena wicitokam Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi wiciyokipiśni kin he epa owakihi kta he?"

Wicaśta-wakan iśtamnihanpe au kin icunhan, pejihuta wicaśta awicakehan nape yuze, ça heya:

"Teciĥinda kin, yuśinyemayaye do. Wicaśta wacinksapa, niye iyeniceca wan, Tuwe taku owasin kaga Tanka kin, maĥpiya maka ko Itancan kin he isanpa wicaśta akantu wan, watuśekśeca wamdudan wan, niye iyeniceca wan e awacin kta he token okihipica he?

"Wicaśta niwaĥbapidan kin, Taku-wakan ohodaśni cajeyatapi wicoĥan śice ça wowitkotkoke kin, nakaha wanmdake cin he iyecen, itokam tohinni wanmdake śni. Icimana tohinni Wakantanka cajeyan icaptapi kin epe kte śni do," pejihuta wicaśta eya.

Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni, he woaĥtani ee heon.

5. Token on de econkunpi kte śni kin, taku wanjidan ehake cajemdate kta, unkan he dee, he Okokipe kin heon.

Tuwe he econ kinhan, "Wakantanka he woaĥtani codan un ecankin kte śni," woahope kin keya. Hena on Wakantanka awicakehan iyopewicaye kta hecen he ka.

Wakantanka, "wicoĥan econpi kin otoiyohi, waśte qaiś śica unmatukte kaśta woyaco en awicahi

kta," Wowapi Wakan unkokiyakapi. Nakun "wicoie waśte śni otoiyohi wicaśta eyapi kin, hena on anpetu ehake kin en ohdakapi ece kta," unkokiyakapi. Unkan "wicoie waśte śni" otoiyohi on hecetu kte cinhan, waohodaśni wicoie otoiyohi token hena on isanpa nina econpi kta.

Tuka Wakantanka ohinniyan wicaśta tona Iye caje ituya eyapi kin hena iyopewicaye kte cin he woyaco anpetu kin hehanyan ape śni. Ijehan hena wanna, wiconi kin de en iyopewicaya ece.

Hekta omaka tonana en, akicita nom oqipe wan ehnakapi, tuwe Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin iyotan okihi kta hecinhan wanyakapi kta he on. Unkan wanji iapi śikśica okokipepe ota eya, qa ito cistinyedan ayaśtan, qa ehake wanjidan eye kta awacin okihi keya, qa he ehake eye kta keya. Tuka eye śni ecen ieśni hinhda, qa wihiyayedan oape yamni hececa ecen ṭa. Unkan tancan kin he akicita itancanpi kin akicita unmanpi kin qa hen oyate unpi kin taninyan wowanyake wicakicagapi Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi kin ikopapi kta he on.

Ehanna, England en, winoh̄inca wan wicaśta wan kici Margate etanhan Ramsgate ekta icimani yapi. Hokśidan nom om yapi, henaos otonwe kin hetanhanpi, wicaśta icimani kin en owicakiyapi qa śunkah̄apapi kin hena wicoh̄an tawapi kin ee. Hokśidan kin unman John eciyapi, waniyetu akeśakowin ecetu; unman kin iś George eciyapi, waniyetu

akeyamni ecetu. John he hokśidan waohodaśni, nina śice cin heca. Wanna maku iyutapi wanji cen ipi, hehan magaju ohitika wan wicahiyohi, wakinyan hotonpi, qa wakanhdi idede hinhde cin wowitonpeka. He on winohinca kin qa wicaśta kin sakim tipidan wan en onapapi. Hokśipidan kin iś śunktanka tawapi kin om tipi awakeyetonpi wan ihukuya inajinpi. Hen tehan najinpi kin on John nina canzeka, qa wakanhdi qa wakinyan, qa magaju kin, qa Wakantanka hena uye cin yaśica. George he nahon unkan yuśinyeya, qa ayaśtan kta icekiya. Hehan iye canwanka qa witkotkoke John oštehda eciya; qa Taku-wakan cajeyan nina icapta, magaju kin wahtedaśni kin on hecetuya keś wanna ye kta keya. Tuka iyaye cin ecehnana wakanhdi ide wokokipe wan hiyu. Onhdohda tawa kin huhnahya, qa ecehnana en kte. De on tona hen ikiyedan tipi kin nina yuśinyewicaya. Tuktetu kin en wicaśta kektopawinge ota wanyag hipi. Tona hen hiyayapi kin owasin he iwaktawicayapi kta e tuktetu kin en wowapetogton wan wankan ehdepi. He akan wicoie owapi kin dena ee:

"Tuwe de dawa kin, owihanke śni on piiçiya wo. Hokśidan wan den, Taku-wakan cajeyan icapta han, icunhan kaṭapi ce."

Ehanna, wicaśta wijica wan, maga wan tanka yuha on nawahon weksuya. Wicaśta kin he waohodaśni iapi kin on wowitonpeka, oyate kin en tuwe tohinni he iyececa sdonyapi śni. Taku kaśta

iwohdake cin en Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi codan eye kta okihi śni. Ia naḣonpi kin yuśinyewicaya ece. He ihnuhanna ṭaṭapi wowayazan iyececa wan hiyaḣpaya. Qa zaniyan un eśta, huha kin owasin wowinyunkiye śni. Taku wanji he en iwanyagpica kin he dee, waśagya ie cin he iye etanhan ekiciyakupi, Taku-wakan cajeyan icapte cin hecedan okihi. Waohodaśni wicoie kin heceedan eẏa okihi. Iye tamaga kin ecen taokiyewicaye cin hena canpahmihma cistinna wan ohna yuha unpi ece, qa iha kin etanhan wicoie hiyu kin owasin, Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi qa wayasicapi ecedan. Tokeḣ eca de wokokipe cen! Wowapi Wakan kin onśpa en he toketu kin oyake cin he wokokipe ḣca, Psalm 109 : 17–19, en Wakantanka heya, wicaśta śicapi kin "wayaśicapi waśtedakapi kin heon, wihdi iyecen huhupi kin wicahiyohi kta, qa wokoyake iyecen wayaśicapi koḣdakapi kta." Awicakehan wicaśta kin de he iyecen koyaka. Wokoyake wokokipe wan koyag un kta nace! Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi taku śica akipapi kin ota ociciyakapi kta owakihi, tuka ehake wanjidan cajemdate kta.

Akam makoce ekta otonwe wan en, wicaśta wan woju wicaśta ḣtakicini kin heca, maga tawa kin en he ḣtani kta. Caje kin James B—— eciyapi. Waohodaśni ies'a kin on, wicaśta hen unpi kin ocowasin "Jim śica" hee cajeyatapi. Ḣtayetu wanji iye kodawicaye cin om miniḣuha kansukute yanka, tu-

ka ohinni ktepi. Unkan ecen nina canzeka, qa minihuha kansu kin kun kaho iyeya, qa Taku-wakan cajeyan iye iśta kin hena iwicakicapa, qa hena takuye śni iyecen yaśica. Ohakam iyecadan, iśta kin nina yazan se kpakinta yanka wanyakapi. Hehan mini icu kin ekta ihdujaja kta e iyaya. Ihanhanna unkan iśtagonge hca. Hehantanhan iyoyanpa ojanjan wanjidan tohinni wanyake śni.

Woahope kin, "Wakantanka tona Iye caje kin ituya eyapi kinhan hena, woahtani codan unpi ecanwicakin kte śni," keye ciqon, he token ke cin dena on tanin. Hena eciyatanhan woahope kin de kiunkakśapi kte śni kin wanunyakapi, he okokipe kin heon.

Token on Wakantanka caje kin ituya unkeyapi kte śni kin, taku zaptan awauncinpi. He econpi kte cin takuyepicaśni; he wocanwanka, wiciyokipiśni, woahtani, qa okokipe.

Woiwange yamni kin hena ayupte wacanmi, cajemdate, ça ociciyakapi kin dena ee, tokaheya kin, Wakantanka caje eyapi kin he token kapi he? Iye caje qupi qa ohanye cin hena kapi. Inonpa kin, token wicacaje kin de ituya eyapi ece he? Tokecinyan, itonśniyan, ohodaśniyan unpi kin he eciyatanhan. Iyamni kin, token on he econkunpi kte śni he? He takuyepicaśni wocanwanka, wiciyokipiśni, woahtani, qa okokipe.

Mitaśiceca tecihindapi kin, wowahokonkiye kin de en tokaheya, utuhu token uta etanhan icage cin

he cajemdate ciqon. Ito, utuhu can takudan icage kte śni uncinpi kinhan, uta takudan maka mahen eunhnakapi śni kinhan he hecetu śni he? Unkan he iyecen, Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi tankinkinyan tohinni ehapi kta yacinpi śni kinhan, cikcistinna kin hena ehapi kte śni kin hee waśte. Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi cikcistinna wicaśta ecinśniyan eyapi kin ota yukan. Tuka hena ohinni unpi kinhan, ecen unman kin hena nakun eyapi kta.

Wicaśta ota Wakantanka caje kin icajeyan taku eyapi kta tawaṭenyapi śni "by George," qaiś "by jingo," qaiś wicoie hecekceca eyapi kin hena takuśni dapi ece. Apa iś taku śtedapi eca "good gracious," qaiś "mercy on us," wicoie hecekceca unpi ece.

Wicoie kin dena Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi otokaheya kin ee. Token uta utuhu can icaga ece, he iyecen dena Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi waohodaśni kin heca icagapi ece. Tohan wicoie kin dena wicaśta eyapi nayahon kinhan, hehe kta, "Iho, uta kin wanna camni yuha, unhanketa he utuhu icage kta ce."

Wanikiya unkitawapi maka akan un qehan, heya, "Ho, ehapi kin he ho ee kta, qa hiya, ehapi kin he hiya ee kta; taku dena sanpa kinhan he taku śica etanhan icaga." Taku-wakan cajeyan icaptapi wanjidan kaśta codan, iapi waśte e unqonpi kta hecen he ka. Unkan woahope iyamni kin de he econkupi kta cin.

Ito owasin David kici ceunkiyapi kta, Psalm 141 : 3, "O Itancan, mii kin en waawâ̊nyaka ehde ye; miiha tiyopa kin awanyaka ye:" qaiś, woahope wikcemna wocekiye unhapi kin en wicoie kin he ohna, ceunkiyapi kta, "Itancan, onśiundapi, qa woope kin de unhapi kta e cante yusunyan miye." Jesus caje kin on he ecen econkunpi kta e Wakantanka owasin wowaśte unqupi nunwe! Amen.

WOAHOPE IYAMNI ON ODOWAN KIN.

Wakantanka Iyotan waśaka,
Wicaho wankan yeunyanpi kin,
Qa woyatan, wowicaqupi ko
Waunniciyuśnapi icunhan,
Uncantepi nitowaśte qu ye,
Cekiya onspeunkiya miye.

Nicaje kin he wicoicage
Owas en, iyoyanpa, wiconi,
Wowaśtedake on okitanin,
Ihdukśan, ihukuya, iwankam—
Qa taku maka ohnaka owas,
Woyatan odowan nicupi ce.

Tuka Wanikiya ite kin en
Wicoie waśte unyawapi.
Qa Jesus Caje iyoyanpa kin,
He wowaśte wowinihan yuha;
Siceca adoksohan wicaun,
Qa hena wicayawaśte ece.

Yaśinya cajeyatapi kin he
Tohinni unkeyapi śni nunwe;
Qa cante on cekiyapi kin he
Iye waunkiyuśnapi nunwe:
Maḣpiya, maka, ohodapi kin,
Caje ituya unkeyam kte śni.

Wanikiya, unkicantepi kin,
Nicaje onśiwicada nunwe;
Qa woyawaśte wicaqu kte cin,
He kohanna hin sdonunyanpi kta.
Hecen on ohounnidapi kta,
Qa tokan kin waśtenidapi kta.

Qa tohan, nitoyanke itokam,
Owas unkihdutaninpi kinhan,
Nicaje towaśtedake kin on,
He en owasin niunyanpi kta,
Qa nitowaśte ota kin he on,
Niye nitokam naunjinpi kta.

V.

WOAHOPE ITOPA KIN.

Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin wakanyan duhe kte cin he kiksuya wo Anpetu śakpe ȟtayani kta, qa taku ecanon kte cin owasin ecen ecanon kta; tuka anpetu iśakowin kin he Itancan Wakantanka nitawa anpetu Okiȟpapi tâwa kin hee. He en wicoȟan takudan ecanon kte śni; niye, qa nicinkśi, qa nicunkśi, ookiye nitawa wica kin, qa ookiye nitawa winyan kin, wanunyanpi nitawa, qa wicaśta tokeca nitatiyopa mahen un kin. Anpetu śakpe en Itancan kin maȟpiya maka iyahna kaga, miniwanca kin, qa taku ohnayan un kin owasin, qa anpetu iśakowin kin en okiȟpa; heon etanhan Itancan kin anpetu iśakowin kin yuwaśte qa yuwakan. HDINAPAPI 20:8–12.

ANPETU kin qa hanyetu kin taku on iyakidecece śni he? Unman iyoyanpa, qa unma iś okpaza. Mdoketu kin, qa waniyetu kin taku on iyakidecece śni he? Unman maśte, qa unman iś osni. Zitkadan kin, qa hogan kin taku on iyakidececapi śni he? Unman tate en niun, qa unman iś mini en niun. Onjinjintka kin, qa mnaȟcaȟca kin taku on iyakidecece śni he? Unman śa qa unman iś ska. Canhanpi, qa miniśkumna taku on iyakidecece śni he? Unman skuya (sweet), qa unman iś śkumna (sour). Ho hena hecetu. Unkan woahope itopa kin, qa unman woahope kin hena taku on iyakidecece śni he?

Woahope kin de en wicoie wanji un, he woahope unman kin hena en he iyeunyanpi śni. Wicoie hen yanke cin he eyapi tokaheya en yanka. He tukte e he? Wicoie kin he—"Kiksuya wo," eyapi kin hee. Woahope tokaheya kin hen wandake cinhan, hen "mitokam taku wakan tokeca duhe kte śni kiksuya wo," eyapi he? Hiya. Hen "kiksuya wo," takudan eyapi śni. Woahope izaptan kin en—"Niyate qa nihun wicayahduonihan kta kiksuya wo," eyapi he? Hiya, taku hececa eyapi śni. Wicoie kin de woahope unman hena en iyeunyanpi śni. Hecen decedan tokeca. Qa he taku wanji ka. Woahope kin de taku wanji on woahope unman kin hena kici iyakidececе śni kin he sdonyeunkiyapi; unkan he dee; woahope itopa kin he woahope wanakaja kin heca; qa unman kin hena owasin woahope teca.

Wamanonpi, qa tin wicaktepi, qa woahtani hececa econpi kin he hecetuśni kin he wicaśta sdonyapi śni hecen wake śni; tuka Wakantanka Sinai Paha kin en woope wicaqu kin hena itokam woope hececa wicaśta wicaqu śni hecen waka. Tuka hena anpetu okihpapi kin on e woope wicaqu; unkan de on, woope kin de ehan unhipi qehan—"Anpetu Okihpapi kin wakanyan duhe kte cin he kiksuya wo," eyapi kin he iyeunyanpi.

Taku wan unkiksuyapi kte cinhan, itokam he taku kin sdonunyanpi kta iyececa. Nakaha wowapi yawapi wan ekta yaipi kinhan, waonspekiye cin

wowapi yawapi woope kin hena tona ee kin tokaheya oniciyake kta, qa hehan hena yeksuye kta kecannicin kta. Tuka waonspekiya wan heṇa sdonyaye śni itokam yeksuye kta kecannicin kinhan waonspekiye ksape śni heca kta tuka. Taku wan ninape en iyacu śni hehanyan nape ohna tanyan duhe kta oyakihi śni. Unkan wicotawacin kin iś eya he iyececa. Taku wanji sdonyapi kte cin he tawacin en yuhapi kte cin hee. Taku wan yeksuye kte cin he wanna tawacin on iyacu kinhan he tanyan duhe kte cin hee. Unkan anpetu Okiḣpapi kin on woope kin de, Paradise en Adam qa Eve kici wicaqupi. Ohakam ohinniyan he sdonyapi. Maka kin en woope iyotan wanakaja kin he hee. Wakantanka, maka kin de, woope tokaheya wicaśta awacinpi kta e kage cin he hee. Heon etanhan woahope kin wicoie wan eya—"Kiksuya wo."

Wanna, woahope itopa kin de en euntonwanpi kta he unkokaḣnigapi kta, heon woiwange yamni unkiwangapi qa unkayuptapi kta e yukan.

Woiwange tokaheya kin; ANPETU OKIRPAPI EYAPI KIN HE TOKEN KAPI HE? Woiwange inonpa kin: HE TOKEN WAKANYAN UNHAPI KTA HE? qa woiwange iyamni kin; TOKECA ON DE ECONKUPI KTA HE?

Wanna, woiwange tokaheya kin on; ANPETU OKIḢPAPI EYAPI KIN HE TOKEN KAPI HE?

Anpetu Okiḣpapi (Sabbath) eyapi kin oziiçiyapi kapi. Hecen anpetu Okiḣpapi eyapi kin he oziiçiyapi anpetu kapi. Wakantanka anpetu śakpe ohna,

maka kin kaḣ un, he Wowapi Wakan kin unkokiyakapi. Anpetu iśakpe ihunni kin en taku kage kta cin kin owasin hduśtan. Anpetu wi kin, qa hanyetu wi kin, qa wicanḣpi kin, qa maka kin de, qa taku ohna un kin owasin, yuśtanpi. "Unkan Wakantanka taku kage cin owasin wanhdaka, unkan iyotan waśte." Hecen anpetu iśakowin kin he en okiḣpa. Niye, qais miye, Anpetu-waken wanji śogya ḣtaunnipi kinhan mdounkitapi kte cin, he iyecen Wakantanka mdokita he ke śni. Wakantanka tohinni mdokiṭa okihi śni. Anpetu śakpe heekiya omaka śakpe, qaiś opawinge śakpe, qaiś kektopawinge śakpe, hehanyan tuktedan okiḣpe śni maka kaga yanka eśta, tohinni mdokite kte śni tuka. "Wakantanka okiḣpa," eye cin, he taku kage cin, qaiś maka kage cin etanhan ayuśtan hecen he ka. Taku tona cin hena kage, ça hehan ayuśtan. De ohnayan, "anpetu iśakowin kin en okiḣpa, qa yuwakan," qaiś wakan kaga. Adam, qa Eve, qa cincapi kin owasin he onspewicakiye kta he on de econ, hena iś eya ohinniyan anpetu iśakowin kin en wicohan econpi kin ayuśtanpi kta, qa anpetu kin he yuwakanpi kta cin.

Anpetu Okiḣpapi kin Paradise en tokaheya yuhapi. Maḣcistinna owanyagwaśte kin he en anpetu Okiḣpapi iyehantu eca, Adam qa Eve kici oiyokipi yuhapi nace! Tipi-wakan de iyececa, ekta yapi kta, takudan yuhapi śni. Tuka canopamna owasin, qu conhanzi owasin, tipi-wakan heca. Maḣ-

cistinna kin ocowasin tipi-wakan wanji heca. Omniciye kin e cistinna—wicaśta nomnapidan—tuka wocekiye awacin ḣca hecapi. Wowapi Wakan owapi, unkiye unhapi kin heca takudan yuhapi śni, qa wicaśta wakan wahokonwicakiye kta wanica. Wowapi Wakan tawapi kin wicihdukśan owancaya un. Peji ape owasin, canwapa kahuhuze cin owasin, taku waśtemna kin owasin, waḣca owanyagwaśte kin, hena wahokonwicakiye cin ee. Taku wanyakapi kin owasin ceji yukanpi on Wakantanka towaśake, qa towaśte kin, wicoksape, qa wowaśtedake tawa kin hena cajewicakiyate kte seececa. Tohan Wakantanka toyatan idowanpi kta cinpi keś, candowankiyapi, qa dowanwicakiyapi, owicakiyapi kta, takudan yuhapi śni. Tuka iwahnana tateyanpa maḣcistinna can kin ehna iyaye cin on odowan ho waśte se kage cin he candowankiyapi tawapi kin hee; canwapa ehna zitkadan hotonpi, dowanpi iyecece cin: canwehna wakpadan kaduza iḣaḣa kin; dena "Wawicaḣya Tanka toyatan kin," odowan idowanwicakiya yuhapi kin hena ee.

Paradise en, anpetu Okiḣpapi kin hecen yuhapi. Hen anpetu Okiḣpapi yuhapi kin, tokeḣ oiyokipi cen.

Qa Adam qa Eve kici Paradise etanhan tankan iyewicayapi kin ohakam anpetu Okiḣpapi kin he yuhapi. Enoch maka akan "Wakantanka kici mani" qehan, iś eya he yuha. Noah wata tanka kin en, he yuha. Abraham qa Jacob he yuhapi. Israel oyate kin Sinai Paha kin ekta hipi śni ito-

kam, ħewoskan makoce kin en, he yuhapi. Qa ohakam wicoicage kin owasin en, tona Wakantanka waśtedakapi kin hena he kiksuyapi qa yuhapi.

Wanikiya unkitawapi wiconṭe etanhan inajin kin iyohakam hetanhan anpetu iśakowin kin he anpetu Okiħpapi iyecen yuhapi. Hehan wahośiye wicayuhe cin qa tona ihakam unpi kin hena anpetu iśakowin kin heekiya anpetu tokaheya kin he hecen yuhapi kta wicaśi. Ehantanhan he ahopapi. Unkiś eya anpetu kin he ahounpapi. Anpetu tokaheya kin he anpetu Okiħpapi unhapi kin hee. De omaka kektopawinge nom ikiyedan hecen yuhapi. Anpetu kin de Jesus ihduekicetu kin he kiksuyapi on unhapi. Anpetu iśakowin kin he wicoicage kagapi kin, hehan yuśtanpi kin he wokiksuye on awacinpi ece ; tuka anpetu tokaheya kin he iś wopekitonpi kagapi kin he Jesus wiconṭe etanhan inajin qehan yuśtanpi kin he wokiksuye on yuhapi ece. Anpetu Okiħpapi eyapi kin he oziiçiyapi anpetu hecen kapi. Woiwange tokaheya unhapi kin ayuptapi kin hee.

Woiwange inonpa kin ; TOKEN ANPETU KIN DE WAKANYAN UNHAPI KTA HE ?

Anpetu Okiħpapi kin tanyan unhapi kte cinhan, taku nom econkupi kta iyececa ; wanji dee, Wicohan econ unkayuśtanpi kta ; unman kin dee. He en Wakantanka cekiyapi ecedan econkupi kta, qa Iye awauncinpi qa onspeunkiciciyapi kta.

Anpetu Okiħpapi kin unhapi kte cinhan, wico-

ħan econ unkayuśtanpi kte cin, he hecetu. De on Wakantanka taku econwicaśi kin taninye ħin wanka. Heye ciqon—"Anpetu śakpe ħtayani kta, qa taku ecanon kte cin owasin ecen ecanon kta; tuka anpetu iśakowin kin he Itancan Wakantanka nitawa anpetu Okiħpapi tawa kin hee: he en wicoħan takudan ecanon kte śni." Iapi kin de nina tanka. Qa nakun nina ośkiśke śni; qa tuwe okaħnige kte śni iyecece śni. Tuka wicaśta wanji iye ħtani ayuśtan, qa iye ookiye tawa, qaiś cinca kin ħtaniwicakiye cinhan, he taku śice kta he? Ho, hecece kta. Iye ħca ħtani śni eśta, hena iye econ kin iyececa. Woahope kin heya—"Niye, qa nicinkśi, qa nicunkśi, ookiye nitawa wica kin, qa ookiye nitawa winyan kin, qa wanunyanpi nitawa kin." Nakun tokan en, Wakantanka Juda oyate kin iyepi kin iyecen ookiye wicayuhapi kin qa wanunyanpi tawapi kin hena oziiçiye wicakiyapi kta on wicoie kin dena ewicakiya. De on Wakantanka token waśte, qa waonśida, qa wawacin ekta yuze cin he sdonyeunkiyapi, wanunyanpi hee kaeś awicawacin, qa tanyan wicayuhe cin he on. Wowapi Wakan kin Wakantanka "owasin ekta waśte, qa tocantekiye kin taku kage cin owasin iwankam un," unkokiyakapi. Woahope itopa kin he hecetu kin unkokiyakapi.

Woahope kin de tanyan anagoptanpi kinhan, anpetu śakowin kin wanji en, maka kin owancaya token ainina wanke kta tuka! Mazopiye owasin natakapi kta. Wokage tipi owasin ayuśtanpi kta.

Ḣtanipi owasin ayuśtanpi kta. Ḣemani ohnihde, qa hoton wanice kta, canbasdesdeca, qaiś maziyapa oqo kin naḣonpi kte śni; tuka wicaśta qa taku owasin okiḣpapi kta. Hecen taku owasin amdakedan qa aḣbayedan wanke kta.

Tuka Anpetu-wakan en taku wicoḣan wanjikji econpi kta he woope ohna he? Ho, hecetu. Anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en, wicaśta wan śunktanka tawa kin miniḣdoka ekta, qaiś wakpadan ekta miniyatkekiye aye kta e, śunktanka tipi etanhan kiyuśke cinhan, he Wanikiya unkitawapi kin hecetu keya. Nakun wicaśta wan tatanka qaiś śunktanka śonśonna wan yuha, he makoḣdoka wan ohinḣpaye cinhan, anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en tankan hdicuye kte cin he hecetu keya.

Wita-wata wan huticahda kamdeca, qa wicaśta ohna unpi kin, hena owicakiyapi śni kinhan, kohanna awihnunipi kta; tuwe okihi qa ekta ye, ça owicakiye kte cinhan, he hecetu śni he? Hiya, hecetu. Tipi wan ide kinhan; yusni utapi kte cin he hecetu śni he? Hiya, hecetu.

Qa nakun wikośka asanpi tipi awanyake cin he ptewiyedan tawa kin asanpi kiyuśkice kte cin he hecetu, qa pejihuta wicaśta wayazanka wicayuhe cin hena wanwicayag i kte cin, qa tona wayazanka awanyakapi kin hena wayazanka taku on tanyan yukanpi kte cin owasin iwicakihnipi qa ecawicakiconpi kte cin hena hecetu. Anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en, taku waśte econpi kte cin he hecetu. Wowa-

onśida wicoḣan, qa wicoḣan tona econpica kin hena, woahope kin de kicakse śni econpi kta. Tuka wicoḣan toktokeca kin owasin ayuśtanpi kta iyececa.

Tuka ḣtani ayuśtanpi hecedan eśta he hecetu he? Wicaśta wan ḣtani ayuśtan, qa hehan anpetu osan ohehdepi ohna wanka wanke cinhan; he anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan yuhe cin hee he? Hiya; awicakehan hee śni. He ḣtani ayuśtan, tuka anpetu kin he takuwicaya wanwicayag i kin on yusote cinhan; he anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan yuhe cin hee he? Hiya. Iś tiyata yanke, ça wotanin wowapi yawa yanke cinhan; he anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan yuhe cin hee he? Hiya. Iś hokśidan optaye wan canmahen yapi qa ekta nina śkatapi, qaiś miniḣuha-kinyekiyapi, qaiś inyan bohmiyanyan econpi kinhan; qaiś wicinyanna optaye wan hokśinkagapidan ehdakupi, qa haẏake wicakicatonpi, qa hayake wicakiyuśdokapi kinhan, hena ḣtanipi śni; tuka hena anpetu Okiḣpapi ahopapi kin ee he? Hiya, ecaca hena ee śni.

Ḣtanipi ecedan ayuśtanpi kin he hecetu sni; Wakantanka cekiyapi, qa Iye on onspeiçiciyapi qa awacinpi kin hena on anpetu kin he unṡotapi kta iyececa. Taku kaśta nakun econkupi kin he anpetu Okiḣpapi kiunkaksapi ece. Wakantanka Iye taoyate kin, anpetu Okiḣpapi kin token yuhapi kte cin he, Isaia wicaśta waayata kin eciyatanhan owicakiyake çehan, "anpetu Okiḣpapi kin he woiyokipi, Itancan towakan kin he wowitan, keya cajeyatapi"

kta; qa "iye tacankupi kin ohna ohanyanpi kte śni, qa woiyokipi tawapi kin okidepi kte śni, qa iye oiepi kin ohdakapi kte śni," keya. Isaiah 58:13. De en Wakantanka anpetu Okiḣpapi kin token yuhe unśipi kin he wanunyakapi. Iye anpetu tawa kin hee. Anpetu kin he Iye on ekihde. Anpetu kin hankedan śni, tuka anpetu kin ihunniyan Iye cekiyapi, Iye on wowapi yawapi, Iye iwohdakapi, Iye awacinpi, qa Iye on onspeiçiciyapi on, anpetu kin he econkupi kta on, Iye hecen tawacin. He Wakantanka anpetu tawa kin hee, qa en taku tona Iye iyowaja kin hena econpi kta iyececa. De ohnayan anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan unhapi kta iyececa; ḣtanipi ayuśtanpi kin he eciyatanhan; qa Wakantanka cekiyapi Iye on onspeiçiciyapi qa awacinpi kin he eciyatanhan.

Woiwange iyamni kin wanna ehan unhipi. TOKECA ON DE ECONKUPI KTA HE? Taku yamni cajemdate kta. Wanji Wakantanka on; wanji unkiyepi kin on; qa wanji makoce unkitawapi kin on.

Token on woahope kin de tanyan unhapi kta sdonyeunkiyapi kin, he Wakantanka iyowaja kin he taku he? Iye he iyecen econ kin qa he econwicaśi kin Wakantanka iye he iyecen econ kin heon anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan unhapi kta iyececa. Wakantanka Iś Iye hecen yuha. "Toḣtani kage cin owasin etanhan okiḣpa." He onspeunkiyapi kta on hecon.

Tuka wicaśta wanjikji anpetu Okiḣpapi kin he

Juda oyate kin hecedan yuhapi kta kapi kecinpi. De hecetu śni kin he token yutanin unkokihipi kta he? Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin taku ota on he yutanin.

Tukte ehan tokaheya he yuhapi qon he on tanin. Eden maȟcistinna kin en tokaheya he yuhapi. Unkan Paradise en Juda wicaśta etanhanȟ unpi he? Hiya. Juda oyate kin Abraham etanhan icagapi, unkan Adam Paradise etanhan tankan hiyuyapi kin ohakam omaka 2,000 sanpa iyeya hehan Abraham icage.

Hecen Wakantanka wicoȟtani etanhan okiȟpe çehan anpetu Okiȟpapi tokaheya kin he yuhe cin heon Juda oyate kin hecedan he yuhapi kta hecen ke śni kin he on tanin.

Anpetu Okiȟpapi tokaheya kin itokam anpetu śakpe kin hena en Wakantanka taku wicoȟan ka econ he? Maka kin he kaga. Unkan maka kin he Juda oyate kin hecedan wicakicaga he? Hiya; nakun Ikcewicaśta kin he wicakicaga; ho, Juda oyate kin isanpa Ikcewicaśta kin e wicakicaga; Juda oyate makoce yuhapi kin isanpa maka kin opawinge akihde inskokeca Ikcewicaśta kin e tawayapi kin heon.

Qa hehan woahope itopa kin unman ośpaye kin en ehnake cin, heon Juda oyate kin hecedan he yuhapi kta hecen ke śni heon tanin. He taku ośpaye he? Woahope wikcemna ośpaye kin hee. Wikcemna kin wanjidan kaga. Hena taku akan owapi he? Inyan mdaska. Woope wanji inyan akan owapi

kinhan, he tehan yuhapi kta on heconpi kin tanin. Miniwanca kahda wiyaka kin akan taku wanji oyawa kinhan, tohanyan ecen yanke kta he? Taja iwankam hiyu śni kin hehanyan. He kajaja kahin iyaye kta. Makasan, qaiś canwowapi icage on taku wanji oyawa kinhan, takuśniyan kaska iyaye kta. Wowapi wan en, minisapa on oyawa kinhan, kohanna ihangyapi kta okihipica. Tuka inyan akan owapi kinhan, tehan ecen un kta. Juda oyate kin woope wanjikji iye iśnana yuhapi kta e Wakantanka wicaqu. Hena wowapi en, minisapa on owapi. Tuka woahope itopa kin hena opeya ehnakapi śni. He ohinni tehan ecen un kta on heconpi: maka kin ocowasin yuhapi kta hecen kapi. He on etanhan unma woahope wikcemna kin om ehnakapi, qa inyan akan owapi.

Wakantanka Iye tokaheya anpetu Okiḣpapi kin ahopa. Iye hecon kin heon he ahopapi kta iyececa.

Hehan iye hecon wicaśi kin he nakun taku tokeca on he ahopapi kta iyececa.

England en wicaśtayatapi winoḣca kin, tohan iye wicaśta okinihan qa itancan wicayuhe cin owasin wicitokam itancan oiyotanke tawa kin akan yanka, ehan wicaśta wanji en itokam ye, ça, wowapi wan wokiconze tawa kin en woope owasin en un kin he icu, qa owanka kin akan kaḣoya eḣpeye, ça amani kinhan; wicaśta kin he takecankinpi kta he? Wicaśtayatapi winoḣca kin he śicaya kuwa kecan-

kinpi kta. Oȟan kin he wicohan śice ȟca kecinpi kta. Unkan he hecetu kta. He yuzapi, qa wicokaśke tipi en ehnakapi kta. He wacinhnuni qa hecon sdonyapi śni kinhan, pa yuksapi kta naceca. Unkan tona anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapis'a kin owasin wicaśtayatapi en Wicaśtayatapi kin he itokam he iyecen econpi ece. Tuwedan woope tawa kin hena amani śni anpetu Okiȟpapi kin kicakse kta okihi śni.

Hanȟanna wanji wicaśta owotanna wan tipi-wakan ekta ya. Wicaśta kin he Jesus wacinyan heca, qa wiyuśkinyan un, anpetu Okiȟpapi kin he woyuonihan nina tanka yuha. Wicaśta kin he tokecaka tuktekten śiceca iyecen "taku wowiȟaȟa" econ qa eya ece. Cekiye ye cin tahepi wicaśta tokeca wan, otonwe kin ehna canpahmihma wan wawojudan au akipa. Wicaśta kin wanna canpahmihma kin iyotakons i qehan inajin, qa ekta ihduhomni, qa, iyuśinyeya iyecen nape kin sakim yuwankan iyeye, ça canpahmihma kin ihukuya etonwan najin, qa heya:

"Iho, iho—aonyan idade do! Aonyan ȟci idade do!"

Ṡungkaȟape cin yuśinyeya. Iiyuwin yuze cin kohanna ȟin yutitan icu: "Wo—wo!" eye, ca Ṡunktanka kin inajinwicakiya. Hehan canpahmihma huyuhmihbe cin ihukuya etonwan, śiceca wanji icapan, qaiś śunka wanji, qaiś kukuśe eśta wanji icasdosdo hecinhan, wanyake kta kecin. Tuka takudan wanyake śni. Owancaya tanyan akita, hehan wi-

caśta kin en ahitonwan, qa cante cancanyan heya:

"Koda, he taku aonyan imdamda he?"

"Woahope itopa kin aonyan," kohanna hin eya ayupta. "Anpetu Okihpapi kin, wakanyan duhe kte cin he kiksuya wo."

Mahtiwicaśta kin he ake canpahmihma iyayekiye kte cin tehika iyeya, qa anpetu kin he osan śunkahapapi on iyotaniyekiya. Anpetu Okihpapi kicaksapis'a kin owasin Wakantanka woahope tawa kin hecen kuwapi ece. Wakantanka heya: "Anpetu Okihpapi kin kiksuya wo." Tuka hehehe! wicaśta he akiktonjapi kin tokeh otapi cen!

Wicaśta waśte wan Anpetu Wakan wanji akam makoce ekta canku wan ohna ya. Wicaśta wan en hi, qa, yuonihanyan patuje, ça heya:

"Koda, canku kin de ohna wicaśta yamni tahcaskadan optaye wan kaham awicayapi awicayakipa hwo?"

"Ho, wanji onhdohda to wan un he wanwicamdake do, tuka hena owasin taku awacin kiksuyapi kin hunkapi śni ce," wicaśta waśte kin eya waayupta.

"Tawacin hunkapi śni ce! Hena taku awacin tawacin hunkapi śni kin, tokeh sdonyaye kta wadake śni ce," unman wicaśta kin eya.

"Ho, owakihi do," wicaśta waśte kin eya, "'Anpetu Okihpapi kin wakanyan duhe kte cin kiksuya wo,' Wakantanka eye ciqon he niś eya sdonyaya.

Unkan wicaśta kin dena owasin he akiktonjapi. Hecen hena taku awacin tawacin hunkapi śni."

Hehehe! wicaśta tawacin he iyececapi kin tokeh otapi cen! Taku toktokeca on tawacin hunkapi śni he tuktekten tehika ce; tuka Wakantanka ektakiya, woawacin hececa yuhapi kte cin he okokipe hca, Wowapi Wakan kin en wicoie kin dena unyawapi ece kin heon. "Wicaśta śicapi kin Hades en hdicuwicayapi kta oyate Wakantanka—akiktonjapi—kin owasin!" Psa. 9:17.

Wakantanka cin kinhan, anpetu unkitawapi kin owasin Iye hduhe kte cin, hecetu; tuka anpetu śakowin kin etanhan wanjidan Iye tawa ihdawa. Anpetu kin hee eśta Iye qupi kta wicaśta wicadapi śni kin, he wopida śni qa śice hca!

Anpetu Wakan wanji wicaśta wan tipi wakan ekta ya. Ye cin tahepi hokśidan tankinkinyan optaye wan, tihocoka śkatipi wanwicayaka. Hecen śkanpi kin hecetu śni kin sdonyewicakiye kta cin hca; tuka wancahnana iyopewicaye cinhan anagoptanpi kte śni kin he sdonya. Heon iwahnana en wicaye, qa wato kin en iyotanka. Qa iecadan, wicaho onahon waśte qa iyowicakipi ohnayan, hewicakiya: "Hokśipidan woyakapi wanji ociciyakapi kta wacin do."

Hecehnana owasin taku kakeca ecin śni ihdukśan hiyotankapi, hehan de ohnayan eya:

"Ehanna wicaśta waśte wan, he tuwe kin waonśida qa ohanpi kin on otaninyan un tuka. Hee

tokitkiya icimani ya. Canku wicohnihdeke śni wan ohna ya, unkan wicaśta wan tuwe kin taku ota awikihnuni qa on nina cante śice se ihdutanin he akipa. Wicaśta waśte kin waonśida ece qon mazaska opiye yusdun ehdaku: qa mazaska ihdawa, qa heya, 'Mazaska śakowin ḣin yuha waun do; tuka mazaska wanjidan on icimawani kin iwahunni kta wadake, hecen unman hena duhe kta ce.' Mazaska śakpe kin hena yuhekiya. Eca waonśida ci? Wada wicaśta kin nina pidaya qa cante waśteya iyopta iyaye kta yadakapi he? Awicakehan hececе kta unkecinpi kta tuka. Tuka hececе śni. He wada wicaśta kin ecaca heca śni, he wamanon wicaśta heca; qa wicaśta waśte mazaska opiye tawa kin en ehake mazaska wanji un wanyake cin heon, can on kawanka, qa ehake mazaska wanji yuhe cin he manon."

Hokśipidan kin de naḣon yukanpi kin nina śihdapi. Qa wamanon wicaśta wowiśtenya oḣanye cin he kipajinyan owasin hotaninpi. Wanji heya, tuwedan wicaśta śice ḣce cin he iyececa iyeya okihi kte śni kecin keya.

"Wanna ayaśtan wo," wicaśta waśte kin eya. "Hokśipidan niś eya de iyeceḣ econ dukanpi e ito ociciyakapi kta ce. Wakantanka mazaska opiye tawa hee śni, tuka Iye cante kin taku ohnake cin niye iniwaśtepi kta e ocowasin hducoka ce. Anpetu śakowin kin etanhan anpetu śakpe hena niye nunpi kta on kpatan śni niçupi. Anpetu wanjidan Iye

tawaiçiya, he yuwakanpi kta, qa Iye cekiyapi on he yusutapi kta e kpatan; tuka niśicapi ĥca on anpetu kin he koya mayakinonpi ce!

Hokśipidan kin owasin pamahdedan yukanpi. Wicoie wanjidan eśta eyapi kta yuhapi śni, qa śkatapi kin ayuśtan iyeyapi qa kihdapi.

Token on anpetu Okiĥpapi kin wakanyan unhapi kte cin, he Wakantanka iyowaja kin he hee. Iye he iyecen econ kin, qa econwicaśi kin he iyecen econ unyanpi kta.

Tuka nakun taku wanji on unkiś eya he iyounwajapi.

Wicozani qa wiconi unkitawapi kin on anpetu Okiĥpapi yuhapi kin he cinpica.

Wihiyayedan mitawa kin dee ce. Hanyetu kin de wahduhomni śni kinhan; itokeca kta he? Hiyaye kte śni. Wihiyayedan wan hiyaye kta yacinpi kinhan, duhomnipi kta iyececa. Unkan, untancanpi qa unkitawacinpi kin he wihiyayedan wan iyececa. Hena ohinniyan wicayuhomnipi kta iyececa, econpi śni kinhan, hiyayapi kte śni. Hena oziiçiyapi eciyatanhan wicayuhomnipi ece. Hanyetu unkiwankapi qa unkiśtimapi eca ihanĥanna kin on unkiyuhomnipi ece. Tohan hanyetu eca ĥunyakiṭapi; nitkepi, qa takuye nipicapi śni seca ece, he sdonyakiyapi. Wowapi wan dawapi kta, qaiś woonspe wan awacannipi kta e idotankapi kinhan, kohanna ĥin he ainiśtinmapi kta. Wihiyayedan wan asni aye cin, he iyecen ayuśtan aniyanpi

kta. Tuka tanyan, tehan niśtinmapi ohakam, wacinksapa, teca, waśaka, qa taku kaśta econ wacin yektapi kta. He niyuhomnipi kin on etanhan hececa. Tuka icimana niśtinmapi kte śni niçiconzapi kinhan; initokecapi kta he? Wacinnihnunipi qa niṭapi kta. Wihiyayedan apa anpetu iyohi yuhomnipi kta; qa apa iś Anpetu-wakan otahedan wancadan yuhomnipi ece. Tohan wihiyayedan wanji, qaiś wihiyayedan tanka wanji opeuntonpi eca ohinniyan tuwe kage cin he tohanhan yuhomnipi kte cin he unkiwangapi ece. Qa ohinniyan tukte ohna econ unśipi kin he ohna econkupi ece, ecin he iye kage, ça hena toketu kin owasin iye okaḣniga sdonunyanpi kin heon. Tuka untancanpi qa unnagipi kage cin he Wakantanka ee. Hena wihiyayedan iyececapi, hecen tohanhan hena yuhomnipi kte cin iyehanhan yuhomnipi kta iyececе. Hena Tuwe kage cin tohanhan yuhomnipi kte cin Iye tanyan sdonya. Iye unkiwangapi kinhan, heye kta: "Hanyetu iyohi, qa nakun Anpetu-wakan iyohi." Wakantanka hanyetu qa anpetu Okiḣpapi en oziunkiçiyapi, qa unyuhomnipi kta e unqupi. Henaos cinpica. Hena codan tehan qaiś tanyan unyakonpi kta unkokihipi śni. Wicaśta wanjikji Wakantanka isanpa iye taku tanyan sdonyapi kecinpi. Qa anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en oziiçiye śni taku econpi kta iyutapi, tuka ohinniyan on kakijapi ece.

William Pitt, England en itancan tanka kin, wicoḣan ota econ kta yuha, heon Anpetu-wakan

kin en anpetu ikceka iyecen ḣtani kta iciconza; tuka iyecadan wacinhnuni-ḣinhda wowayazan wan hiyaḣde, qa ṭa iyaya.

Lord Castlereagh, he nakun Sagdaśa itancan tanka, iś eya he iyecen econ. He wacinhnuni aya, qa mazakan ptecedan wan on pa bomden iyeiçiya.

Wicaśta waḣbaka wan, wopeton heca, omaka wikcemna nom hehanyan, wicoḣan nina tanka en ḣtani, he takodaku wan heciya: "Wicaśta anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wanice cinhan, wanna ehanna wicaḣapi mitawa kin ohna munke kta tka do."

"Ecin hecetu kto," takodaku kin eya. "Mr. H——, tona iyotan tanyan wopeṭon wicunyuhapi qon wanji hee, he yeksuya he? He anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en ituya takudan econ śni un kte cin okihi śni keya. Anpetu śakowin kin, en mniwancata oicimani ihdukcan e anpetu kin he hecedan waśte iyeya. Qa ohinniyan he ohnayan anpetu Okiḣpapi kin hdusota ece. Unkan, hee ce, Wacinhnuni Wowinapeyapi—tipi kin en omaka ota un, qa okini hen ecen ṭe kta.

Wicaśta tona anpetu wakan otahedan anpetu śakpe ḣtanipi, qa wanji en oziiçiyapi kin hena, maka kin owancaya tukte etu kaśta, qa tukte wicoḣan kaśta tona anpetu śakowin ḣtanipi kin hena isanpa wicoḣan ota econpi, qa tanyan econpi kta okiḣipi. De hecetu kin sdonyapi kta on iyutapi qa ake iyutapi ece. Ehanna wokpan tipi tanka wan en he iyutapi. Omaka ota wokpan tipi kin he

hecetuwanjica anpetu otoiyohi hiyayekiyapi. Hehan wokpan tipi yuhe cin togye econ. Owanka-yujajapi hanyetu kin en wihiyayedan akewanji apa hehan ħtani ayuśtankiyapi kta, qa Anpetu tokaheya hanħanna kin en wihiyayedan wanjidan apa hetanhan ake hiyayekiyapi kta, wiçaśta kin econwicaśi. Hecen wicaśta wicayuhe cin anpetu śakowin iyohi anpetu Okiħpapi ocowasin yuhewicakiya. Unkan etanhan decen icaga, wokpan tipi kin he en, omaka wanji itokam wicaśta wokpanpi kin ake hena eepi ħca, omaka wanji yukpanpi, unkan tona yukpanpi ece qon, isanpa koka iyutapi (bushels) kektopawinge wikcemna zaptan yukpanpi.

Unkan de śunktanka kin he iyececa qa wanunyanpi kin iś wicaśta kin kici iyakidececa.

Wicaśta wan Pennsylvania en śungakanyotang icimani ya. Owanka-yujajapi ħtayetu kin en owote tipi wan en iwanka. Ihanħanna unkan owote tipi itancan kin wicaśta śunktanka tawa kin kiciyuwiyeyapi kta cin hecinhan iwanga. "Dehantu kte śni heyake cinhan hehan" eya. Taku iyotan tanka ħce cin on etanhan śni kinhan, tohinni anpetu Okiħpapi kin en icimawani śni ece. Tehan icimani mda, qa okihipica unkanś kohanna wahduśtan kta wacin tuka. Wanakajatanhan śungakanyotang icimawanis'a, qa anpetu Okiħpapi kin en owakiħpe cinhan, Anpetu-wakan otahedan kin, owakiħpe śni kin, isanpa mitaśunke tehan i kte cin he sdonwaya ce."

New York makoce obaśpe kin en, wicaśta iciki-

yedan unpi nom, itehan owopeton wan ekta taħcaskadan optaye kinukan hduhapi, qa anpetu wanjidan en iyayapi. Unman wihiyayedan oape ota itokam iyaya, qa anpetu Okiħpapi kin awacinśni, anpetu iyohi icimani. Unman kin iś anpetu Okiħpapi iyohi okiħpa. Hececa tuka wicaśta kin hee taħcaskadan tawa kin tanyan zaniyan hduha tokaheya owopeton kin ekta iyohi, qa unman kin isanpa odota iyopekiya. Icimani ye cin token ye cin he ohdake, ça heya, Anpetu tokaheya kin en, taħcaskadan tawa kin makaiyutapi akeśakowin ecen awicai; Anpetu-inonpa kin akeśakpe, qa anpetu iyohi kaocipten kun ya, ecen Owanka-yujajapi hehanyan akewanji. Tuka anpetu Okiħpapi en oziiçiyapi kin iyohakam, Anpetu tokaheya kin en ake makaiyutapi akeśakowin yapi okihipi; anpetu wakan otahedan owasin hecen yapi. Taħcaskadan kin hena iś eya wicaśta iyecen oziiçiyapi kin on wicayuhomnipi (wihiyayedan iyececa) kin he wandakapi. Tuka kici icikiyedan un taħcaskadan wicayuhe cin, anpetu Okiħpapi kin en oziiçiyapi kta iyowinwicakiye śni, hecen owopeton kin ekta iyohi kta itokam kun yapi, qa ecen anpetu wanji makaiyutapi śakpe qaiś śahdogan yapi okihipi śni.

Hecen wicozani qa wiconi unkitawapi kin on anpetu Okiħpapi yuhapi kin he cinpica e wanunyakapi.

Nakun tanyan unpi qa wowiyuśkin unkitawapi kin on he cinpica.

Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin tona yuhapi kin en he woyawaśte kta e Wakantanka hecen tawacin, qa he on woyawaśte yuhapi kta wicakicage kta. Tona he aktapi śni kin hena, he on etanhan kakijapi kta.

Ehanna New York otonwe kin en, kośka akezaptan owote tipi wan en unpi. Owasin iyakidecen tanyan woecon wicoȟan en unpi. Hena etanhan śakpe anpetu Okiȟpapi kin awacinpi śni. Woecon hecen yuhapi kin en, śakpepi kin owasin wicoȟan en kun iyayapi, qa ihanke kin en śicaya unpi. Unman napcinwang anpetu Okiȟpapi awacinpi kin, etanhan wanji ope śni, owasin wapipi, qa wicoȟan waśteśte yuhapi.

Wicaśta-wakan wan, Maryland en Wicakaśka tipi kin en omaka ota wicaśta-wakan un heca, he wicakaśkapi kin hena tokaheya taku on nunipi qa on wicakaśkapi kin hena iyeye wacin ode, unkan opawingepi etanhan wikcemna napcinwankapi sanpa napcinwang hena, tokaheya taku śica econpi qa oiyahdeya oȟanśicapi kin, he anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi kin hee, iyeya.

Kośka wan tinwicakte on pa yuksapi kta. Wanna cowahe kin akan inajin hehan, ihdukśan wicota unpi kin hena, de ohnayan ewicakiya:

"Mitakodapi, wicaśta wan ṭa wandakapi kta e yahipi. Ito miye on wowakta duhapi kta e iwahokonciciyapi kta. Taku on tokaheya mihdutakuni śni kin he Anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi kin hee. De on śicaya opiiçiyapi optaye kin en amahi; śicaya

opiiçiyapi optaye kin etanhan, miniwakan yatkanpi ekta wai; miniwakan yatkanpi etanhan, waskuyeca can ojupi qa maȟcistinna etanhan wamanonpi ekta; de etanhan tiawamanonpi ekta; qa de etanhan, tinwicaktepi ekta. Qa ecen nakaha den śicaya waun kin hena eciyatanhan. Niyepi kin ota nakaha koniśkapi: wicoȟan wanji iyotan on iwaktaciyapi kta, Anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi kin he itonpa po." Eya wicaśta Anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi kin on etanhan iyotanhaniyekiyapi ota sdonwicunyanpi, tuka tona he ihaktapi kin awicakehan tanyan unpi kta.

Eya maȟti-wicaśta kośka wan, maga kin en aguyapi su nina ota yuha, hena wanna kaśdapi, qa puza, qa peji tipi mahen ehnakapi kta wiyeya hiyeya. Anpetu Wakan hanȟanna wanji, maȟpiya owanyake eciyatanhan, anpetu ouncage cin togye icu kta kecin. Spaye cin cistinyedan yutokeca kinhan, woksapi tawa kin akiwihnuni kta ikopa, wicaśta wicayuhe witaya wicakico, qa aguyapi su kin hena mnayanpi kta e ȟtaniwicaśi. Kunśitku kin, winoȟca waśte, qa Wakantanka wacinyan, kici ti, he ȟtani kte cin he ayuśtanye kta nina kuwa. Tuka anagoptan śni. Iye qa wicaśta wicayuhe cin om iyaye ça token okihipi hecen ȟtanipi. Wiyotanhan ecen hehan aguyapi su kin owasin timahen ehnakapi. Aguyapi paȟtapi kin kektopawinge wanji peji tipi kin mahen ayucoya ehnag iyeyapi. Hehan toka magajuka. Kośka kin wowiyuśkin tan-

ka on tin hdicu, qa heya, "Iho, unci, wanna owasin tanyan hiyeya ce. Wanna woksapi mitawa kin wati en mahen tanyan hiyeya, hehan magaju kin tohanyan cin hehanyan hecon-heśnito." Wicoie kin dena eye cin he icunhan, wakanhdi ide wan oȟankoya hiyu, qa wakinyan hotonpi wan otawatenśinya hinhda. Tipi oahde kin yuhuhuza seca. Ecehnana tuwe heya niyan: "Ḣo, ḣo! wakanhdi kin peji tipi kin ahdihe do!" Owasin tankan naśdog iyayapi, unkan, inyun hececa. Peji tipi kin ideśaśa han, qa anpetu Okiȟpapi kicakses'a kin aguyapi su paȟtapi kin wanna tanyan hiyeya kecin qon, hena ee ce owasin iśta kin itokam ȟuȟnaga.

Tona anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi opapi kin he śica e sdonyapi kta on togtogye taku hececa akipapi kin, qa tona he yuhapi kin on woyawaśte yuhapi kin hena ota ociciyakapi kta owakihi; tuka ehake wanjidan cajemdate kta.

Ehanna England en, hokśidan wan wokage tipi en ȟtani ece. Caje kin Willie hee. Anpetu-wakan wanji eca kangi śakpe icu ece; tuka hunku waȟpanica kin he iyotan wacinye cin ee. Hokśidan waśte, qa ohinniyan Anpetu-wakan eca hunku kici cekiye i ece. Wicaśta waeconkiye cin he Jesus wacinyan heca śni. Taku awacin tawacin hunke śni. He Wakantanka akiktonja. Wicaśta kin he wicoȟan wanjikji yuśtanpi kta inaȟni, unkan Owankayujajapi kin en wicaśta waeconwicakiye cin ihanȟanna anpetu kte cin he anpetu kin osan ȟtani kta cin, qa

iwaktawicaya. Willie he nina icantenonpa qa token econ kta sdonkiye śni. Anpetu Okiħpapi kicakse kta awacin kte cin tawaṭenye śni. Tuka ħtani ye śni kinhan, wicoħan econ kin etanhan ħeyata iyeyapi kta ikopa, hehan, hunku waħpanica kin taku econ kta he? Unhanketa taku owotanna e econ kta, qa unman kin hena Wakantanka aiħpeye kta içiconza Hecen Wakantanka econunśipi kin iyecen, tipi-wakan ekta cekiye i, qa anpetu Okiħpapi kin ahopa. Ihanħanna qehan ake ħtani kta e, wokage tipi kin ekta i, qa itancanye cin itkokipa, unkan heya:

"Ħtanihan tokiya yaun hwo?"

"Tipi-wakan ekta cekiye wai do," Willie eya.

"Hecen ake anpetu kin de tipi-wakan ekta cekiye de kta iyececa, den yaun kta wacin śni heon," eya ayupta.

Willie onśika nina cante śica. Hunku ekta ewakicin qehan, ceye kte śni ṭinsiçiye kta okihi śni. Tuka ceya yanka eśta etanhan takudan waśte kte śni he awacin; heon iśtaminihanpe kin kpakinte, ça wicoħan tokeca econkiyapi kta e ode iyaya. Otakiya wicoħan da, tuka, "Hokśidan wanjidan uncinpi śni ce," hecehnana ece eya ayuptapi. Hehan unhanketa wicaśta waśte wan, wicoħan kida, unkan token on wicoħan econ kin he ayuśtan kin he iwanga. Unkan, "Anpetu-wakan en ħtawani kta wicawadaśni kin heon," eya ayupta. Wicaśta waśte kin he iyokipi; heon wicoħan econkiya, qa Anpetu-

wakan wanji eca kangi kagapi wikcemna qu kta keciya. Hecen Willie anpetu Okiḣpapi ahope cin on Wakantanka yawaśte kin he sdonya.

Hecen token on anpetu Okiḣpapi kin unkapi kte cin taku wanji on unkiś eya he iyounwajapi kin he wanunyakapi.

Wicozani qa wiconi unkitawapi kin on he cinpica: qa tanyan unpi qa wowiyuśkin unkitawapi kin on he cinpica.

Unkan, token on anpetu Okiḣpapi kin wakanyan unhapi kte cin, taku wanji on unkitamakocepi he iyowaja kin yukan.

Anpetu Okiḣpapi kicaksapi kin on unkitamakocepi kin nina yuśica ece. Qa anpetu Okiḣpapi ahopapi kin on nina yuwaśte ece.

Europe en, makoce wan Holland eciyapi yukan he sdonyayapi. Makoce kin he kuya ḣin wanka. Tuktekten miniwanca kin isanpa kuya makoçe kin e wanka. Miniwanca akam hiyu kte cin tukte ohna ecedan anaptepica kin, he conkaśke tankinkinyan kagapi kin, qaiś maka on mayakagapi kin, hena paḣa-kagapi eciyapi kin hena ee. Holland taku wanji iyotan śica akipe kte cinhan, he paha-kagapi kin hena jujuwahe cinhan hee kta; ecin hehan miniwanca kin he ohna hiyu kta, qa oyate kin miniyoṭewicaye kta, qa makoce kin ihangye kta.

Wowapi Wakan kin en, wicoḣan śice cin he minitan iyacin. Makoce wan woyuśice iyotan tanka akipeyapi kte cinhan, minitan kin hena akan hiyu-

yapi kte cin hee kta. Woyuśice kin de etanhan Wakantanka awanunyakapi kta on, anpetu Okiħpapi kin he unqupi. Unkitamakocepi kin ihdukśan Wakantanka wowinape conkaśke tawa kin he hee. Tukte en anpetu Okiħpapi kin tanyan ahopapi eca, Holland en paha-kagapi kin hena iyececa ece, wicoħan śica minitan kin hena icicawin kihdakiya ece, qa makoce kin akan wayutakuniśni on kahin iyaye kte cin hena anapta ece. Tuka anpetu Okiħpapi kicakses'a kin otoiyohi conkaśke wowinape kin hena kun yujuju eħpeye kta, qa wicoħan śica miniwanca kin he aminitan unyanpi kta he kuwa.

Hekta omaka opawinge ihunni kin en, France en, okicize kin he icunhan, anpetu Okiħpapi kin he yuhe śni unpi kinhan, ito toketu kta hecinhan he iyutapi qon, he sdonyayapi. Anpetu Okiħpapi takudan yuhapi kte śni e içiconzapi. Wowapi Wakan kin ħuħnaħyapi. Wakantanka wanica; maħpiya wanica; wakanśica ti wanica, keyapi.

He etanhan itokeca kin wokikipe ħca. Wicoħan śica ocaje kin owasin waśag aya. Wicokaśka tipi kin wicaśta wicakaśkapi kin ojugjudan. Wicaśta wicakaśkapi kin hena makoce kin en wicaśta iyotan waśteśtepi kin hena eepi. Anpetu iyohi canpahmihma ojugjudan iwicacupi, qa pa bawicaksapi. Oyate we kin mini iyecen papsonpi. Anpetu kin he, "Woyuśinyeya itancan un kin," eyapi ece. Wicoicage uya oyakapi kin en tohinni heceħ

wokokipe tanka wanji icaga sdonyapi śni. Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin — Wakantanka conkaśke wowinape tawa kin—kun yujuju eȟpeyapi qa wicoȟan śice cin minitan iyecen makoce kin owancaya hiyu. Anpetu Okiȟpapi kicakseś'a kin otoiyohi dehan den iś eya he iyecen econ wacin. Anpetu Okiȟpapi kicaksapi kin on makoce kin nina yuśica ece.

Tuka anpetu Okiȟpapi ahopapi kin on unkitamakocepi kin nina yuwaśte ece.

Egypt makoce kin en, magaju wanice cin, he sdonyayapi. Magaju kin heekiya, Nile wakpa kin apaśboka ece kin he wacinyanpi. Wakpa kin de Egypt makoce kin ihunniyan iyopta iyaya ece. Omaka iyohi wakpa huta kin iwankam iyaya, qa makoce kin owancaya iyecinka iwahnana aminitan ya ece. Nile wakpa minitan kin de on maka kin nina wawicaȟye, ça taku owasin icaga ece. Oyate wokicanpte tawapi kin, qa wiconi tawapi kin hee ȟca on, he wacinyanpi. Nile wakpa kin de Abyssinia ȟe kin etanhan hinnapa.

Unkan, Egypt en itancan kin he Nile wakpa kin wowidagye ça tohan cin eca miniȟdoka etanhan wakpa icage cin hena natake kta, qa wakpa apaśboke cin he anapte kta okihi kinhan. Qa oyate kin iye woope tawa kin hena awacinpi śni, qa taku ewicakiye cin econpi śni kinhan, wakpa miniȟdoka kin hena pusye kta, qa wakpa kin apaśboke kte śni kewicakiye cinhan. Hena itancan kin he anagoptanpi kte śni kin he taku nina wokokipe kte śni

he? Qa Egypt oyate kin itancan yuhapi kin token iyokipiyapi kta hecen kuwapi kte cin he taku cinpica śni he? Ho hecetu. Unkan wicaśta tona woope tawa kin hena yuhapi kin hena, iye tamakocepi kin on taku iyotan iwaśte kta econpi kta. Unkan, dehan. Ito Nile wakpa kin he iyecen wakpa wanjidan makoce kin de en unhapi śni. Unkitamakocepi kin wawicaḣye kta, qa taku owasin en icage kta wowaśake kin he, wakpa wanjidan on wacinunyanpi śni, tuka cu kin qa magaju kin hena e wacinunyanpi. Unkan Wakantanka, Itancan unkitawapi kin, he taku kin den iwankam wowaśake yuha. Iye token iyokipi kin he iyecen wicaqu, qaiś ehdaku kta okihi. Anpetu Okiḣpapi kicaksapi kin he Wakantanka śihdayapi, qa hena yutokan iyekiye kta iyutanyanpi ece. Anpetu Okiḣpapi yuhapi kin he Iye iyokipiyapi, qa cu, magaju, qa wookiye, hena uwicakiye kta, qa tona anpetu Okiḣpapi ahopapi kin hena utkanna uwicakiye kta iwahowicaya. Anpetu Okiḣpapi ahopes'a kin he iye tamakoce kin taku waśte tanka ecakicon ece.

Wanna woiwange yamni unśtanpi. Tokaheya kin—Anpetu Okiḣpapi eyapi kin he token kapi he? He oziiçiyapi anpetu kapi. Inonpa kin—Token he wakanyan yuhapi kta he? Wocoḣan econ ayuśtanpi kin on; Wakantanka cekiyapi—Iye awacinpi qa Iye on onspeiçiciyapi kin on. Iyamni kin—Tokeca wakanyan unhapi kta he?

Woayupte kin de en, taku yamni unhapi. Wanji Wakantanka on; Iye he iyecen econ kin qa he econwicaśi kin hee. Wanji unkiyepi kin on—wiconi qa wicozani unkitawapi kin—wowiyuśkin, qa tanyan unpi unkitawapi kin hee. Iyamni kin makoce unkitawapi kin on. Anpetu Okiḣpapi kicaksapi kin on unkitamakocepi kin nina yuśica ece; qa anpetu Okiḣpapi ahopapi kin on nina yuwaśte ece.

Wanna mitaśicecapi teciḣindapi kin, tukte en yaunpi kaśta anpetu Okiḣpapi kin takodaya ihduśtanpi qa ihdusutapi kin henicapi kta wacin. Wicaśta wanjikji oyanke tokeca ekta anpetu Okiḣpapi kin kicaksapi kta eśta, oyanke wanjidan en he ahopapi kta iyececa kecinpi ece.

Hokśidan cistinna wan inyan-canku kin akan inyan bohmiyanyan econ yanka, unkan hunku kin heya, "Johnny hen inyan bohmiyanyan ecanon kta iyececе śni ye; de Anpetu-wakan kin sdonyaye śni he? yaśkate kta yacin hecinhan, tiaconkaśketonpi kin e mahen econ wo." Johnny cistinyedan ayuśtan, qa hehan heya, "Tuka, ina, inyan-canku kin akan Anpetu-wakan kin he iyecen tiaconkaśketonpi kin mahen e Anpetu-wakan śni he?"

Oyanke wanji en ecedan anpetu Okiḣpapi kin yuke śni; oyanke owasin iyowaja. Wanjikji anpetu Okiḣpapi kin en taku wanji econpi eśta, tuwedan wanwicayake śni kinhan, he śice śni kecinpi ece.

"James kuwa wo," wicaśta Wakantanka akiktonja wan, cinhintku kin, anpetu Okiȟpapi-yawapi ekta yes'a, unkan eciya, "taku apaȟtapi kin de kan ade kta wacin do."

"Ate, iyonicipi kinhan, dehan amde kte śni, de Anpetu-wakan kin heon," eya.

"Sicanopiye kin mahen iyeya wo," atkuku kin eya.

"Ṡdayehna kin he iyecen Wakantanka sicanopiye mitawa kin mahen he wanyake kta okihi do," hokśidan kin eya ayupta.

Tipi-wakan ekta, qaiś tiyata kaśta; otonwe kin en, qaiś akam makoce kin ekta; otakuye ehna, qaiś oyate tokeca ehna: "Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin wakanyan duhe kte cin he kiksuya wo." he ohinniyan kiksuya miye.

WOAHOPE ITOPA KIN ON ODOWAN KIN.

Anpetu Okiȟpapi kin
Itancan kin he tawa ce;
Toie naunȟonpi kta,
Woyatan unqupi kta ee.
Iye unkagapi kin he,
Unkicipi un sdonya po;
Unkoȟanpi kin owasin,
Iye tanyan sdonya yanka.

Wicoȟan econpi wanin
Woyute awacinpi nin,
Wowaśte ece uncinpi;
Iye hena unyuhapi,
Toȟan kin unkodepi kta;
Towaśte kin omdake kta,
Qa maȟpiya toyatan kin,
He onspemiçiciye kta.

Anpetu wakan kin de en
Wowaśte hecen unqupi;
Ituya hena unqupi,
Ituya wicunqupi kta;
Wocante śica tawapi
Tokan iyeunyanpi kta;
Iye towaśtedake on
Waśtewicundakapi kta.

Christ anpetu de en kini,
Heon ohoundapi kta;
Towaśte iyoyanpa on
Wookiye unhapi kta.
Anpetu ihanke kin en,
Maȟpiyata unyanpi kta;
Wakantanka ti kin ekta,
Ḷyuśkin unyakonpi kta.

VI.

WOAHOPE IZAPTAN KIN.

"Niyate qa nihun wicahduonihan wo; hecen Wakantanka nitawa Itancan kin makoce niçu kin en, nitaanpetu kin hanske kta."
—HDINAPAPI 20 : 12.

INYAN mdaska tonakeca akan Woahope Wikcemna owapi kin yeksuyapi he? Nonpa. Nakun woiwange tokeca wan iciwangapi kta wacin. Hokśidan macistinna qehan, woiwange kin de imawangapi, unkan iciśniyan amdupta he weksuya. Tipi-wakan wan en wai ece kin hen, anpetu wanji wicaśta wakan kin śiceca wiwicawanga, unkan woiwange kin de unkiwangapi—"Inyan mdaska kin kinukan akan woahope kin tonagna yanka he?" Śiceca tuwedan woiwange kin ayupte śni, heon he amdupte kta mitawacin. Hokśidan macistinna, qa woahope kin hena nina onspemiçiciye śni: tuka kiyuśpapi kin heqeś he owakahnige, wikcemna hanke kin hecen zaptan kin he sdonwaya; qa he ohnayan kiyuśpapi kta wadake, ça taninyan enapewaye ça hepa—"Kinukan zaptanptan akan yanka ce." Unkan wicaśta wakan waśte kin poptanptan, qa heya, "Hiya; hecetu śni." Hehan woahope kin hena inyan mdaska nom akan owa Moses qupi qehan, woyawa

kin eciyatanhan śni, tuka taku icajeyatapi kin hena e eciyatanhan kiyuśpeya owapi kin he unkokiyakapi. Nakun woahope wikcemna kin owasin taku tanka nom on cajeyata. Hena dena ee, Wakantanka ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin, qa unkikiyedan unpi kin ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin. Wakantanka ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin on woahope kin topa. Qa unkikiyedan unpi kin ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin on śakpe. Hecen on inyan mdaska tokaheya kin akan woahope tom un, qa inonpa kin akan śakpe un. He ohnayan inyan mdaska kin kinukan akan woahope tonagna un kin onspemiçiciye. Anpetu kin he en woonspe kin he onspemiçiciye cin he tohinni awektonje śni. Ehantanhan wanna omaka wikcemna yamni sanpa zaptan ecetu. Wanna hekta kin tehan seca; tuka nakaha htanihan kin he iyecen, tanyehin weksuya.

Wanna, woahope inyan mdaska tokaheya kin unkihunnipi. Woahope topa kin hena en Wakantanka ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin he awauncinpi. Hehan nakaha inyan mdaska inonpa kin hetanhan unkayapi kta. Woahope izaptan kin he inyan mdaska inonpa kin en tokaheya yanka. Unkikiyedan unpi kin ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin de tokaheya cajeyata. Woahope izaptan wicoie kin hena tona ee he?

"Niyate qa nihun wicahduonihan wo; hecen Itancan Wakantanka nitawa kin makoce niçu kin en, nitaanpetu kin hanske kta."

Mitaśiceca, woahope inyan mdaska inonpa kin taku tokaheya eye cin he tanyan amdeza po. Wakantanka unkikiyedan unpi kin ekta token unkiohanpi kte cin he unkipazopi kta ce. Unkan taku tokaheya unkokiyakapi he? Wicaśtayatapi kin hena token itancan unpi kta, qaiś akicita kin hen token kicizapi kta, qaiś wopeton wicaśta kin hena wicohan tawapi kin en token econpi kta, hena unkokiyakapi śni; tuka hokśipidan qa wicinyanpidan kin hena tiyata token ohanyanpi kte cin he unkokiyakapi!

Tona aśkatupidan kin owasin taku iyotan tanka awacinpi kte cin he dee. Wakantanka he inyan mdaska akan, iye nape on owa kte cin, he taku tanka daka tuka. Hecen he taku nina tanka e sdonyeunkiyapi. Tohan taku wanji tanyan ecanonpi kta yacinpi kinhan, toka idadapi kin en owotanna ecanonpi kta iyececa.

Odowan ho wanji ayahidadapi kte cinhan. Odowan ho tawa kin he ohna edadapi kta iyececa. Tuka "Old Hundred," he yadowanpi kta yacinpi kinhan, odowan ho tokeca wan e ohna edadapi kinhan, tohinni tanyan adapi kte śni, qa ecen adaśtanpi kta, qa ake piya adapi kta.

Qa nakun tipi wanji yakagapi kte, unkan tipi oahde kin ecinśniyan eyahdepi kinhan; qaiś witawata wanji yakagapi kta, unkan wata sicu kin ecinśniyan yakagapi kinhan, owasin yahdujujupi, qa ake piya yakagapi kta. Heon taku econpi kin toka

eyayapi kin en owotanna econkupi kte cin, he taku tanka. Unkan taku kaśta econpi kin owasin hece-ca. Unkan unkikiyeden unpi kin ekta token unkio-hanpi kta econunwacinpi kte cin iś eya he iyececa.

Unkan de econkupi kte cin tokaheya token econ-kupi kte cin woahope izaptan kin he unkokiya-kapi. Tiyata e tokaheya econkupi kta iyececa. Hokśidan wan qaiś wicinyanna; cinhintkuyapi qaiś cunwintkuyapi waśte heca śni, atkuku qa hun-ku wicahduonihan śni wan makipazo po, kinhan he wicaśta waśte, qaiś winohca waśte icage kte śni e cicipazopi kta ce. Woahope izaptan kin taku econ unśipi he? Ate wicunyanpi qa ina wicunyan-pi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi kta. De en woi-wange nom awauncinpi kta. Tokaheya kin; ATE WICUNYANPI QA INA WICUNYANPI KIN TOKEN WICUNHDU-ONIHANPI KTA HE?

Inonpa kin; TOKECA ON DE ECONKUPI KTA HE?

Woiwange kin dena wicoie nomnana ikoyake cin he wandakapi. Wicoie kin wanji dee—TOKEN? Wicoie unman kin iś—TOKECA ON?

Tipi ohna hayake yehnakapi kin mahen eyaton-wanpi kinhan, mazakśan taku akan otkeyapi ece kin heca etanhan wandakapi kta. Wicoie nonpa kin dena taku kin he iyececa—Token? qa Tokeca on? hena mazakśan iyececa, qa akan wowahokon-kiye kin de ocowasin ikoyake kta. Mazakśan toka-heya kin akan taku tom ikoyake kta; qa inonpa kin akan taku nonpa kta.

Wanna mazakśan tokaheya kin he ehan unhipi; Token? eyapi kin hee. Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena token wicunhduonihanpi kta he? Mazakśan kin de en taku tom ikoyakapi kta.

Taku mazakśan kin de—Token—tokaheya ikoyakapi kte cin he WOANAGOPTAN—eyapi wicoie kin hee.

Hunkakewicunyanpi kin wicunhduonihanpi kte cin he anawicungoptanpi kta hecen kapi. Tuka hehan, woanagoptan unkitawapi kin he owotanna kta iyececa qa owotanna śni kinhan, hena wicunhduonihanpi śni kin he iyececе kta.

Decadan anpetu wanji en New York etanhan ħemani ohna waku. Manke cin mitokam winoħca wan śiceca nom om yanka, unman hokśidan qa unman iś wicinyanna. Hena Ohio heciya yapi. Śiceca kin hena hunkupi taku ewicakiye cin ecaca awacinpi śni seca wanwicamdake ça icante maśica. He iyecadan, hunkupi kin makanopiye wan etanhan taku icu kta śkan. Okini hen aguyapi skuya qaiś canhanpi śaśadan eśta un, qa śiceca kin taku ewicakiye cin awacinpi kta on wicaqu kta cin nace epca. Unkan makanopiye kin yuzamni qehan, etanhan aguyapi skuya qaiś canhanpi śaśadan icu śni, tuka haħonta wan nogeiyutapi iyehankeca, qa wicaśaśte inskokeca wan e icu. Ihanke kin anokatanhan kaħapi; qa he yukipaś yuha yanka, qa tohan śiceca kin taku econ wicaśi eca he yuhuhuza ece. De iyecen—"John, hen iyotanka," eye ça haħonta kin yuhuhuza, unkan John iyotanka.

"Mary, akan yukanpi kin kan iyotanka."

"John, owanyeye kin he kohanna ḣin ecen icu." Unkan John kohanna ḣin anagoptan. He econ śni kinhan taku ecakicon kte cin he sdonya. Ṡiceca kin dena hunkupi kin anakigoptanpi, tuka he hunkupi kin hduonihanpi he? Hiya. He hunkupi kin hduonihanpi śni; haḣonta kin hee yuonihanpi. Woanagoptan hececе cin he haḣonta-ihanke woanagoptan eciyapi kta waśte. Woanagoptan kin he waśte śni. He woiyopeye kokipapi kin on econpi. Hecen he ecinśniyan econpi. Tuka wicoḣan owotanna unhapi kta uncinpi kinhan, awicakehan taku owotanna uncinpi kta iyececa. Wakantanka ḣecen tawacin kin; qa hena waśtewicundakapi kin heon. Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena anawicungoptanpi kta iyececa. Hena on hunkakewicunyanpi kin owotanna anawicungoptanpi kte cin ee. Hena taku he? Wakantanka hecen tawacin kin; qa hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena waśtewicunndakapi kin hena ee.

Winoḣca wan cajemdate cin he eeś togye wicakuwa unkanś. Ṡiceca kin ohinniyan haḣonta wan ayuhuhus wicakuwa kin he ayuśtan, qa e, Wowapi Wakan icu qa hewicakiya unkanś; Ṡiceca, tecinḣindapi kin, Wakantanka oie kin he dee ce. De en Wakantanka taku econqunpi kta cin kin he unkekiciyapi qa unkokiyakapi ce. Wakantanka śiceca on token eye cin he cicimdawa kta. Den Hdinapapi wicowoyake 20, qa oehde 12 kin he en, heya—

"Niyate qa nihun wicahduonihan wo; hecen Itancan Wakantanka nitawa makoce niçu kin en, nitaanpetu kin hanske kta." Iho, tohan taku econciśipi, qaiś econśni ciśipi kinhan, he Wakantanka Iye heconniśipi kin he iyececa e wandakapi. Tohan anamayagoptanpi eca, he Wakantanka anayagoptanpi ece. Tohan anamayagoptanpi śni eca, he Wakantanka anayagoptanpi śni ece: han, Wakantanka tanka qa waśte hce cin he mahpiyaohnihde kin owasin anagoptanpi ece. He anagoptanpi kte śni kin he taku wokokipe kin awacin miye.

Dee ohnayan ewicakiye, ça ohinniyan iwicakapte, qa nape mdaska on awicape cin hena ayuśtan, qa e onśidaya, waśtedakeya, qa cantekiya wicakuwa unkanś, hehan owotanna waanagoptanpi eciyatanhan iye anagoptanpi kta onspewicakiye kta, tuka—Wakantanka hecen tawacin kin heon, qa iye waśtedakapi kin heon. Qa ecen hahonta kin hekta ehpeye kta tuka.

Wanna, Token? eyapi mazakśan kin akan taku wanji unhapi. Woanagoptan eyapi kin hee. Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi kte cinhan, woanagoptan eyapi kin he unhapi kta iyececa. Tuka woanagoptan owotanna kin hee kta iyececa.

Hehan Ohankoya waanagoptanpi kin hee kta iyececa. Hecen wanna, Token? eyapi mazakśan kin akan taku nom unhapi.

Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena woanagoptan eci-

yatanhan wicunhduonihanpi kte cinhan, tuka econunśipi kin hena en wawiwange śni, qaiś tokeca on he ecamon kta he? eye śni econkupi kta. Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena taku wanji econunśipi kinhan, iye econunśipi kin, hee ĥca on econkupi kta iyecece.

Aśkatudan wicinyanna cikcistinna nom inayanpi wan waśte yuhapi, qa he nina waśtekidakapi owicayakapi he mdawa. Winoĥca kin he onśika eśta ohinni tuktekten wicoĥan on anpetu osansan tiyata hdi śni ece. Hena icunhan śiceca kin ohinniyan hunkupi ĥtayetu ekta hdi kte cin he awacin ekta etonwan unpi ece. Hecen tohan hunkupi kin hdi eca he wowiyuśkin tanka dakapi ece.

Anpetu wanji, tokiya iyaya, qa en un śni qehan, taku wanji waśte kicagapi, he nina iyokipi kta sdonyapi. He on anpetu kin he hunkupi kin kohanna hdiapeinaĥnipi. Wihiyayedan oape kin ĥanhihiya iyaye seca, qa waape unpi wacintankapi śni kin ĥtayetu kin tohinni hi kte śni se iyecen awacinpi. Unkan wanna hunkupi kin canku ohna ku wanyakapi. Hehan maĥcistinna kin en akipapi kta e oĥankoya kun inyang iyayapi. Unkan econ ece kin iyecen nape wicakiyugate, ça iwicacu kte sece cin he econ śni tuka icicawin hdapi kta e wiwicakiyuta wanyakapi. Wanna ikiyedan ku qehan, ho canksiya se heya, "Ako icicawin timahen hdapi, qa tohanyan cicopi śni hehanyan mikiyedan upi śni ye."

De on wicinyanna onśikapi kin nina icante śicapi. Qa unman cante psakahe kta iyecen ceya. Hunkupi taku ecawicakicon kin okaȟnige śni, qa teȟike daka. Unman kin ito apeśi, okini hunkupi taku econ kin he awicakehan taku wanji on etanhan hecon naceca qa tohan he token on he hecon kin ohdake cinhan, he hecetu kta heon.

Hunkupi kin hayake tokeca kiçun, qa ihdujaja qehan, iyecadan, itohnake iyuśkinyan un ece kin ake iyecen tipi kin etanhan iȟa tankata hdinapa, qa token onśiwicakida ece kin iyecen onśiwicakidaka. Hehan ku kin tahepi tiwahe onśikapi wan en hdi, qa timahen i, unkan śiceca kin wanji tancan wicakata śa wowayazan kin on nakaha ȟin ṭeka iyeya. Qa śiceca ṭe cin he ehnakapi kin owicakiya, wicinyanna cikcistinpidan kin owicakiyaka. Wowayazan wokokipe kin he aiyaȟpeyapi heca sdonyapi. Ohinni tuktekten wicaśta hayake tawapi en icupi, qa on tokan aiyaȟpewicayapi ece. Heon ihdujaja, qa hayake tokeca kiçun śni itokam, cunkśiwicaye cin ikiyedan upi kinhan, wowayazan kin icupi kta kokipa. Token on itkom kuwicaśi, qa ikiyedan upi kte śni kewicakiye cin he on hecon e owicakiyaka. Hehan wicinyanpidan kin hunkupi taku econwicaśi kin token en heye cin okaȟnigapi, qaiś okaȟnigapi śni eśta, oȟankoya anagoptanpi kte cin he hecetu ȟca e wanyakapi. Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi kte cinhan, oȟankoya waanagoptanpi kin cinpica,

Tuka EN-UN-ŚNI waanagoptanpi kin he en un waanagoptanpi kin iyecen cinpica.

Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena tohan wicitehanyan unyakonpi kinhan, tohan om unyakonpi kin iyecen anawicungoptanpi kta, hecen he wake. Wanna Token? eyapi mazakśan kin akan taku yamni unhapi; Woanagoptan; ohankoya; ed-unśni.

Hokśidan cistinna wan, waniyetu śakowin ecetu, winohca wan nina ohanhdeya he ekta wanyag i. Iye tipi etanhan itehanyan un eśta, nina tanyan ohanyan, qa taku tona hunkakewicaye cin iyokipipi kta dake cin hena, iye en unpi kin iyecen, econ kta aiçiciya.

Anpetu wanji, hanhanna wotapi kin en, wahnawotapi kin akan aguyapi kata ehdepi. He hiyukiyapi; tuka icu kta wicada śni.

"Aguyapi kata cin iyonicipi śni he?" tipi en winohca kin eya iwanga.

"Ho, he wastewadaka tuka ce," eya. "Tuka tokeca on etanhan iyacu śni he?"

"Ate aguyapi kata wate kta cin śni kin heon."

"Tuka niyate itehanyan un, qa he tohinni sdonye kte śni. Yacin kinhan, wancadan onge iyacu kta iyececa. Etanhan tokeca kte śni."

He hecętu śni tuka winohca kin heya. Iśtece kta iyececa tuka. Hokśidan cistinna wan wanyaghi kin he woahope izaptan kin kicakse kta iyutanyan. Tuka hokśidan kin waayupte cin he anago-

ptan po. "Hiya, ate den un śni qa wanmayake śni eśta, ee anawakigoptan kta. He tohinni sdonye kte śni naceca, eśta miye he sdonwakiye kta, qa hecen on ecamon kte śni eya." Hokśidan kin de, atkuku en un śni, eśta anagoptan kin on hduonihan.

Hokśidan tokeca wan iś eya de ohnayan atkuku hduonihan e ito he ociciyakapi kta. Hokśidan kin he otonwe wan en ti kin, hen śkatapi wowanyake heca wan hi. Wakeya tanka wan iticagapi, qa cancega kabupi qa cotanka yajopi qa wonahon waśteśte wihahaya śkanpi on wicaśta ota en iyutanyan cinwicayapi, tona aśkatupidan kin hena iyotan. Hena ehna hokśidan cistinna wan un, wasdonye wacin hin, taku owasin wanyag un. "Ho, Johnny! śkatapi wowanyake kin ekta da hwo?" wicaśta wan he sdonye kin eciya. "Hiya, ate heca iyokipi śni," Johnny eya ayupta.

"Ehan! ho, Johnny mazaska ciçu qa de kte do," wicaśta kin eya.

"Ate hena iyokipi kte śni," Johnny eya ayupta.

"Howo, wanna timahen de kta e cicicajuju kte do."

"Hiya, ate he hecetu dake cinhan, mazaska maqu kta tuka; nakun kaśta miś miye kaśpapi nom sanpa okise hduha waun, qa he on nonpa akihde timahen mde kta owakihi tuka," Johnny eya.

"Johnny, miyeqe nimiye kinhan, wancadan eśta

mde kta tuka; hen śunktanka taku econpi kin wowanyake hce do," wicaśta kin eya. "Etanhan niyate he sdonye kte śni."

"Ecamon kte śni do," hokśidan kin eya.

"Tokeca on ecanon kte śni he?" wicaśta kin eya iwanga.

"Ekta wai kinhan, ohakam ate iśta kin oṭins ewatonwe kta owakihi kte śni kin heon, qa dehan e owakihi ce," Johnny sicocodan siwana'so'sohe ça eya.

Ho, hokśidan cistinna kin he atkuku hduonihan ce. Tohan taku kaśta ecanon kta iniyutan, unkan he ecanon kinhan on niyate, qaiś nihun iśta kin oṭins eyatonwe kta oyakihi kte śni kinhan, he taku kin śica nakaeś hececa e sdonyaye kta.

Tuka woahope kin de hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi kta cinke cin he iyecen econkupi kte cinhan, woanagoptan unkitawapi kin he ohankoya, qa en-un-waanagoptanpi kin iyecen en-un-śni waanagoptanpi kin henana kte śni; nakun WACANTKIYA waanagoptanpi kin hee kta.

Token? eyapi mazakśan kin akan wicoie itopa kin he dee. He akan—woanagoptan; ohankoya; en-un-śni; wacantkiya, hena unhapi.

Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena tewicunhindapi kin on anawicungoptanpi kta iyececa. Hena tewicunhindapi kta iyecece cin iyecen wacinwicunkiyuzapi kinhan, taku econunśipi kin henana econqunpi kte śni, tuka taku tona iyokipipi kta sdonunyanpi

kin hena econunśipi qaiś econunśipi śni eśta econunwacinipi kta iyececa.

Washington, hokśidan qehan oha̱n oyakapi kin he owasin yeksuyapi. He witawata ozuyeyapi wicobe kin en ope kta, qa miniwanca ekta ye kta cantiheya. Ye kte cin, hunku iyokipi śni tuka unhanketa iyowinkiya. Owanjidan e un kta cin; tuka ye kta cin ha̱ce cinhan, ye kta keciya. Witawata en woawanyake wanji qupi. Witawata kin wanna ye kta, qa ookiyeye cin canwohnaka tawa kin tiyopa kin en kiciyuha najin. Hehan hunku kin napehduze kta e timahen iyaya. Unkan iśtamnihanpe au e wanyake. Wawiyokiśinya e itohnake en wanyaka; tuka hunku kin iapi wanjicakaś eye śni. Hecehnana, tankan inape, ça ookiye yuhe cin heciya, "Canwohnaka mitawa kin he icicawin timahen emicihnaka wo. Miye iyokipimiçiye kta e ina canteśinwakiye kte śni ce." Hecen woawanyake wicoha̱n wan qupi qon, enakiye ça tiyata e owanjidan yanka.

Taku econ kin he hunku naha̱n qehan, heya: "George, Wakantanka tona hunkake hduonihanpi kin hena wicayawaśte kta iwahowicaye ciqon, he niyawaśte kta ce!" Wicoie kin hena wowicake ha̱ce ciqon! Wakantanka George Washington yawaśte; qa iye tamakoce kin en, qa sintomniyan wowaśte kaga. He iyohakam Washington woohiye ota ohiya, tuka woohiye itancan ha̱ce cin de hee. Trenton en, qa Monmouth en, qa Yorktown en, Sagdaśin kin

ohiwicaya. Tuka iye hunku kin iyokipiye kta on iye tawacin kin enakiye cin, he iye ohiiçiya. Unkan, "tuwe taniya wowidagkiye cin he tuwe otonwe icu kin he kapeya," Wowapi Wakan kin unkokiyakapi.

Wacantkiya waanagoptanpi kin he, hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi qa tewicunridapi kin hdutaninunyanpi kta.

Śiceca tuktekten hunkakewicayapi kin aowehanyan cajewicahdatapi nayahonpi ece. Tohan heconpi eca, he woahope izaptan kin kicaksapi ece. Hon. Thomas H. Benton he omaka ota United States tomniciye tanka opa. He eya New York en wohdake çehan, winohca en yukanpi kin ekta ihduhomni, qa iye hunku kin de ohnayan icajeyata: "Ina tohinni cannunmunpe kte śni kemakiya, unkan anpetu kin hetanhan qa dehanyan, tohinni candi omdutan śni. Tohinni oeconna ecamon kte śni kemakiya, unkan tohinni oeconna onspemiçiciye śni. Wanna waniyetu maśakowin qehan miniwakan yatke śni maśi. Unkan ecaca miniwakan mdatke kte śni miçiconza. Qa woiçiconze kin he tohinni kiwakakse śni. Unkan dehan mitamokoce kin en wawokiyapi wicohan taku kaśta ecamon kta owakihi kin, hena ina eciyatanhan owakihi ce." Hecen he hunku kin hduonihan.

Ehanna wicowoyake wowapi kin en otonwe wan en akicita anawicatanpi, qa unhanketa wayakaiçiçuwicakiyapi e, oyakapi kin he unyawapi. Otonwe

kin he en sunkakiciyapi nom unpi, he tuwepi kin, akicita itancan kin he taku wanji on pidakiyapi. Heon etanhan otonwe kin he ideye kte cin itokam, woyuha tawapi kin etanhan, taku tona iyotan tehindapi kin, tona hduha okihipi kin hena akam hdoyapi kta iyowinwicakiya. Unkan iyecadan otonwe tiyopa kin etanhan koškapi kin unma atkuku kin kiçin, qa unma kin iš hunku kin kiçin he napapi. Taku yuhapi kin hena iyotan kidakapi. Hecen hena awicakehan hunkakewicayapi kin wicahduonihanpi.

Wacantkiya waanagoptanpi kin he hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena awanwicunhdakapi kta, qa tukte ohnayan unkokihipi kin owasin on taku on nipi kte cin hena iwicakihniunyanpi kta.

Ikcewicašta makoce kin hena en šiceca kin taku tona on hunkakewicayapi kin awanwicahdakapi kte cin owasin ehpeyapi ece kin, he sdonunyanpi. Tohan wayazankapi, qaiš tohan wanna kanpi eca, šiceca wicayuhapi kin awicayuštanpi, qa wotektehdapi on atakunipi kte šni e ehpewicayapi ece; qaiš hena awicakehan tewicayapi ece, hecen hena kagiwicayapi kte šni heon. Tuka hena Wowapi Wakan wan, woahope izaptan kin onspewicakiye kta e, takudan yuhapi šni. Hena Wakantanka ho kin, "Niyate qa nihun wicahduonihan wo," ewicakiye cin tohinni he nahonpi šni. Tuka unkiye woahope kin de unhapi. Qa Wakantanka hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena tohan wayazankapi, qaiš kan-

pi, qaiś waḣpanicapi kinhan, tanyan awanwicunhdakapi kta, qa token unkokihipi, taku owasin on tanyan wicunkuwapi kta kecin. Atkuku wan qaiś hunku wan, kan aya ca, awanunhdakapi kta unhapi kinhan, he wawiyowinye tanka. Wakantanka wawiyowinye kin de maqu kin on pidamakiye, ça maka sintomniyan wowijica un kin maqupi eśta amduśtan kte śni tka.

London en wiśicodan wowapi-yawapi okitanin wan han, "Ohde To Wowapi-yawapi kin" eciyapi. Hen wowapi-yawapi kin owasin ohde to hanskaska unpi kin heon hecen cajeyatapi.

Wowapi-yawapi kin he en hokśidan unpi kin wanji wotapi en taku yute cin onśpa ekihnaka, qa wota ayaśtanpi kin ohakam wahnawotapi kin etanhan taku oyaptapi qa ośpuśpu kin owasin pahi ece, oyakapi mdawa he weksuya. Hena iye owinja tawa kin ikiyedan wazikoka wan en ohnaka, qa hen yuha ece. Heon hokśidan unmapi kin he nina aiapi ece. Tokaheya he wotes'a, qa hanyetu ekta, tohan wiciśtinbe cinhan, hena yute kta on hen hnaka kecinpi. Qa wanjikji he naḣmana awanyag kuwapi, tuka hena yute cin tohinni wanyakapi śni.

Anpetu-wakan wanji eca, wancadan qaiś nonpa wazikoka kin en taku un hena opemniton, qa tokitkiya yuha iyaya ece.

Hehan hokśipidan kin hena wiyopeye ça mazaska kin hena yuha akeś kecinpi. Heon etanhan he hokśidan śica, qa wahduhahakteca heca iyukcanpi.

Qa he iye om śkate kte cin iyowinkiyapi śni. Qa iħaħapi, qa śikśicaya cajeyatapi, qa taku ota on śicaya kuwapi. Tuka hena owasin en wacintanka, qa hecetuwanjica oħan, qa taku owotannayan icu kin owasin ake yuha iyaya ece.

Ecen unhanketa waonspekiya tawapi kin he on yaśinya okiyakapi. Hehan hokśidan kin he ake wopaħta wan yuha iyaye çehan, awanyag kuwapi. Unkan tipi ponpon wan, otonwe kin he en tona iyotan waħpanicapi ohna yukanpi kin hen timahen iyaya wanyakapi. Tipi kin he wankantipi itopa kin heciya i, qa wopemnitonpi yuhe cin, he wicaħca wakanka kici napin onśikapi, en wicakai. He on wawiwangapi, unkan hunkakewicaye cin hena eepi. Hena oyate waśtepi, qa okinihanpi, tuka wanna kanpi qa oncikpanipi kin on wicakakijapi ounye kin ekta kun yapi, heon cinhintkupi woyute hecen wicakai ecee kin he iyotan wacinyanpi. Hokśidan kin he iye hunkakewicaye cin hena taku on nipi kte cin ecawicakicon kte cin he on, iye woyute icakiśiçiye kta, qa om wowapi yawapi kin hena bapi qa śicaya kuwapi kin hena tawaṭenya.

Wicaśta wowapi yawapi awanyakapi kin he naħonpi qehan, hokśidan kin he hunkakewicaya onśikapi kin hena owicakiyapi, qa hehan iś iye kin, yatanpicaya oħanye cin on, mazaska wanapin wan qupi. Ecin awicakehan mazaska wanapin yuha kta iyecece nakaeś. Hokśidan kin he woahope izaptan kin tanyan ahopa. Atkuku qa hunku wicahduonihan.

Wicaśta-wakan wan anpetu wanji iye omniciye tawa en wakanheja kin tona Wiwicawangapi kin he eyewicakiya. Hokśidan cistinna wan woahope iza-ptan kin he eyeśi. Unkan tanyeh ecen eya. "Un-kan he, 'niyate qa nihun wicayahduonihan' kta, he token ke cin sdonyaya he?" wicaśta wakan kin eya. Unkan he token kapi kin oyag ute cin e, iwahnana, ho cancanyan, qa ite kin naśahinhda, qa heya: "Ḣtanihan, wicaśta wahbaka toktokeca qeya, he kin akan awicawai. Inyan pepe on siha kin kima-paksaksa, qa simawewe kin he wicaśta kin hena wanyakapi. Unkan canhanpa opemiçiton kta on mazaska maqupi. Tuka ina iye waqu, iś eya can-hanpa nice cin heon, qa ina isanpa miye e sicoco-dan waun kta owakihi wakidake cin heon."

Hokśidan kin he woahope kin tokeh tanyan okahniga cen! Ho, qa nakun tokeh tanyan ohna ya cen!

Jesus ohan waonspekiya waśte wan den eunki-hdepi. Wanyaka po, kae ce, Jerusalem conkaśke kin itankantanhan canicipawega akan otkeya han. Winohca tonana canicipawega kin ikiyedan na-jinpi. Jesus hunku kin wanji hee, qa nakun Iye waonspekiya John he wanji ee. Mazaiyokatkuge tankinkinyan kin nape qa siha ko en wanna oka-tanpi. Kiunniyanpi kin etanhan kunkiya we kin śbuhan. Yazan kin on huha kin hena cancanhan. Kakije cin he tokeh tehika cen! Hececa eśta Iye woyazan tehika qa kakije cin akiktonja, qa Iye

hunku kin tanyan awanyakapi kte cin he awacin.

Wotanin-waśte kin en he unyawapi: "Jesus hunku wanhdaka, qa en ikiyedan waonspewicakiye cin wanji iyotankidake ciqon he wanhdaka, unkan, Iye hunku kin heciya, Nicinkśi kin hee ce wanhdaka! Hehan waonspekiyapi kin heciya, Wanyaka wo, nihun kin hee ce! Unkan waonspekiyapi kin he anpetu kin hetanhan iye ti kin ekta aki." De taku wowinihan ḣca! Atewicunyanpi qa inawicunyanpi kin hena token wicunhduonihanpi kte cin he onspeunkiyapi kta on Jesus oḣan kin he tokeḣ tanyan unkitokam ehde cen.

Wanna woiwange tokaheya kin unśtanpi; Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena token wicunhduonihanpi kta he?

Token? eyapi mazakśan kin akan wicoie tonakeca otkeunyanpi he? Topa. Hena tukte e he? Woanagoptan; oḣankoya; en-un-śni; wacantkiya.

Woiwange inonpa kin he dee; TOKECA-ON DE ECONKUPI KTA HE?

Woiwange kin de en wicoie mazakśan kin, akan woiwange kin ocowasin otkeyapi kin he wanji tukte ee he? TOKECA-ON.

Mazakśan kin de akan wicoie nom otkeunyanpi kta. Wicoie kin dena ee—WOYAWAŚTE—qa WOYAŚICA. Tona woahope kin de tanyan yuhapi kin hena woyawaśte wan iwahowicayapi; qa tona he kicaksapi kin hena woyaśica wan aicajewicayatapi.

Woyawaśte kin he woahope kin en cajeyatapi; qa woyaśica kin he Wowapi Wakan tokan onśpaśpa en cajeyatapi.

Tona woahope kin de yuhapi hena woyawaśte wan den iwahowicayapi.

Wakantanka heya, "Niyate qa nihun wicahduonihan wo; hecen Itancan Wakantanka nitawa makoce niçu kin en nitaanpetu kin hanske kta." Woahope kin deceedan en taku taninye ḣin iwahowicaye cin heon, tanyan iwanyakapi kta iyececa. He etanhan wahośiye kin heya, Ephes. 6 : 2, "Hokśiyopa, nihunkakepi kin anawicakigoptan po, woahope on taku iwahoyapi tokakeya kin hee."

Tuka taku iwahoyapi eye cin he token kapi kin ito iwanunyakapi kta. Wicaśta tona hunkakewicayapi kin anawicakigoptanpi kin owasin tehanyan nipi kta hecen ka he? Hiya. Hecen ke kte śni, ecin wakanheja waśte, qa waanagoptanpi kin ota hinnaḣin cistinpidan ehan ṭapi sdonunyanpi. Israel oyate kin Kanaan makoce kin en yapi qa tawaya icupi kte cin itokam woahope kin dena Wakantanka wicaqu kin he yeksuyapi kta. Tohanyan tanyan oḣanyanpi kin hehanyan makoce kin he yuhapi kta. Unkan de en Wakantanka Iye woahope tawa kin hena, qa iyotan woahope kin de tanyan yuhapi kinhan, makoce kin he en tehan, tehan yukanpi kta. Woiwahoye eye cin he wanji de ka.

Tuka woiwahoye kin de Israel oyate kin iwahowicaye cin he iyecen unkiś eya he iwahounyanpi.

Juda oyate kin tehan nipi kin he wiconi kin de en wowaśte iyotan tanka kecinpi. Qa woiwahoye kin he unkiyepi en ke cin, he tona hunkakewicayapi kin wicahduonihanpi kin hena awicakehan Wakantanka iyunwin wicaqu kta, qa nakun wiconi kin de en, wowaśte tona on iwaśtepi kta dake cin hena wicaqu kta, hecen ka.

Token wake cin he ito ociciyakapi kta ce. Gustavus, Sweden wicaśta-yatapi kin, oicimani econ kin wanji en, woju ti onśikapi tipidan wan en i, qa miniyatke kta wicakida. Unkan wikośkadan wan mini qu, wicaśta he tuwe kin sdonye śni. Wikośkadan kin nina onçikpani seececa. Wicaśtayatapi kin he iyokipi, qa Stockholm otonwe itancan kin ekta ye kte cinhan, oyanke wanji waśte qu kta keciya. Unkan wikośkadan kin iye ti kin ayuśtan kte śni keya. "Tokeca on aduśtan kte śni he?" wicaśtayatapi kin eya iwanga. "Ina onśike, qa wayazankes'a, qa miye miśnana awanmdake ça wecanpte ece kin heon; qa tuwe taku ĥca maqu kte ca eśta, ina amduśtan kte śni," wikośkadan kin eya.

Wicaśtayatapi kin wikośkadan hunku kin wanyake kta e tipi cistinna kin timahen i. Unkan hen ohehdepi wan ohna wakanka wan aguyapi hu tonana aihdaĥpa wanka wanyaka, he omaka ota stagya wowayazan ota on kun wanka. He wanyaka unkan cante iyoyake, ça heya: "Wakanka onśika, waĥpaniyan qa kakiśya nunka wanciyaka, unkan nina cante maśice do."

Unkan wakanka kin heya, " Han, wicaśta, eeś wicinyanna waśte kin he, onśimada śni qa awanmayake śni unkanś iyotan onmaśike kta tuka ye. Taku on wani kte cin on ḣtani, qa token okihi hecen taku owasin on tanyan makuwa. He Wakantanka taku waśte on kiciksuya nunwe," eyaya iśtamnihanpe kpakinta.

Wicaśtayatapi waśte kin ia okihi śni tuka. Iecadan mazaskazi opiye wan yusdun ehdaku, qa cunwintku kin nape kin en okihnake, ça heya : " Hecetuwanjica nihun tanyan awanhdaka wo, kinhan sanpa ecanon kta on ociciye kta ce," eye ça kihda.

Stockholm ekta ki qehan winoḣca onśike cin tohanyan ni kin hehanyan mazaska tonakeca omaka wanji on tanyan yanke kte cin hena omaka iyohi qupi kta ; qa tohan ṭe cinhan ake cunwintku kin he iyecen ecakiconpi kta, wicakiyuśtan. Woahope kin de token taku iwahowicaye cin ohnayan Wakantanka wikośkadan kin he ecakicon. He wicaśtayatapi kin iye econ ; tuka Wakantanka hecen econ kta canteyuskiya. Wakantanka wan, " wicotawacin wakan owasin, wowahokonkiye waśte owasin, qa wicoḣan owotanna owasin etanhan u kin," he Iye. Woyakapi wanji tokeca he iyececa ito ociciyakapi kta.

France en otonwe cistinna wan en, wopeton-wicaśta owotanna wan ti qa mazopiye wan awanyaka, he Paris otonwe itancan kin etanhan kitanna itehan. Wicaśta kin ḣe tiohnaka tanka yuha ; qa wominiheca eciyatanhan wacintanka, qa tiyohnaka

tawa kin token tanyan unpi kte cin hena kuwa, qa iś iye tanyan cajeyatapi kin ihdamna. Tuka, unhanketa mazaska tona yusote kte cin isanpa ota yusota, qa Paris en wopeton wicaśta wan etanhan mazopiye opeton kin he taku ikicazo kin hdajuju kta okihi śni. Heon iwicakicazo kin ekta wicai. Qa token un kin he anaḣbeśniyan owicakiyaka, qa ito kitanna tehan apepi kta, qa wopeton kin on maza onge sanpa qupi kta iyowinkiyapi kta icewicakiya; tokeśta tohan okihi kin hecehnana wicakicicajuju kta keya. He wicaśta owotanna dakapi, qa owasin wicakicidapi, tuka wicaśta wanjidan wicada śni. Wicaśta kin he iyotan ota ikicazo he hee. Wowijice tawa kin nina tanka, tuka cante nina teḣika. He heya: "Hiya, wanna kun idada e, wanna kajujuciciye kta ce."

Hecehnana akicita itancan wan wicaśta onśike cin he yuze ça wicakaśkapi en ehnake kta e yeśipi. Kaśke yanke ciu etanhan tiyata tawicu qa tiyohnaka tawa kin wowapi wicakicaga, qa hen token yanke cin he owicakiyaka. De on nina ḣin cante śica hinhdapi. Qa toka kin taku econpi kta tanin śni, He on tehan iwohdakapi, hehan tiyohnaka en cincawicayapi kin wanji tokapa kin kośca waśte Paris ekta ye kta, qa wicaśta waonśida śni ikicazopi kin he wanyake kta, qa atkuku kin wicacaśkapi etanhan kiyuśkeyiye ute kta e içiconza.

Qa wanna wopeton wicaśta ti kin en i, qa iye caje kin he okiyag wicaśi, qa wanyake kta iyowinki-

ye kta icekiya. Wicaśta waḣaniçida, qa mazaska waśtedake cin, okini kośka kin he atkuku icazo kin kicicajuju kta on hi kecin. Qa iye yanke cin en tin hiyuya; tuka kośka kin he taku on hi kin sdonye cin hecehnana okokipeya canksi hinhda, qa mazaska kin yuhe śni kinhan, oicazo kin atkuku huhu kin hena on hdajuju kta heya. Kośka kin he naḣon unkan ihukuya canpeśka makehde eḣpeiçiye, ça wankan yugate, ça iśtaminihanpe tapon kin aḣaḣaya yanke, ça wopeton wicaśta kin de ohnayan eciya: "Wicaśta, tiyata ate cokadan waki kinhan, ina onśike cin cante śicapi on ta wanmdake kta. Qa ate mazopiye tawa oicazo kin iś atakuni kte śni; qa unkiś, śiceca kin, otonwe canku ohna wada unpi, qa ituya unpi kin heuncapi kta. Heon ehake taku wanjidan icecicye kta; ate eekiya miye e wicakaśkapi en emahnaka ye, qa tohanyan ate inicazo kin owasin nicicajuju śni kin hehanyan makaśka ye!" eya.

Wopeton wicaśta kin tawacin toketu tanin śni tioptapta omani un. Kośka kin hecetuwanjica heya hoyekiya qa cekiya. Ecen kośka tawacin okinihan canteoyuze qa içiçu kin eciyatanhan iyakapeya, qa onśidaya nape kin en yuze, ça inajinśi. Hehan atkuku kin kiyuśkapi kta on wowapi qu. He iyecadan kośka kin he iye wicoḣan tawa kin en kici econ kta e eyaku, qa cunwintku wanjidan kin he yuze kta e qu, qa ecen woyuha tawa kin owasin aiḣpeya.

Woyakapi waśte kin de Wowapi Wakan wicoie

eye ciqon he eciyatanhan, he heya—"Śiceca nihunkakepi kin anawicakigoptan po, hecen tanyan yaunpi kta."

Kośka kin de hunkake wicahduonihan, unkan Wakantanka yawaśte.

Hunkake wicunyanpi kin hena wicunhduonihanpi kta iyececa, tona hecen econpi kin hena woyawaśte iwahowicayapi kin heon. Token on? eyapi—mazakśan kin akan taku otkeyapi kin he wanji dee—Woyawaśte kin hee.

Tuka nakun mazakśan kin de akan taku tokeca wanji otke. Woyaśice kin hee. Tona hunkake wicahduonihanpi śni kin hena woyaśice wan icajewicayata. Woyaśice epe cin de woahope kin en cajeyate śni. Tokankan en he iyeunyanpi. Woope Itak. 27:16, en wicoie kin dena unyawapi: "Tuwe atkuku qaiś hunku takuśnikiye cinhan he yaśicapi kta." Wicoie Wakan 30:17, en Wakantanka de ohnayan okokipeya ie, ça heya: "Tuwe atkuku unkica, qa hunku kin anakigoptan kta wahtedaśni iśta kin he kaksiza kangi kin kaśdokapi kta, qa wanmdi cinca kin he yutapi kta."

Wicoie kin dena unyawapi kinhan itansag untapi kta iyececa. Hokśidan qa wicinyanna tona woahope izaptan kin de yuhapi kta wicadapi śni kin hena Wakantanka woyaśice tawa kin wiciwankam un. Hena cankupi kin ohna wapiya unpi kta okihipi śni.

Tona woahope kin de kicaksapi kin hena tukte-

kten de ohnayan Wakantanka woyaśice tawa kin en wicahi ece, he iyececa oyakapi wanji qaiś nom ito ociciyakapi kta.

"Ina, en mazakan tanka econpi ece kin, ekta mde ça mazakan tanka econpi kin wanmdake kta iyowinmakiya ye," July wiyawapi itopa kin en, George iye hunku kin eciya.

"Hiya, micinkśi, de kte śni e wacin ye, ohinni hen taku wanun akipapi yukan ece, heon yeciciye kta ikowape ye," hunku kin eya.

"Tuka ina hokśidan atokan kin iyeqe yapi do."

"Han, micinkśi, he sdonwaya ce; tuka hokśidan atokan kin hena iś eya nakun kiunnipi ece. De cinhan, Willie iś nakun ye kta cin kta, kinhan ohinni niyepi on cante maśice kta."

Wiwazica inayanpi kin George he tokapa, qa heon wokokipe en śdayehna un kta wiwazica kin ikopa. Tuka hunku taku eciye cin he wahtedaśni, qa e ye kta awacin; hecen hunku kin ĥtayetu-wotapi kicanyan śkan kin he icunhan, ĥeyatanhan tiyopa kin eciyatanhan nahmana tankan iyaya, qa en mazakan tanka econpi kin ekta inyang iyaya, tokiya iyaye cin hunku kin sdonye śni ecen hdi kta kecin.

Ekta iyohi ĥca hehan, wicaśta kin mazakan tanka kin ehakeh ojupi. Ninah hinhdekiyapi kta cinpi, heon peji hutkan, qa taku toktokeca ko ojupi, qa wanna yuśtanpi. Hehan cankaidepi kaidepi, qa mazakan noge kin en iyeyapi. Unkan mazakan kin

otawaṭenśinya pom hinhda iyeya. Mazakan tanka kin namdaza. Naśpuśpu kin enanakiya iyaya. George he nakaha ḣin en i, qa itehanyan najin, tuka iye iśnana kiunniyan. Mazakan tanka onaśpe tanka wan on apa; qa tancan kin nonpa kicaśpe kta tuka, qa ecehnana ṭa iyaya. Ḣo eca hunku onśike cin tokeḣ nina cante śica cen! Tuka nakun hokśidan onśike cin Wakantanka woahope tawa kicaksa ehan ktepi kin he iyotan tokeḣ wokokipe ḣca cen!

Woyakapi wanji tokeca he iyececa ociciyakapi kta.

New England otonwe wan en, wiwazica onśika wan un, cinhintku nonpa. Tokapa kin Charles eciyapi, waniyetu wikcemna. He atkuku ṭe cin ohakam iyecadan hokśidan śikśica kodawicaya qa om un. Hunku awicayuśtan kta iyokiśni eśta hena om un kte ḣcin. Waniyetu akenonpa śni ecen wamanon on yuzapi. Hehan hunku kin etanhan eyayapi, qa itehanyan otonwe wan en, wicayuecetupi wayawapi wan, qa wowinape tipi wan en ehnakapi.

Hen tehan un śni ecen wayazanka. Hokśipidan hen unpi kin en tancan wicakata wowayazan okokipe wan ececapi. Hokśidan hunku kin he wicaśta waonśida wan oicimani on mazaska kajuju kta e qu, qa cinhintku kin wanhdake kta iyaya. Tuktetu kin wanna ehan i qehan, hokśidan kin nina wayazanke ḣca wanyaka. Hokśidan unmanpi kin om un kta okihi śni, nina wayazanke cin heon. Hecen tipi wan ohna iśnana wanka en hunku kin hi.

Hen ohehdepi wan ohna wanka, ite kin ska, qa tamaheca, heon hunku kin tehan iyekiye śni. Canteśinya, qa iyokiśinya wankiciyakapi. He kici wohdake, ça tehan hduha ceya. Hehan itepakinte cistinna wan ehdaku, qa on ite kin kipakinta, qa sunkaku kin tiyata un kin tawa e okiyaka.

"Ina maku amicihnaka ye, micante ikiyedan yanke kta wacin ce," Charles eya.

He iyecadan, hunku heciya.

"Ina misunka ananigoptan he?"

"Han, tuktekten," eya ayupta.

"Ohinniyan, ohinniyan, ananigoptan kte e okiyake ye. Miś hecen ecamon unkanś, tohinni den waun kte śni tuka." Hehan ite kin śina aihdaḣpa, qa cante psakahe kta iyecen ceya. Charles onśike cin, woahope izaptan kin kicakse cin on tukten ehnakapi kin en tancan kata wowayazan ecece cin heon ṭa.

Ehake woyakapi wanjidan ociciyakapi kta. Hekta omaka tonaken he ehan Pennsylvania wiyoḣpeyatanhan kin hen Iaśica (Irish) wicaśta waḣbaka wan ti. He ehan taku owasin tanyan oiçihi. Cinca wanjidan he nina wicaśtaśni, qa śica. Atkuku woyuha tawa kin owasin kiyusota qa atkuku waḣpanikiya. Wicaḣca kin tawicu kiṭa. Hehan iś iye kin wowayazan on kun iyaya; qa, wicocanteśica wiyatke tawa kin ojukiye kta e iśtagonga. Hecen waḣpanica, takodaku nica, iśtagonga, tuwedan ihaktaśni, eḣpeyapi. Ecen kitanḣ Franklin makoce obaśpe

kin en Waḣpanica-tikicihdepi kin en wowinape iyeya.

Anpetu wanji, wicaḣca iśtagonge cin, waḣpanica-tikicihdepi kin en un kin he icunhan, iye cinhintku śice, ça wapidaśni kin he tipi kin hen ikiyedan hiyaya. Atkuku kin token wanke cin he okiyakapi, qa nakun cinhintku wanhdake kta cin keya okiyakapi; waḣpanicapi-tikicihdepi kin etanhan ikiyedan he hiyaya, hececa eśta inajin qa atkuku waonśida yutakuniśni kin he wanyake kta wicadaśni. Ito he etanhan itokeca kin iwanyaka po.

Waḣpanica-tikicihdepi icahda hiyaya anpetu kin, anpetu kin hee ḣca en, Gettysburg ekta, canpahmihma awakeye codan wan ohna ye, tahepi icamna teḣika wan hiyohi, qa hoḣpapi śica wan ececa. Wowayazan kin he iśta kin en nakun hiyahde. Iyecadan iśtagonge ḣca. Gettysburg en wayazanka wanka qa ecen mazaska owasin hdusota. Hehan Franklin makoce obaśpe kin en waḣpanica-tikicihdepi kin ekta ayapi. Atkuku kin ḣtanihan ṭe qa tokan eyayapi ehan en akipi. Atkuku tipi ohna wanke cin he ohna eunpapi; qa ohehdepi ohna ṭe cin he iś eya ohna ṭa; qa wicaḣapi ohna ḣapi kin he iś eya ohna ḣapi; qa hehan nagi śica tawa kin atkuku ihaktaśni, qa cante psakawahe cin ihakam Christ woyaco oiyotanke tawa kin ekta iyaya. "Tuwe atkuku, qaiś hunku takuśnikiye cinhan he yaśicapi kta;" wicoie kin dena on woyakapi kin nina wokokipe ḣca.

Mitaśiceca, woiwange nom unhapi, qa unkayuptapi. Woahope kin de token unhapi kta he? qa tokeca on he econkupi kta he?

Token? qa Tokeca on? hena woiwange kin dena en wicoie tankinkinyan kin ee. Mazakśan nom akan wowahokonkiye kin ocowasin otkeyapi hena ee. Token?—eyapi mazakśan tokaheya kin akan—wicoie tom otkeunyanpi; woanagoptan; oȟankoya; en-un-śni; wacantkiya.

Tokeca on?—mazakśan unman kin akan—wicoie nom otkeunyanpi, dena ee: woyawaśte kin; qa woyaśice kin.

Wowahokonkiye kin ocowasin wicoie śahdogan-na en unkagapi; Token? Woanagoptan; oȟankoya; en-un-śni; wacantkiya. Tokeca on? woyawaśte; woyaśice. Hena śake nitawapi kin akan oyawapi kta oyakihipi. Wicoie śahdogan kin dena wowahokonkiye kin de huhu kin hena ee seececa. Hena kiksuyapi waśakadan; qa hehan unman kicica kin owasin koya kiksuya oyakihipi kta.

Wakantanka wawokiye tawa kin eciyatanhan, niyepi owasin woahope kin de ohinniyan tanyan duhapi kta e niçiconzapi kte cin, he awicakehan wacin kin hee. Unkan wawokiye cin he awicakehan yacinpi kinhan, wocekiye en Anpetu-wakan hanȟanna iyohi, tohan woahope kin hena unyawapi eca, wocekiye pteptecedan nom unqonpi ece kin hena nunpi kte cin he, takudan isanpa waśte śni.

Wanji dee: "Itancan, onśiundapi, qa woope KIN DE unhapi kta e canteyusunyan miye!"

Qa unman kin iś dee: "Itancan, onśiundapi; qa woope kin dena owasin unkicantepi kin en oyawa kta, iceunniciyapi!" Wocekiye kin dena nicantepi kin ocowasin on eya po qa Jesus, Iye on nanihonpi kta e Wakantanka kida po. Taku owotanna tokaheya kin he hee kta. Qa hecen, Wakantanka wawokiye tawa kin eciyatanhan, "Niyate, qa nihun wicahduonihan, oyakihi kta; hecen Itancan Wakantanka nitawa kin makoce niçu kin en, nitaanpetu kin hanske kta."

WOAHOPE IZAPTAN KIN ON ODOWAN KIN.

Niyate kin yahduonihan kta,
He icaḣya awanniyaka ce,
Wowaśtedake, qa wowicake,
Woyuonihan icaḣkiya wo ;
Nihun kin yahduonihan kta ce,
Iye waśtenidake cin hee ;
Wakantanka makata wowaśte
Iyotan tanka tawa kin hee.

Tohan woahope kin de heya
Naunḣonpi eca waśte ḣinca,
Itancan, omayakiye cinhan,
Anacigoptan nina wacin kta ;
Miye mitawacin wanaḣon śni,
Qa suta kin, wahduhukuya kta ;
Qa miye mitawacin canksiksi,
Qa śice cin hena mduasni kta.

Ate, ina, mihunkakepi kin,
He hecetu e mduwicake kta ;
Miye tanyan ociciyapi kta,
Awicakehan waśtecidapi ;
Woyuonihan qa woihakta
Ciciyuhapi kta iyececa ;
Qa taku ecamon kta yacinpi
Owasin iyecen ecamon kta.

Hunkakeyapi towaśteda kin,
Tuwe hdajuju okihi kta he?
Hanhanna wiconi kin etanhan,
Ecen wi iyaye cin hehanyan,
Canku owas ohna wiyatpatpa,
Qa taku Owasin woyawaśte;
Owasin unkakiktonjapi śta,
Hena ohinni unkiksuyapi.

Hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena
Hecen waśteundapi hecinhan,
Mahpiyata Ateunyanpi kin
Taku unkekiciyapi kta he?
Itancan, niye tawacin kin en
Nicinca heca unkaga miye;
Hecen untakupi kta yacin kin
Ohinniyan heuncapi kta ce.

VII.

WOAHOPE IŚAKPE KIN.

"Tin-wicaktepi ecanon kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20 : 13.

WOAHOPE wikcemna kin ehna iyotan ptecedan kin wanji dee. Wicoie tomnana en un. Woahope inonpa kin wicoie wikcemna śakowin sanpa zaptan en un, qa woahope itopa kin iś wicoie wikcemna napciwanka sanpa napciwanka yuha. Wakantanka woope tawa pteptecedan kin hena amdezapi eca woyuśinyeye. Tin-wicaktepi kin on Wakantanka woope tanka tawa kin he dee, wicoie pteptecedan tom on owapi, qaiś wowapi oowa wikcemna nonpa sanpa topa.

Unkan, woope aia wicaśta wanji ekta yaipi, qa tin-wicaktepi kin on woope wicaśta yuhapi kin wanji nicipazoyaśi kinhan, de iyecece śni ḣca iyeyayapi kta. He wowapi opiye tawa kin en ye, ça woope-wowapi tawa wanji ikikcu kta, qa tin-wicaktepi on owapi kin hen yumdaye kta ; unkan hehan, Hdinapapi wicowoyake iwikcemna nonpa kin qa oehde iakeyamni kin he kici iwandakapi kinhan, Wakantanka toope kin qa wicaśta toope kin ecaca iyecece śni kin he wandakapi kta.

Wowahokonkiye kin de wakage kte çehan, anpe-

tu wanji he iyecen ecamon. Woope-wowapi kin he kodawaya wan owakidote, qa tipi ohna wowapi awacanmi ece kin en awahdi. Tinwicaktepi on owapi kin he iyewaya, yumdapi tankinkinyan wikcemna nonpa sanpa topa kipi, hena icipuskinya owapi qa maza on owapi kin iś cikcistinna. Wicowoyake kin he en wicoie tonakeca kin yawa uwate śni. He ecamon kinhan, tehan mduśtan kte śni. Miniwanca kahda wiyaka kin etanhan nape ohnaka wanji yawapi kin he iyecece kta. Wicoie kektopawinge ota; ho, kektopawinge wikcemna ota, qa okini, woahope iśakpe kin de en, tinwicayaktepi kin on Wakantanka toope kin en wicoie un kin, wicoie iyohi on, tin-wicaktepi on wicaśta toope kin, wicoie kektopawinge opawinge ota wicowoyake kin he en un naceca.

"TIN-WICAKTEPI ECANON KTE ŚNI!"

Anpetu kin de woahope awauncinpi kte cin he dee. Woahope kin owasin etanhan iyotan tanka kin wanji dee.

Woope kin de toka waunyakapi eca taku kaśta unktepi kte cin he hecetu śni seececa ece. Woope kin de hecen ka he? Hiya, hecetu śni. Owasin tado untapi ece kin he sdonyayapi. Anpetu iyohi wahnawotapi unhapi kin akan tado, qaiś tahcaskadan conica, qaiś ptejicadan conica, qaiś anpaohotona, qaiś hogan untapi ece. Tado kin hena tatanka, qaiś tahcaskadan, qaiś ptejicadan etanhan, hena wahnawotapi en unhapi kta itokam wicaktepi ece.

Wapatapi wicaśta kin wanunyanpi kin hena wicaktepi ece. Heconpi kte cin he hecetu śni he? Hiya, hecetu. Woteca kin dena unktepi kte cin he Wakantanka iyowinunkiyapi. Iye hena wicaśta kin woyuteye kta e wicakaga.

Ake; makoce wanjikji en śunktokeca akiħanpi kin, qa waħanksica ohitikapi kin nasdad unpi ece. Qa maħti-wicaśta taħcaskadan tawa kin temyapi, qa taku wowicaśtaśni ota econpi ece. Woteca kin hena maħti-wicaśta kin token okihi wicakte kta śkan. Unkan he hecon kte cin he hecetu śni he? Hiya, hecetu.

Tuktekten śunka hnaśkinya wicaśta wicayaħtakapi naunħonpi ece. Hena tuwe kaśta wicakte kte cinhan. He hecetu śni he? Hiya, hecetu.

Hekta omaka ota he ehan, England en Wicaśtayatapi George Iyamni kin he akicita makoce kin de owancaya uwicaśi, otonwe unkitawapi kin hena ideyapi kta, qa unkitaoyatepi kin hena wicaktepi kta, qa hunkakewicunyanpi kin hena woope owotannaśni opewicakiye kta. Hehan Washington Akicita itancan kin he ozuye icaħya, qa Sagdaśin kin wicakiza. He hecetu he? Ho, hecetu. Unnipi kin, qa tawaunkiçiyapi kin hena awanunhdakapi kte cin he owotanna. De econpi kin on en wanjikji wicaktepi hecinhan, he unkiye śicaya econkunpi śni.

Ake; wicaśta śica wan tipi wan en mazaska yanke sdonya hecinhan. He icu kta e içiconza. Tipi kin en wicaśta unpi kin hena wicakte śni kinhan he

icu okihi kte śni. De econ kta e içiconza. Isan penaĥca ikikcu. Hancokaya hehan tipi kin timahen i, qa ohehdepi kin etkiya iwahnana ĥin sdohan ya, tipi en unpi kin tukten iśtimapi en. Qa isan on maku ohna cawicapa. Weiyapemniyan eĥpewicaya. Mazaskazi cantiheye cin hee ce nape weweya on sutaya yuze, ça kihda.

Tuka iyecadan wicaśta kin he iyeyapi. Qa tinwicakte kin he hee sdonyapi. Qa pa yuksapi kta e yacopi. Ṭeyapi kte cin he hecetu he? Ho, hecetu. Wakantanka Wowapi Wakan kin en, "tin-wicakte kin he ṭeyapi kta," akihdehde unkokiyakapi.

Wicaśta wanjikji Wowapi Wakan Tannina kin en hena hecen woope, tuka Wowapi Wakan Teca kin en hena icununpa ehnaka keyapi ece. Tuka he ecinśniyan eyapi. Wowapi Wakan Teca kin he otoiyohi wookiye woniya, qa wowaśtedake on unkiçicuwapi kta keye cin he wowicake; tuka hehan wicaśta itancanpi kin hena tin-wicaktes'a kin hena ṭewicayapi kte śni takudan ewicakiye śni. Wowapi Teca kin en wanjidan, de on wicaśta itancan wicoĥan tawa kin he cajeyata he hecedan weksuya, Rom. 13:14, en St. Paul decen unkokiyakapi, wicaśta itancan kin, "he mazasagye ituĥ yuhe śni; tuka Wakantanka taokiye kin heca, tuwe taku śica econ kinhan tokiçon kta wocanniye kin heon." Wowapi Wakan wicoie kin de on Wowapi Wakan Teca kin he Wowapi Wakan Tannina kin he iyecen, wicaśta itancanpi kin qa wicaśta-wayacopi kin hena

tin-wicakteś'a kin hena ṭewicayapi kte cin he hecetu e onspeunkiyapi kin tanyeḣ tanin. Qa he hecetu śni unkeyapi kinhan, Wakantanka ikapeya unksapapi, qa wacanunkiyapi, qa unwaśtepi unkeyapi seececa.

Wakantanka heya: "Tin-wicaktepi ecanon kte śni;" unkan he woteca wohitakapi kin, qaiś wamduśka śikśicapi kin hena tohan canku unyanpi kin ohna upi kinhan wicunktepi kte śni hecen he ke śni. Tohan unnipi kin qa tawaunkiçiyapi kin hena anatanpi kin hena awanunhdakapi kte śni, hecen he ke śni. Qa wicaśta itancanpi kin wicaśta cante sutapi, we wicaśta tin-wicaktes'a kin hena ṭewicayapi kte śni hecen he ke śni. Dena woahope kin en ope śni. Taku dececa ktepi kin hena woope kin de kicaksapi śni.

Wanna woahope kin ee ḣca ehan unhipi. "Tin wicayakte kte śni."

Woiwange wanji eyapi, qa ayuptapi kta e yanka. WOAHOPE KIN DE TAKU TEḣINDA HE?

TOKANPI TONIPI KIN KIUNNIWICUNYANPI KTA; qa UNKITONIPI KIN KIUNNIUNKIYAPI KTA, he teḣinda.

Tokanpi tonipi kin unkoḣ anpi, qa unkitawacinpi eciyatanhan kiunniwicunyanpi unkokihipi.

Wicaśta wan wicaśta tokeca wanji canwehna akipa, unkan wihiyayedan, qa mazaska tawa kin hena icu kta on isan anog ope wan on maku ohna cape cinhan, he woahope kin de kicakse kta he? Ḣo. Tuka, de ohna econ qa mazaska tawa kin he

icu kte cin he econ śni, qa e pejihuta śica yatkanpi wan kage, ça he taku en un kin wicaśta kin okiyake śni wiyopekiye cinhan, he woahope kin kicakse kta he? Ho. Isan anog ope on kte kte cin he pejuta śica on kte kte cin he iyecen śica. Unkan oȟankoya wicaktepi kin he woahope kin de kicaksapi kin he iyecen ȟanhiya wicaktepi kin iś eya iyececa. Makoce kin de en wicaśte ota taku yatkanpi ocaje hececa kagapi, qa wiyopeyapi ece. Hena miniśa, qaiś miniwakan, qaiś miniwakanska eya cajeyatapi ece. Hena ohinni tuktekten taku iyotan śica, cajeyanpica śni etanhan kagapi ece. Wicaśta tona miniwakan dena kagapi kin hena owotannaśni cajeyatapi, qa hehan wicaśta yatkanpi kta e wiyopeyapi ece. Hena pejihuta śica e sdonyapi eśta mazaska on hena heconpi kte cin tawaṭenyapi ece. Wicaśta hececapi kin hena Wakantanka iśta kin en tin-wicakte hecapi śni he? Hiya, hena hecapi.

Wicaśta wan iye tiyopa tawa kin ohna najin, qa icahda wicota ahiyaya, unkan awacinśniyan mazakan ptecedan wan on ehna iyeya; qa wicota kin ehna wicaśta wanji kte kinhan. Wicaśta tuwe mazakan ptecedan bośdoke cin he ṭeyapi kta iyececa he? Ho, awicakehan.

Ito, wicaśtayatapi hemaca hecinhan. Unkan makoce mitawa kin cistinna wadake, qa mikiyedan unpi tamakocepi kin unśpa he wacin, qa ozuye icaȟwaye, ça makoce kin he en mda. Uncan makoce

he en wicaśtayatapi kin akicita hduha itkomakipe, ça nina okicize tanka, qa en wicaśta kektopawinge wikcemna nom wicaktepi kinhan. Wicaśta kin hena tuwe wicakte he? Miye, ecin he miye ecamon. Minape kin on mazakan wanjidan bowaśdoke śni, qaiś we śbuyapi wanjidan wapapson śni eśta; hececa eśta okicize kin he en, we tonakeca hinhpaye cin owasin, miye mapa kin akan un kta. Tohan tuwe zuyayapis'a, qa ohiyapiś'a eya cajewicayatapi wowapi en eca de kiksuya po.

Napoleon Bonaparte he iwanyaka po! He Russia takpe ye kta e içiconza. Taku on hecon kta iyecece śni tuka. Tuka iye iyokipiiçiye kta on he econ kta awacin. He ozuye wan tanka icahya he en wicaśta 500,000 ikiyedan opapi, qa Moscow otonwe itancan kin ekta ya, qa he icu. Russian wicaśta otonwe kin he idekiyapi, qa huhnaga. Hehan waniyetu iyehantu. Unkan Napoleon ktepidan, qa icicawin hdicu. Ozuye tanka kin he awihnuni. Ozuye oicimani hecedan en wicaśta woyawatanka hanke sanpa hena wicaktepi. Hena tuwe wicakte he? Napoleon Bonaparte. Tin-wicakte tanka kin he heca. Tohan—towitan kin—eya cajeyatapi nayahonpi, qaiś wowapi en dawapi eca, de awacin po! Tohan woyaco-oiyotanke kin itokam inajin kinhan, Napoleon tohe kin ohna nanke kta iyonicipi kta he? Hiya, hiya: France wokiconze kin kektopawinge wikcemna nicupi eśta.

Woahope kin de oȟanpi on tokanpi tonipi kin kiunniyanpi kte cin owasin hena teȟinda.

Tuka, nakun iyehan, tawacinpi on tokanpi tonipi kin kiunniyanpi kte cin owasin hena teȟinda.

Utuhu can sanpa icage kta anayaptapi kta yacinpi kinhan, tukte ohnayan econpi waśte kta he? Uta kin owasin ihangyapi kinhan, hee kta.

Anpaohotonna kin hena nina śicapi e iyeyapi kinhan; hena wowayazan okokipe wan icaȟyapi, qa heon sanpa icagapi kte cin anaptapi kta iyecece cinhan; tukte ohnayan iyotan econpica kta he? Witka tona okadapi kin owasin ihangyapi kin on. Ho, de ecanonpi kinhan, kohanna anpaohotonna wanice kta. Utuhu kin hena uta etanhan; qaiś, anpaohotonna kin hena witka etanhan kin; he iyecen taku econpi kin hena wicotawacin eciyatanhan icaga ece. Taku su, qa witka kin hena ee, qa hena etanhan taku econpi icaga ece. Uta kin hena anapta po, kinhan utuhu kin hena anayaptapi kta. Witka kin hena anapta po, kinhan anpaohotonna kin hena anayaptapi kta. Wicotawacin kin hena anapta po, kinhan taku econpi kin hena anayaptapi kta.

Wakantanka woope tawa kin de iyecen econ. He unkicantepi kin mahen hi, qa unkitawacinpi kin hena anaunkiptapi kta onspeunkiyapi. Qa "Tuwe hunkawanjitku śicekidake cin he tin wicakte kin heca;" e unkokiyakapi. 1 John 3 : 15.

Tuwe tokaheya tinwicakte heca Wowapi Wa-

kan kin en unyawapi he? Cain. He kohanna ĥin tin wicakte hinhda yadaka he? Hiya; token uta kin utuhu icaĥaye cin, he iyecen tinwicakte kta icaĥaya. Anpetu wan Cain iye sunkaku kin śicekida, qaiś canniyekiya wicotawacin tokaheya yuhe çehan. Wicotawacin kin he uta, utuhu can tin-wicakte icage cin hee. Cante kin en woawacin kin he toka icage çehan, Cain kohanna he anakipte cinhan, uta wan wanna camni uya eśta yupśun kin he iyecece kta. Kinhan he etanhan utuhu can wanjidan icage kte śni. Qa Cain tohinni tinwicakte heca kte śni tuka.

Unkan utuhu can-tin-wicakte icage cin he woahope kin de kicakse cin he iyecen uta-tin-wicakte icage cin iś eya iyecen śica. Wicanape tin-wicakte kin he Wakantanka iśta kin en woaĥtani kin he iyecen wicacante tin-wicakte kin iś eya iyecen śica, hecen he wake. Unkicantepi kin en, wicaśta wan canniyeunyanpi kta qa śiceundakapi kta iyowinunkiyapi kinhan, he Wakantanka iśta kin en, tin-wicakte heuncapi kta. Wicotawacin kin hena hen yanke, ça icage kta iyowinunkiyapi kinhan, iyecadan tin-wicakte ĥca unyanpi kta. Mitaśiceca, unkiopeya cante tin-wicakte kin tokeĥ otapi cen! Tona napepi kin tin-wicakte on wepi śni eśta, nagipi kin tin-wicakte on waĥtanipi kin tokeĥ otapi cen!

Unkan, tipi okaĥmi wanji, en niśtinmapi ece kin hen, sinteĥda cinca hoĥpi wan iyeyayapi kta; un-

kan ihnuhanna tohan hena icagapi kta, qa niyaȟtakapi kte cinhan; taku ecanonpi kta he? Tipi kin mahen oyadepi, qa waholipi kin iyeyayapi kinhan, wamduśka cinca kin hena wicayaktepi kta. Hecedan ohna econpica qa niiçiyepica kin hee kta. Tuka ito taku wanji ociciyakapi kta, nicantepi okaȟmi kin en sinteȟda holipi wan isanpa taku śica wanjikji un naceca. Hen wocanniye qaiś wośicedake un kta iyowinkiyapi he? Heconpi kinhan he sinteȟda wan isanpa śice kta. He tokan iyeya oyakihipi śni kinhan, ihnuhanna tukte ehan he tin-wicakte niyanpi kta.

Homakśidan qehan wowapi yawapi en de iyecen econpi he weksuya. Wowapi yawapi kin wanji James eciyapi, tuwe kin tawacin nina okokipe ȟca. Taku cikcistinna iyokipiśni kin hena nina canksi hinhda, qa hehan nina ohitika ece. He token śice cin tohinni awakicin śni seca; qaiś hena etanhan taku akipe kte cin ikope śni seca.

Anpetu wanji, wowapi yawapi śkatapi icunhan ayugin icu kta e canakaniyotankapi hanska wan akan iwanka. Hokśipidan kin wanji taku wanji cistinna on iȟa kta James ecakicon kta awacin. Wiyaka wan icu, qa canakaniyotankapi hanske cin aunyan iwanke, qa noge kin en yuśinśin. James poptanptan, qa, "He ayuśtan wo," eya; ake wiyaka icaȟtake cin hecehnana: "He ayuśtan wo, epe do," icanksiya ȟin eya. Hokśidan unman kin en ewacinśniyan nagiyeye cin hecon yanka. Hehan James canakan-

iyotankapi hanske cin etanhan najin hiyaye, ça ikiyedan ahna wowapi kagapi kin ahna taku maza pestona wan yanka, he iyaȟpaye ça token waśaka hokśidan kin on kinin. Nawate kin hehan apa. Nasu kin kaoȟpa, qa hinȟpaya ; qa icimana ie śni ; qa ṭa tiyata akiyahdapi. De taku oiyokiśice ȟca! Hokśidan kin de cante kin en wamduśka cincadan kin mahen iwanke kte cin iyowinkiya, hecen ihnuhanna tanka icaga, qa tin-wicakte ya. Wamduśka cincadan kin dena kipajinyan awanwicayaka miye! Qa nicantepi kin en hena iyeyayapi kinhan, wicacante kin he Jesus ekta ahipi, qa Iye towaśte niçupi kta on hena yakipajinpi qa ohiyayapi kta e kida miye.

Iho, tokanpi kin on, woahope kin de taku teȟinda kin he wanunyakapi. Oȟanpi qa tawacinpi tona on tokanpi tonipi kin kiunniyanpi kte cin hena owasin teȟinda.

Tuka nakun woahope kin de UNKIYE UNTONIPI KIN KIUNNIUNKIYAPI KTA he teȟinda.

Anpetu iyohi se wicaśta iye içiktepi naunȟonpi, qaiś wowapi en unyawapi ece. Tuktekten wakpa en iyeiçiyapi, qa minioṭeiçiyapi ece. Tuktekten poskin içiktepi, qaiś kaṭaiyeiçiyapi, qaiś pejihutaśica yatkanpi ece. He "iye içikte," eciyapi. Tona heconpi kin hena woahope iśakpe kin kicaksapi e katinyan ociciyakapi kta iyececе śni. Tuwe kaśta he sdonyapi. Niyepi etanhan wanji de ohnayan woahope kin kiyakaksapi kta epce śni. Wicaśta

tonana, tona Anpetu-wakan wayawapi en onspewicakiyapi, qa Wakantanka woahope tawa kin hena sdonyapi kin hena, tohinni de ohnayan woahope kin kicaksapi iyewicayapi śni.

Kaṭaiyeunkiçiyapi: qaiś wakpa en iyeunkiçiyapi; qaiś pejihutaśica oyatke wanji unyatkanpi on unkitonipi kin kiunniunkiyapi kte cin, isakim nakun togtogye unkitonipi kiunniunkiyapi eciyatanhan woahope kin de kiunkaksapi kte cin yukan. Unkan dena ohnayan wicaśta ota woahope iśakpe kin kicaksapi, keś hena taku tokonpi kin en ewacinśni econpi ece.

Dena ohnayan econpi kin ota cajemdate kta owakihi: tuka etanhan yamnina cajemdate kta. Dena etanhan wanji wotapi eciyatanhan: wanji tokeca wayatkanpi eciyatanhan; qa wanji tokeca iś hayake-kitonpi eciyatanhan. Dena ohnayan iyohi wicaśta ota kte ce.

Tuka okini niyepi etanhan wanjikji hehapi kta:

"Hoḣo, wotapi eciyatanhan wicaśta içiktepi ce eyapi kta iyecece śni. Wan, wotapi śni kinhan, awicakehan içiktepi kte do." Ho he hecetu ḣca. Tuka, wicaśta ota taku yutapi kin eciyatanhan icikteṗi; qa nakun token yutapi kin eciyatanhan içiktepi ece.

Uncikcistinpidan qehan, tohanyan wotapi onspeunkiyapi śni hehanyan, taku untapi kta iyececa qa on unkiwaśtepi kte cin hena sdonunyanpi śni. Wakantanka taku niun toktokeca wicakaga cincapi

kin hena, unkiye wicoicage unkitawapi cincapi kin hena iyecece śni hin wicakage cin, de on tanin. Anpaohotonna cincadan wan nakaha hin pakpidan. Unkan wancahnana oinyanka un, taku yute kta akin un. Anpaohotonna winye kin he cincadan taku tona yute kta iyecece śni kin hena okiyake kte cin he hecetu śni. Anpaohotonna cincadan kin aguyapi okpan wan, qaiś honagidan ṭeca wan, qaiś wamduśkadan cepa wan iyeye cinhan, hunku kin ekta inyanke, ça: "Ina de wate cinhan imaśice kta he?" eye kta he? Hiya; he kohanna napca iyeye kta, qa ake wanji tokeca ode kta.

Tuka unkiye hounkśiyopapi qehan, taku untapi qa on unkiwaśtepi kte cin sdonunyanpi śni. Tuwe onspeunkiyapi kta uncinpi; qa wotapi on token onspeunkiyapi kinhan awauncinpi kta iyececa, econkupi śni kinhan unkiye wayazanke unkiçiyapi kta, qa unkiye unkiçiktepi kta naceca. Mdoketu eca śiceca ota taspantanka toto, qa waskuyeca toktokeca suton śni yutapi eciyatanhan içiktepi ece ecanmi. Hena yute śni wicaśipi; tuka akiktonjapi, qaiś anagoptanpi śni. Waskuyeca yutapi kin iyokipipi; qa yutapi ayuśtanpi śni; on wayazankapi, qa ṭapi. Unkan śiceca kin hena Wakantanka wicakte he? Hiya. Hena iye içiktepi.

"Honagidan Wahaniçida" wan on hitunkakanpi iyecen woyakapi kin he tohinni nayahonpi he? Honagidan wan eya canhanpi kagapi wan en ti. He honagidan ksape ça witonpa heca. Tohan ohna

canhanpi ipiħyapi tanka he econpi qa etanhan niya po inape cin waśtemnayan wanka eca iye kodawicaye cin qa ikiyedan tipi kin ota ekta ahiyaya ece wanyaka. Tuka tohan he ikiyedan ipi eca ihnuhanna tokiya iyayapi tanin śni, qa ake tohinni icicawin hdipi śni ece wanyaka. He taku hena wicakte kin sdonye śni, tuka he wokokipe e sdonya, qa itehanyan un ece.

Honagidan kin cunwintku wanji, he śiceca waħaniçidapi ece kin iś eya iyecen nina waħaniçida. Honagidan hunku kin tokiya ye kta eca ohinni cunwintku cistinna kin canhanpi ipiħyapi kin he ikiyedan ye kte śni e iwaktaya ece.

Anpetu wanji, honagidan hunku kin tokiya iyaye çehan, cinca kin ito cistinyedan tankankan un, qa ħupahu hdukatiti kta e iyaya. Canhanpi ipiħ yapi kin ake econpi. Ohna canhanpi ipiħyapi kin etanhan niya po kin iyowotaninśniyan wanka. He omnapi kin nina waśte, qa wiciyokipi ħca. "Ina po kin de nina kokipe ħce cin ehanqon taku ina witkotkoke ye. Omna nina waśte qa tuwe iśice kta iyececе śni. Ito en mde qa cistinna mdazoke kta, qa ina hdi śni itokam icicawin wahdi kta ce," eya.

Ohna canhanpi ipiħyapi kin ektakiya kinyan ya; taku tokon kin sdonkiye śni ecen po ipiga kate cin iyapa, qa kun ohna canhanpi ipiħyapi kin ohna hdiħpaya.

Honagidan waħaniçida taku econ kin śiceca tonakeca he iyecen econpi cen! He wanna taku

econ kin hdutokeca kta okihi śni hehan token witkotkoya e sdonkiye.

Tohan taku untapi kinhan on unkiwaśtepi kte śni unkokiyakapi eśta untapi eca woahope kin de kiunkaksapi ece. Qa nakun tona wanna tankapi kin iś eya taku iśicapi kta sdonyapi eśta yutapi eca woahope kin kicaksapi ece. Taku kaśta on waunyazankapi, qaiś on unkiśicapi kinhan, he pejihutaśica iyecen unyawapi kta iyececе. Taku hececе cin hena hecetuwanjica yuta unkanpi kinhan, woahope kin de kicaksa unkanpi kte.

Tuka nakun, taku untapi eciyatanhan woahope kin de kiunkasapi kin, he iyecen token untapi kin eciyatanhan, woahope kin de kiunkaksapi unkokihipi. Kohanna untapi kin eciyatahan, kiunniunkiciyapi kta.

Woyute untapi kin hena untezipi kin mahen icu ece kin he sdonyayapi. Hen hanpi ko icicahi ece, qa, taku asanpi boçoyapi iyecen on hena taku asanpinini seca iyecen ska caga ece. Hena etanhan we kaga, qa we kin hena on unhuhupi, qa unceḣpipi, qa uka ko unyuwaśtepi kta on untancanpi kin owancaya iyaya ece.

Tuka, woyute untapi kin hena untezipi mahen tanyan icu kta on, Wakantanka wicahi cankuye nom unqupi. Hena inyan-wiyukpan cikcistinna iyececa. Hena on woyute naunpcapi kta itokam, cikcistinna ayucoya tanyan unyakpanpi, qa untezipi kin mahen i kta en hena unqupi. Woyute untapi

kin tohanyan tanyan kpan śni, qa suta wanice śni hehanyan, tezi kin mahen ye kta iyecetu śni. Tuka tohan inaunhnipi, qa kohanna wauntapi eca, woyute untapi kin tanyan unyakpanpi śni, qaiś tanyan unyatapi śni ece. Tankinkinyan, pśukaka naunpcapi, qa tezi ekta iyeunyanpi, tankinkinyan kin heon hena skaya bococo, qa taku asanpinini seca etanhan we kage kta okihi śni. Woyute yakpanpi śni, tankinkinyan kin dena on wicatezi kin iyotaniyekiya ece. Hena on token ohan kte cin iye sdonye śni. Qa etanhan wicayazan, qa wowayazan qa kakijapi icaga ece, qa tuktekten wauntapi eca wicahi tanyan kin wayateunkiyapi śni eca eciyatanhan wiconte icaga ece. Ho, hecen, tohan wayate kta e idotanke cinhan, woahope iśakpe kin kiksuya wo: "Tin-wicaktepi ecanon kte śni." Tohan kohanah wayate cinhan, woahope kin de kiyakakse cin he kiksuya wo.

Nakun tohan ehaeś otah wauntapi eca, woahope kin kiunkaksapi ece.

Wita wata wan en ehaeś otah wawoyajupi kinhan, itokeca kta he? Aspaye kta. Śunktanka wan, śonśonna wan, qaiś cankahu pajo (camel) wan ehaeś tkeyeh waqinyakiyapi kinhan, taku econ kta he? Kun hinhpaye kta, qa tohanyan apa iyacupi kin hehanyan ape wanke kta.

Unkan, tohan ehaeś otah wauntapi eca, tezi kin woś'agunkiyapi ece. Taku econ kte cin ohnayan tanyan econ kta okihi kte śni. Woyute untapi kin

tezi kin akan mazasu iyecen iwanka, qa ihakam nina wicayazan qa kakijapi icaga ece. De ohnayan on, wowayazan wan otoketutanin śni, qa nasu kin ekta we iyayapi ece kin heca, qa wowayazan śikśica ota icaga ece. Omaka iyohi, ehaeś otaḣ wotapi eciyatanhan, wicaśta opawinge ota içiktepi ece. He woahope iśakpe kin kicaksapi kin ee.

Okini wanjikji hehapi kta iyececa; Tohan ehaeś otaḣ wauntapi kinhan token sdonunkiyapi kta he? Tohan token unkokihipi ota wauntapi kinhan, he ehaeś otaḣ wauntapi. Ohinniyan ehake cistinna sanpa yuta unkokihipi eśta hehanna unkayuśtanpi kta iyececa. Ehaeś otaḣ wotapi eciyatanhan, woahope iśakpe kin kiunkaksapi kte cin, he kiksuya po.

Tuka nakun WAYATKANPI kin on wicaśta içiktepi kta.

Makoce kin de en, miniśa qa miniwakan kagapi, qaiś wiyopeyapi kin ota taku pejihutaśica icicahiya econpi ece. Iyukcanpi kin, omaka iyohi, makoce kin de en, wicaśta 30,000 miniwakan yatkanpi on içiktepi ece.

Tipi-wakan kin de wicaśta kektopawinge wanji sanpa kipi kta. Unkan omaka wanji en, tipi wakan kin de wicaśta ojugjudan henakeca wikcemna yamni akihde kipi kta iyena, miniwakan yatkanpi eciyatanhan içiktepi kin he awacin po. De taku wokokipe ḣca! Awicakehan wicaktepi okokipe kin de owasin yuasni unkuwapi kta iyececa. Tuwe

miniwakan yatkanpi ohna un kin he wicaśta kektopawinge ota woahope kin de kicaksapi kta owicakiya. Qa tona tokecinyan miniwakan yatkanpi kin iyowinkiciyapi kin hena, tuktekten iyepi kin iyecen tokanpi koya wicaktepi ece.

Kośka wan tawicu kici iye tipi kin etanhan kitanna tehan kodayapi ti wan en Christmas omniciye wan yuhapi he ekta yapi kta. "Henry, mihihna tewaḣinda kin, anpetu kin de omniciye kin en miniwakan ota datke kte śni kemayakiye kta he?" tawicu kin eya.

"Ho, Millie, hecamon kte śni do. Wicamada wo," eya ayupta.

Hehan hokśiyopadan kin śina panpanna waśte wan iyapemnipi, qa iyayapi. Śunktanka kin kohanna canku kin ohna śkehanhan yapi, qa yapi kin kośka kin tawicu kici tanyeḣ wohdag yapi.

Unkan, wanna tipi kin timahen yapi kta hehan tawicu kin jijiya heya, "Taku emayakiye cin he akiktonje śni ye." Onśika, taku wocantiyapa itokam yanke cin he onśpa ecaca sdonye śni.

Mniciyapi kin tanyeḣ hduśtanpi. Wanna hdapi kta iyeḣantu. Tawicu kin hinhnaku kici ye kta e wankan tipi kin etanhan kuya hdi. Hinhnaku kin opaḣta yanke, ça cante kin kun iyaya. Taku eciye cin he akiktonja e wanyaka. Kośka kin witko. Ainina tiyatakiya hda. Tawicu kin iyokiśinya qa canteśinya hokśiyopa kin sutaya hdusyanka. Iyecadan, wakpadan wan otankaya, qa oiyotpaza wan

iyuweh hdicupi kta en hdipi. Wanna wakpadan kin ikiyedan hdipi, hehan wica kin heya: "Millie, wakpadan kin iyuweh sanpa unkiyahde kte cin hehanyan, hokśiyopa kin yuha manke kta e maqu wo. Niye iwacinciyeke śni ce," eya.

Tuka tawicu kin wicada śni. Ake ho icanksiya eya. Hehan hokśiyopa tehinda kin śina tanka wan on sutaya iyapemni qa isto kin en ehnaka. Śunktanka waśte kin mini oiyotpaze cin opta tanyeh awicahdi, qa akasanpatanhan hdicupi hehan winyan kin hokśiyopa kin kica. Hehan opemnitonpi kin iyahnana hin isto kin akan ehnaka; he maku kin ekta adoksohan ehdaku, qa nina hin ṭehowaya. Hokśiyopa kin hen un śni! Śina kin etanhan kasdun iyaya, tuka atkuku witko kin sdonye śni. Tawicu kin hotankakiya ṭehowaye cin on yamdeza. Hekta etonwe ehan ehake hin hokśiyopa ite kin mini oiyotpaze cin akan tanin, qa hehan spaya iyaya. Atkuku kin token cante yuze wakokipe kin tuwe iyukcan okihi he? Qa hunku tocanteśice cin nakun. Miniwakan yatkanpi eciyatanhan, wicaśta onśike cin he iye cinca hecedan tehinda kin kikte. Hokśipidan, tohan miniwakan datkanpi kta iniyutanpi kinhan woahope iśakpe kin kiksuya po! Qa wicinyanpidan, tuwe miniwakan yatkanpi ohna ounye cinhan, heca wanji hihnayayapi kta itonpa po.

Tuka, hehan, nakun taku tokeca wanji on wicaśta woahope kin de kicaksewicaya ece cajeunya-

tapi; he HAYAKE KITONPI kin hee. Token hayake kitonpi kin eciyatanhan wicaśta ota wicakte ece.

Canhanpa zibzipedan ohanpi kin he wanji ee.

Iyotan, winyan kin ota, canhanpa minihuha zi iyecen zibzipedan ohan otonwe canku kin ohna omanipi wanwicadakapi ece. Hena ohan inyancanku spaye cin akan omanipi ece; qaiś waniyetu ehan waspan ehna ohan manipi. Canhanpa minihuha iyecece cin hena wicasiha kin takudan on wowinapeye śni. Siha spaya; hehan hohpa; hehan iyokiheya maku yazanpi; qa hehan ṭapi. Wicaśta opawinge ota omaka iyohi de ohnayan ṭapi ece. Hena Wakantanka maka kin etanhan ewicayaku ce, eyapi kta he hecetu he? Hiya, ecaca hecetu śni. Hena iye tokan iyeiçiyapi. Hena içiktepi, qaiś pejihutaśica yatkanpi, qa hahonta on poskin otkeiçiyapi kin he iyecen śicaya econpi. Canhanpa zibzipedan on ijehan woahope iśakpe kin kicaksapi ece.

Tuka cuwiokatite unpi kin heon nakun içiktepi ece. Wicaśta wanjikji token okihipi hecen page kin owanyag cistinna kicagapi kin, hehan iyotan sanpa owanyag waśtepi kecinpi ece. Unkan tuhmaga wanji tancan kin iwandakapi kinhan, he ouncage kin ohna owanyag waśte, qa wicatancan kin iś eya he ohna owanyag waśte kta hecinhan, he hecetu kta tuka. Tuka he hecetu śni. He econpi kin he śice hca, heon nina kiunniiçiyapi nakaeś. Wicatancan kin tukte en cuwioyuṭinze kin de ehnakapi kin hen ito iwanyaka po.

Cuwi cokaya kin hen wicacante kin he yanka ce. Hehan wicacante kin ikiyedan pi kin he yanka, qa cagu enśpa kuya ihanke kin en. Untancanpi kin ocowasin onśpa iyotan ḣce cin he cante kin hee, sdonyayapi. Wicaśta nape hdupśunka kin hinskokeca ecetu. Tanspantanka hanskaska kin hececе seca. Nonpa kiyuśpeya yanka. Wicacante taku econ kin, he mini-icu token econ kin he iyecen wicoḣan yuha. He iyecinka yukawa qa ake ohmus icu kta e Wakantanka wowaśake qu. Mini-icu iyopte cin he iyecen, untancanpi kin owancaya we iyayeye kta, he wicoḣan kin tawa. Napcoka kin sakim ecipeya icipuskin duze, ça hehan yukawa iyacu qa ake ohmus iyacu nanke cinhan, he eciyatanhan wicacante kin toḣen mini-icu iyecen śkan kin he idukcanpi kta. Tohan yukawa icu eca, we kin mahen hiyu ece. Tohan ohmus icu eca, waśagya tankan hiyuya ece. Yukawa icu qa ohmus icu yanke cin he cante iyapa unkeyapi ece. Tohan ninape kin cuwi catkatanhan kin akan duze cin, he sdonyayapi kta. Nakun hanyetu ekta, tohan taku owasin aḣbayedan wanka hehan he nayaḣonpi kta oyakihipi.

Cante kin he cagu onśpa kuya ihanke kin hen ipuskin yanka. Cagu kin he peta-on-ipoḣkiyapi tawanji kin he iyececa. Tona unniyapi kin owasin, hena tate ojudan iyaye, ça ake iwahnana iyecinka owancaya tankan iyaya ece. Unkan cante kin he yukawa qa ake ecen icu kta kipiya yuhe kta iye-

ceca. Qa cagu kin iś tate ojudan icu kta inskoya yuhe kta iyececa. Hena oko kipiya yuhapi kta, qa takudan iyahdaskicapi kte śni on, Wakantanka huhu conkaśke wan ihduśkan kaga. Hena cutuhu unkeyapi ece. Hena huhu cistinna, canhdeśka se ktanktan, qa uncankahupi huhu kin ekta sutaya akaga. Tuka hena taku wan canśin zigzica tiyopa okihe seca wan on sutaya kaga, hecen tukte ohna ihdukatin qa piiçiya cin ohna okihi kta. He etanhan tohan niya hanskeya yaniyapi eca nicagupi kin tate ojudan iyaye, ça nicutuhupi kin hena natankaya aya ece. Tate kin hena botankan niya iyeyayapi eca, hena token wanke ciqon ake iyecen kiwanka ece. Cuwi kuya ihanke kin en, cutuhu kin hena ecipe śni. Hena okitahedan okoya wanka, hecen on niya yuke cin iyecen wankan iyaye, ça ake kun iyaya okihi kte cin heon. Tuka tohan cuwi kin yuoṭinsya yuskitapi kinhan, cutuhu kin hena on cante qa cagu kin yuoskicapi kta; qa unmana eśta okanyan tanyan ḣtani kte śni. Hena ociṭinzapi qa token śkanpi kte sdonyapi śni. Hena iapi kta okihipi kinhan, tokeḣ nina ceyapi kta cen. Kinhan, wikośka cuwioyuṭinze unpi qa canku ohna iyahnana omani unpi kin wanji, cante qa cagu tawa kakijapi kin cuwi mahentanhan, "tinwicakte," "tinwicakte," eya nina śicahowayapi naḣonpi kta tuka.

Den eya, otonwe kin de en pejihutawicaśta iyotan waśteśtepi unpi kin wanji, winoḣca ṭapi kin

owasin, hanke qa ake sanpa hanke henakeca canhanpa zibzipedan ohanpi, qa cuwiokatiteunpi eciyatanhan keya omakiyaka.

Tuka hehan nakun taku wanji tokeca on hayake kitonpi eciyatanhan, woahope kin de kicaksewicaya ece; onhdohda ceśka oyuśpe tankinkinyanunpi kin, he wake.

Wanakaja, akicita kin okicize wokoyake unpi ece kin he sdonyayapi, wicaśta wanji okicize ekta mazawapaha, qaiś mazamaku-akahpe codan iyaye cinhan, awicakehan tokawicaye cin tancan kin tukten śdayehna un kin hen wanhinkpe akatapi kta, qa taopi qaiś ktepi kta. Unkan wiconi kin de enkicizapi-maka kin he iyececa. Toka om unkicizapi kte cin hena, wowayazan, ocaje toktokeca kin hena ee. Okicize wokoyake untancanpi kounyakapi kte cin he hayake tukte unqonpi kta iyececa unqonpi kte cin hee. Untancanpi kin tukte en hayake unkahdahpapi kta iyececе cin he ehpeunyanpi kinhan, toka kin dena wanjikji hen iyaunhpayapi kta, qa śogya kiunniunyanpi kta. Toka kin dena, hohpapi, hohpawayazankapi kin hena apa ece. Wanhinkpe on wakutepi kin hena tate okasni kin hena ee. Untancanpi kin en nonpakiya iyotan wankadan qa woicahtanica hce, qa hena en, akahpetonpi śni kinhan, wokokipe hce cin, he tapete kin, qaiś hiyete okitahedan kin, qa isto ihukuyatanhan kin hena ee. Tohan dena unman tukte kaśta en akahpe codan yaunpi, qa tate śni ipogan wan en anipe

cinhan, wanhinkpe hi maza pesto wan on, qaiś mazakan ptecedan ojupi wan on niopi kin he iyenicece kta. Hececa tuka onhohda ceśka oyuśpe tankinkinyan unpi śice cin dena en akahpetonpi śni ece.

Tohan śiceca cikcistinpidan, qa wikośkapidan, qa nakun wikośka hinhnatonpi eśta, tuktekten hayake hececa unpi wanwicamdaka eca, cancanmayanpi ece. Qa śicaya hohpapi, wayazanka wankapi, qa kohanna ṭapi awacinpi kin kiksuyemayanpi ece. Wicaśta kektopawinge ota de ohnayan içiktepi. Qa wicota hecen econpi keś taku econpi kin tohinni awakicinpi śni eciyatanhan, woahope iśakpe kin kicaksapi ece.

Tuka nakun tohan onhdohda ceśka oyuśpe tankinkinyan kin dena wikośka wanna tankapi unpi kinhan, taku wanjikji on eyapi kta iyececa. Woahope iśakowin kin he, "Wawicihahapi ecanon kte śni," eye cin he sdonyayapi. Woahope kin de eciyatanhan, taku toktokeca wanjikji nakun tehinda kin he taku wanji iśtece śni econpi kin he wanji ee. Unkan, onhdohda ceśka oyuśpe tankinkinyan unpi kin hena taku iyotan iśteceśniyan hin econpi kin hena ee. Winohca ohan waśte, qa tawacin mdeza wanji, wicaśta ota wicitokam hayake he etanhan wanji un kta iyowiniçiye kta okihi kin he ohinni mayušinyaya ece. Tona hayake dena unpi kin hena woahope nom okonwanjidan kicaksapi. Tapete kin eciyatanhan woahope iśakpe kin he kicaksapi; qa ceśka kin eciyatanhan woahope iśakowin kin kica-

ksapi. Winoħca ota hayake kin dena on taku śica nonpakiya iciyahde kin he awacinśniyan hena unpi ece. Tuka wikośka wanji taku śice kin dena tanyeħ sdonya eśta, hecetuwanjica hayake kin hena un kinhan, miye ħca wikośka kin he kinihanyan tawacin wakiyuze kte śni.

Mitakoda cikcistinpidan, wowahokonkiye kin de en woiwange tokaheya kin he hecen ayupte wacanmi. Woiwange kin he dee: Woahope kin de taku teħinda he? Tokanpi tonipi kin kiunniwicunyanpi kta, qa unkiye unkitonipi kin kiunniunkiyapi kta, he teħinda.

Tokanpi tonipi unkoħanpi qa unkitawacinpi eciyatanhan kiunniwicunyanpi unkokihipi.

Unkitonipi kin minioṭeiçiyapi, kaṭaiyeiçiyapi, poskin içiktepi, qaiś pejihutaśica on içiktepi, eciyatanhan kiunniunkiyapi kta unkokihipi. Tuka, nakun wotapi, miniwakan yatkanpi, qa hayake kitonpi kin isakim taku wanjikji on kiunniunkiçiyapi kta unkokihipi.

Wotapi kin on, taku yutapi kta iyececе śni tuka yutapi; ehaeś kohannaħ wotapi; ehaeś otaħ wotapi kin, hena he kicica e cajeunyatapi. Hayake kitonpi kin on, canhanpa-zibzipedan; cuwiokatite; qa onħoħda ceśka oyuśpe tankinkinyan, hena he kicica e cajeunyatapi.

Wowahokonkiye kin de en woiwange ṭokeca wanji nakun epe kta wacin tuka. Woiwange kin he dee; Tokeca on woahope kin de tin wicaktepi kin

he teĥinda he? Token on tinwicaktepi teĥinda kin he ito cicipazopi uwate kta tuka; wiconi kin he nina teĥike cin heon; tohan wanji yutokan iyeyapi kinhan, ake iyecen unkagapi kta unkokihipi śni kin heon; qa tona he yutokan iyeyapi kin hena Wakantanka tokakiśye tawa kin on iyopewicaye kte cin heon. Tuka hena toketu kin wowaĥokonkiye tokeca en awacinpi kta iyececa tuka. Heon etanhan hena dehan cajeunyatapi kte śni.

Hececa eśta, de ihunniwaye kte cin itokam woahope kin de on iapi wanji qaiś nom epe kta. Den wicaśta qa cikcistinpidan eśta tuwedan woahope kin de kicakse śni kin wanica nace. Owasin tin wicakte ĥca heuncapi hecen wake śni. Tuka unkiyepi kin owasin tokanpi kin canniyewicunyanpi ece, unkan he cante on tinwicunktepi ece. Heon etanhan unkiyepi kin owasin, de ohnayan woaĥtani econkupi kin on Wakantanka itokam iyopeunkiçiyapi kta iyececa. Hekta woaĥtani econkupi kin hena unkicicajujupi kta, qa tokata kin ekta wowaśte eciyatanhan tanyan econkupi kta e owasin awicakehan iceunkiyapi kta iyececa.

Wicinyanna cistinna wan taku econ oyakapi aśkatudan mdawa, he eciyatanhan de en woonspe wanji owasin onspeunkiçiciyapi kta. Wicinyanna kin he Alice eciyapi. Ḣtayetu wanji hunku kin wicota om yanka, qa iye cunku tokapa, Sarah, he ohehdepi ekta eunpe kta e wankan tipi kin ekta ai.

Sarah Alice hayake kiyuśdoka, unkan Alice nina canteśice seca, iśtamnihanpe tapon kin aḣaḣaya au wanyaka. Taku on hececе cin he iwanga; tuka Alice waayupte śni. "Hokśiyopa tokiya niyazan hecinhan, omakiyaka ye," Sarah eya. Tuka nakun Alice takudan eye śni; e ake kitanḣ niya, qa nina canteśice seca. Wanna iye ohehdepi cistinna tawa kin icahda canpeśka makehde inajin qa cekiye kta iyehantu, unkan Alice canpeśkahde inajin, qa pa makata iyeya; tuka iha kin on wicoie wanjidan eye śni. Alice tokca ḣce cin he Sarah awacin. Hehan Alice inajin, qa ohehdepi tawa kin mahen iwanka, inina ḣin, nina cante śica, nina iśtamnihanpe au, hecen Sarah yuśinyeya. Hehan kuya ki qa witaya yukanpi opa. Qa tohan okihi hunku kin hena okiyaka.

"Tokeśta kohanna ekta mde kta, qa hokśiyopa kin he tokeca hecinhan wanmdake kta ce," eya.

"Ina he wayazanke śni ye, e taku wanji on tawacin śinye sece ececе ye," Sarah eya.

Hecehnana hunku kin yukanpi kin etanhan tokan iyaye, ça cunwintku cistinna wankan tipi ekta wanke cin ekta iyaya. Alice iś wanna iśtinbe se ecin, qa nasdan ya; tuka ikiyedan ya hehan iwaśteśtedan ceya niyan naḣon.

"Micunkśi, taku icanniśica he? omakiyaka," hunku kin, eyaya ohehdepi kin icahda inajin.

Alice, pakazamni, qa hunku nape kin en yuze, ça, "Ina, yahi kin hecen imduśkin ye: wocekiye

mitawa epe kta owakihi śni, qa miśtinbe kta ko owakihi śni ye," eya.

"Micunkśi tewahinda kin taku toketu kin omakiyaka ye."

"Ina, anpetu kin de Ruth icepanśi micante on tinwakte ce," eye; ça ake piya iśtamnihanpe au. "Canniye qehan ṭe keś epca ce. Hecen he tin wicakte mayan ce. Ruth tohanyan kici oweciyuwaśte śni hehanyan, Wakantanka he micicajuju kta icewakiye kta owakihi śni. Micante kin en wocanniye qa wośicedake on, qa wowaśtedake en un śni kin heon namahon kte śni ye, ina," eye, ça hokśiyopa onśike cin cante psakawahe kte se ceya.

Hunku kin tokèn cantewaśteye kta kuwa, tuka maku kin akan woahtani tkeya ahdaskice cin on cantewaśte kta okihi śni.

"Ruth e wanmdake kta owakihi, qa kici oweciyuwaśte unkanś; hehan wocekiye epe kta, qa miśtinbe kta tuka ce," iyokiśicaya hin, eya.

"Ina, Ruth tipi kin ekta mde kta owakihi śni he?"

Hunku kin he awacin hinhda. Hokśiyopa tawa kin de on hecen awacin kta qa owotanna tawacin ye kte cin, he wicohan iyotan kin hee he awacin. "Han, micunkśi de kta ce," eya.

Inawicayapi tona taśicecapi kin ohinniyan iśtinbe ewicaonpapi qa ookiye wicayuhapi kin hena e awanyag wicaśipi ece kin winohca kin de wanji hee kinhan, śiceca yuhe cin taku iyotan waśte ecakicon kta iyehantu kin he hduśna kta tuka!

Alice atkuku kin kicopi, he wicinyanna kin śina wan on iyapemni, qa Ruth icepanśitku iyokihe tipi kin en timahen ai. Ruth ohehdepi tawa kin icahda ehnaka. Śicaya ecakiconpi ohdakapi kin, wokajuju icekiciciyapi kin, qa iikiciputakapi on okiciciyapi kin hena iśtamnihanpe eciyatanhan wicayutanin. Hehan Alice iśtamnihanpe kpakinta; qa, atkuku hiyete kin akan ipahin, qa tiyata ahde kta eciya.

Alice ake iye wankan tipi tawa kin ekta hdi qa canpeśka makehde inajin qa Ruth śicedaka waȟtani kin he Wakantanka kicicajuju kta icekiya. "Micante kin en wowaśtedake maqu ye," eya awicakehan hoyekiya, "Wakantanka he wowaśtedake kin hee kin heon; qa wowaśtedake eciyatanhan Jesus unkiyepi on canicipawega en akan ṭe cin heon; qa, micante on tuwe kaśta śicewadake qa wakte kta etanhan iyog mayuha ye."

Hecen Alice cistinna kin cekiya. He taku wocekiye cin! Woaȟtani, wihdukcan wowaśtedake, qa wośicedake, hena cante kin en kicizapi tuka. Tuka wowaśtedake kin e ohiya. Alice token Ruth tawacinkiyuze cin he iyecen unkiś tuwe tawacinkiyuza kiksuya unkokihipi śni he? Ito Alice oȟan kin he iyecen taku econ onspeunkiçiciyapi kta. Tona canniyewicunyanpi qaiś śicewicundakapi kin hena wokajuju wicunkidapi kta. Hehan Wakantanka wokajuju unkidapi kta, qa uncantepi kin etanhan wicotawacin śikśice cin hena yutokan iyeunkiciciyapi kta, qa wowaśtedake hena ojudanye kta e,

Iye towaśte on iceunkiyapi kta. Wakantanka waśtedakapi kin, qa wicaśta waśtewicundakapi kte cin he, Wakantanka cincawicaya unkagapi kte cin hee, qa wośicedake, qa wocanniye, qa woakinice, hena wakanśica cincawicaya unkagapi kte cin ee. Odowan en wicoie kin ito unkiksuyapi kta:

Tohantu kaeśta wocanniye
Qa wocanksi inajinpi eca,
Qa untawacinpi, uncejipi
Woakinice iyutanpi ca,
Jesus Iye ekta unkiśtapi
Yuwankan yeunkiyapi kta ce;
Jesus wacinyan nipi kin ohna,
Wacinksamya unkagapi kta ce.

Iye tohan waśte kin he ohna
Oye kin he opa unyanpi kta;
Taku econkupi kte cin hena
Iye ḣca onspeunkiyapi kta;
Nitowaśte wayutokeca kin
Eciyantanhan unkaga miye,
Wanikiya anpetu iyohi
Iyeniceca unkaga miye.

WOAHOPE IŚAKPE ON ODOWAN HIN.

Unnapepi hena we on śa śni eśta,
Tinwicakte s'a kin heuncapi nace;
Wocanniye wicotawacin owasin,
Itancan, Niye en tinwicakte heca.

Heon Christ Wakpada Niun kin he ekta,
Natonkeśniyan kohanna unkupi kta;
Qa Iye We etan Wakoniya kin en,
Woaḣtani owas unhdujajapi kta.

Tinwicakte econpi kin hena ota,
Tukten we tohinni papsonpi śni eśta;
Wicotawacin, wicoie canksiksi,
Hena tinwicakte kici owanjidan.

Han; cante on tinwicakte econkunpi,
Hena sdonyapi śni unkecinpi ece;
Nitoyanke en wicotawacin owas
Cajeyatapi kin unkakiktonjapi.

O Wakantanka! token hececе kte cin
Unkiyepi ecaca sdonunyanpi śni;
Untancanpi mahen woaḣtani ota
Wandake kta hee awauncinpi ce.

VIII.

WOAHOPE IŚAKOWIN KIN.

"Wawiciħaħapi ecanon kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20 : 14.

WOAHOPE iśakowin kin he taku wicacante qa wiconi yuśape cin owasin etanhan niunyanpi kta e on kagapi. Taku econkupi, qa hayake unkitonpi kin iyecen, unkitawacinpi owasin en unwaħbapidan kta, qa unkoħanpi waśte kte cin hena cinunkiyapi. Iapi wowiśtece eyapi kin he teħinda; wowapi tona, qaiś wicite owapi tona en taku śica, qaiś wośape un kin hena yawapi kta, qaiś wanyakapi kta hena, qa nakun taku hecekceca ota teħinda. Woahope unma kin on wowahokonkiye wakage cin iyecen woahope kin de on wanji wakage kta iyecece śni wada, heon taku tona teħinde cin qa taku cinunkiyapi kin hena cajemdate kte, ça ihukuya Wakantanka Wowapi Wakan tawa kin en hena icaħtagya taku unkokiyakapi kin wanjikji ociciyakapi kta.

Woahope kin de taku teħinde cin.

1. WAWICIĦAĦAPI TANINYAN ECONPI hecena teħinde śni, tuka OĦAN qa IAPI qa WOCANTIHEYE ŚAPŚAPA owasin koya. Wowapi Wakan kin he taku hececa icaħtagya heya; Micinkśi, tokin mioie kin iyacu qa

wahokonciciye cin naḣmana niciyahnaken. Wihomniwin kin etanhan enihdaku kta, witkowin i skuya etanhan. He tokaheya yuze cin eḣpekiye, ça taku-wakan tawa tawicoun kin akiktonja. Tiyohnaka kin wiconte ektakiya atakinyan ye, ça oye tawa kin wanna tapi iyahde. Tona en yapi kin hetanhan wanjidan ku śni, qa wiconi canku kin iyahde śni do. Wicoie Wakan 2 : 1, 16–20.

Woahope kin he petijanjan qa wicoope kin he iyoyanpa, qa iyopewicayapi woonspe kin he wiconi canku kin ee. He winoḣinca śica etanhan awannihdake kta, winoḣinca oyate tokeca ceji skuya etanhan. He owanyag waśte eśta nicante kin ekta kon śni wo; qa iśtojuha kin on ihnuhan inicu kin. Witkowin kin wicaśta wan aguyapi ciqadan ekta aye kta, qa wawiciḣaḣapi econs'a kin wicanagi teḣika apasi kta. Wicaśta wan peta ikpiḣnake cinhan tawokoyake kin ḣuḣnage kte śni he? Tuwe petaga amani kinhan siha kin gu kte śni he? He iyecen tuwe wicaśta tokeca tawicu kici iwanke cinhan; tuwe kaśta he yutan kinhan taku śica iyahdeya. Tuwe wotektehda on woyute manon qa wipiiçiya eśta nina śicedakapi śni; tuka iyeyapi kinhan śakowin akihde wicakicu kta; ti kin ohna taku yuke cin owasin eśta wicaqu kta. Tuka tuwe wawiciḣaḣapi winoḣnica wan kici econ kin he cante wanica, tuwe hecon kinhan nagi kin ihangkiya. Wicoie Wakan 6 : 23–32.

Tuwe winoḣinca wan en etonwe ça cantiheye

cinhan he wanna cante ekta kici wawiciħaħapi econ. Mat. 5 : 28.

Wakantanka tipi tawa kin he niyepi, qa Wakantanka Taniya kin onitipi kin he sdonyakiyapi śni he. Tuwe Wakantanka ti kin aśamye cinhan he Wakantanka ihangyin kta. Wakantanka ti kin he wakan, qa he niyepi. I Kor. 3 : 17.

Tona owotanna śni un kin hena Wakantanka tokiconze kin tawapi kte śni e sdonyayapi śni he? Içihnayanpi śni po: wiinaħmanpi, qa wakagapi ohodapi s'a, qa winyan içidapi kin, qa iwicahus'a henakiya Wakantanka tokiconze kin tawapi kte śni. 1 Kor. 6 : 9, 10.

Wiinaħmanpi kin nakicipa po. Woaħtani wicaśta econ kin owasin wicatancan kin itankan un, tuka tuwe wiinaħbe cinhan he iye tancan kin en waiçiħtani. Tokeca, nitancanpi kin hena Woniya Wakan Wakantanka niçupi, qa niyepi en un kin he tipi tawa kin hee, qa hecen tawa nihdawapi śni e sdonyayapi śni he? Taku tanka iyopeniyanpi, heon nitancanpi ninagipi ko on Wakantanka yatan po, hena Wakantanka tawa. 1 Kor. 6 : 18–20.

Wicaceħpi wicoħan kin taninyan un; Wawiciħaħapi, wiinaħmanpi, waaśapapi, wicaśtapi śni; wakagapi kin ohodapi, wapiyapi, witkopi, qa witkoya wacipi, qa taku tona hececе cin hena ee; wanakaja ociciyakapi kin he iyecen nakaha eciciyapi, Tona taku hececa econpi kin hena Wakantanka tokiconze kin tawapi kte śni. Gal. 5 : 19–21.

Wicoie śice cin owasin takudan niipi kin etanhan hinanpe śni nunwe. Eph. 4:29.

Tuka wiinaḣmanpi, qa waaśapapi, qa waicucupi kte cin, niyepi ekta cajeyatapi śni nunwe, tuka tona owotanna un taku iyokipiwicaye cin hena. Qa wawiśtenyapi, qa wicoie ecinśniyan kin, qa iapi śica hena hecetu śni; tuka wopida eyapi kin he waśte. He de sdonyayapi, tuwe wawiciḣaḣapi econ, qa tuwe waaśape cin, qa tuwe waicucukte cin, he wakagapi cekiya ece, hena wanjidan eśta Christ qa Wakantanka kici tokiconze kin en takudan tawapi kte śni. Eph. 5:3–6.

Tohan Christ wiconi unkitawapi kin taninyan hiyu kinhan, hehan wowitan en, kici niyuotaninpi kta. Heon etanhan, nihuhapi makata un kin hena kikte po: wiinaḣmanpi, waaśapapi, wawihnupi, tawacin śicapi, waicucupi kte cin, he wakagapi ohodapi kin hee. Hena on etanhan Wakantanka tocanniye kin woakta śni cincapi kin en awicau ece. Ehanna hena ehna yanipi qehan, opeya mayanipi. Tuka nakaha hena owasin ayuśtan po. Kol. 3:4–8.

Jesus Itancan kin etanhan woahope kin tona unniçupi kin sdonyayapi. Wakantanka niyuecepidan kin he tawacin kin he dee, wiinaḣmanpi kin en nihdoyapi kte śni; tuka otoiyohi nitancanpi kin yuecepidan, qa yuonihanpi kin en, yahduhapi kte cin sdonyakiyapi kta. Qa wicotawacin śica cantiheyapi kin he en unpi kte śni; Ikcewicaśta Wakan-

tanka sdonyapi śni kin hena iyececapi. Waaśapapi kin ekta Wakantanka unkicopi śni, tuka unyuecepidan kte cin heon. Hecen tuwe waakta śni kinhan, he wicaśta paha iyewicaye śni, tuka Wakantanka iye Taniya Wakan unqupi kin hee aktaśni. I Thess. 4 : 2–9.

Kośka cantiheyapi śica cin hena nakicipa wo. 2 Tim. 2 : 22.

Owasin en wakankiciyuzapi kin he woyuonihan, qa ohehdepi aśamyapi śni kin; tuka wicawihomnïpi qa wawiciħaħapi econpi kin hena Wakantanka wicayaco kta. Heb. 13 : 4.

Waśtecicidapi, ceciciyapi ce, oyate tokeca qa unhdaka unpi kin iyecen wicaceħpi cantiheyapi kin, wicanagi kin kici kicize cin, hena ayuśtan po. 1 Inyan 2 : 11.

Itancan kin wicaśta waśte wowiyutanye kin etanhan token ewicahdaku kta sdonya, qa nakun wicaśta owotanna śni kin woyaco anpetu kin hehanyan wicayuhe kta, śitkihdawicayapi kta e heon; tuka tona woaśamye cantiheyapi kin en wicacerpi eciyatanhan manipi kin hena iyotan. 2 Inyan 2 : 9, 10.

Taku wicoicage en un kin owasin, wicaceħpi cantiheye cin, wiciśta cantiheye cin, qa wiconi kin den waħaniçidapi kin, hena ateyapi kin etanhan śni, tuka wicoicage kin de etanhan. Unkan wicoicage kin de atakuni kte śni, qa wocantiheye kin nakun; tuka tuwe Wakantanka tawacin kin yuhe

cinhan, he owihanke wanin ounye kta. 1 John 2 : 16, 17.

Tuwe ohiye cinhan he taku owasin tawaye kta, qa iye Wakantankamaye kta, qa miś he cinkśiwaye kta. Tuka tona wikopapi, qa wicadapi śni, qa waḣtepi śni, qa tinwicaktepi, qa wawiciḣaḣapi econpis'a; qa wapiyapi, qa wakagapi ohodapis'a qa oitonpiśni kin hena owasin mde wan peta qa inyan zi on itkonyahe cin he ohna taku tawapi kta, wiconṭe inonpa kin hee. Wayuotanin 21 : 7, 8.

Tona tawoahope kin ecen econpi kin hena wicayawaśtepi, hecen wiconi can kin en ya okihipi kta, qa tiyopa kin ohna otonwe kin timahen yapi kta. Tuka śunka, qa tona wapiyapis'a, qa wiinaḣmanpis'a, qa wawiciḣaḣapi econpis'a, qa wakagapi ohodapis'a, qa tuwe itonśni waśtedake ça econ kin hena tankan yakonpi ece. Jesus he miye ce, okodakiciye kin ekta niyepi kin en hena oniciyakapi kta e heon ohnihde mitawa kin u waśi. Wayuotanin 22 : 14-16.

2. Woahope kin de WAWIŚTECE-ŚNI OḢANYANPI owasin qa WAWIŚTECE-ŚNI HAYAKE KITONPI, qa WICAŚTA WAAŚAPAYA OIYEKITONPI OM UNKUNPI KTA teḣinda.

Wowapi Wakan kin hena icaḣtagya hecen eya.

Nakun Jehowa heya; Zion cunwintku tankaiçidapi, qa pa hduwankan icu manipi, qa token cincin iśta yeyapi, manipi qa kaicicuya yapi, qa siḣa on nasnasnapi; heon etanhan Itancan kin Zion cunwintku pesdete oyuḣiḣi on pesda kage kta, qa tanco-

dan unpi kin Jehowa wicayutanin kta. Qa anpetu kin he en Itancan kin sicogokaśke wowitan kin ewicakiciyaku kta, qa wateśdake mazaska wanapin koya; oinpidan, qa napokaśke, qa oinpi wakan kin; napcupe qa poge oinpidan; wokoyake waśte, qa onhdohda, qa śina, qa mazaska opiye; ihdiyomdasin, qa mahen unpi waśte, qa wateśdake, qa ite akahpe. Unkan kaketu kta, taku waśtemna on śicamna yuke kta; qa ipiyake on tehmiso; qa paha sonpi on nasuśda kagapi; qa śina zipzipedan on wakihdaka ipiyagkitonpi; owanyag waśte on wicagupi ee yuke kta. Wicaśta nitawapi mazaśagye on hinhpayapi kta, qa wicaśta waditaka nitawapi kicizapi en. Hecen iye tatiyopa iyokiśica qa ceye kta, qa iye hinca cokadan makata iyotanke kta. Isa. 3:16–26.

Wowapi en kaken cicagapi; Wiinahmanpi kin om mayanipi kte śni. Tuka wicoicage kin de en wiinahmanpi qa tona waicucupi kte cin, qa wawicakiś'a, qa tona wakagapi ohodapi kin hena e wicawake śni; unkanś wicoicage kin de etanhan tankan dapi kta tuka. Tuka nakaha kaken wowapi cicagapi; tuwe hunkawanjinkiciyapi eciyapi kin he wiinahman, qa waicucukte cin, qu wakagapi ohoda, qa waaies'a, qa witkos'a, qa wawicakis'a heca kinhan, kici yaunpi kte śni, ihnuhan kici wayatapi kinhan. Tona tankan unpi kin hena token ecin wicamdaco kta he; tona timahen un kin hena wicadacopi śni he. Tuka tona tankan un kin hena Wa-

kantanka wicayaco ece. Hecen wawiciħaħapi econ qon he niyepi kin etanhan tankan iyeya po. 1 Kor. 5 : 9–13.

Içihnayanpi śni po; kodakiçyapi śice cin hena wicoħan waśte yuśica ece. 1 Kor. 15 : 33.

Qa winoħinca kin iś eya iyecen wokoyake oiyokipi kin kiçunpi kta, qa tawacin waśte, wacin tankapi koya; qa paha sonpi, mazaskazi, inyan okitanin kin, qa wokoyake taku ota iyopeyapi kin hena ko unpi kte śni; tuka wicoħan waśte kin hena, taku winoħinca tona Wakantanka awacinpi kin iyokipipi kin hee. 1 Tim. 2 : 9, 10.

He iyecen winoħincapi kin, nihihnapi wicihukun un po; hecen tona wicoie kin anagoptanpi śni kin hena, wicoie codan eśta, iye tawicupi oħanpi kin on iyakapewicayapi kta; nioħanpi waśte wokokipe iyahna wanyakapi kin icunhan. Ihduzapi kin he akantanhan, paha kisonpi, qa mazaska oinpi kin hee kte śni; tuka wicaśta mahentanhan cante kin ekta, taku ħunwinpica śni kin, tawacin waħbadan qa inina un, he Wakantanka itokam taku teħike cin ee. Iś eya wanakaja, winoħinca waśteśte Wakantanka wacinyanpi qon hena e hecen kiçunpi, qa hihnakupi kin wicihukun unpi. 1 Inyan 3 : 1–6.

3. Woahope kin de WOWAPI tona, qaiś WICITEOWAPI tona en taku ŚICA, qaiś WOAŚAPE un kin hena OWAPI KTA, MAZA ON KAGAPI KTA, WIYOPEYAPI KTA, TOKAN WICAQUPI KTA, qaiś hena YAWAPI KTA qaiś WANYAKAPI KTA hena teħinda, qa nakun TAKU KAŚTA

cante kin en WOAWACIN qaiś CANTEOZE qaiś WOCANTIHEYE ŚAPA icaḣye kta hena owasin teḣinda.

4. Woahope kin de IYA SE WOTAPI kta qa ITOMNIPI kta qa nakun WOYUTE qa WAYATKANPI tukte wanji kaśta IYATAHDEYA UNPI kta teḣinda.

Dena icaḣtagya Wowapi Wakan kin hecen eya.

De on token cicicajuju kta he? Nicinca amayuśtanpi qa taku wakan śni kin on içiconzapi. Miye qe imnahan wonwicawaya tuka wawiciḣaḣapi econpi, qa witkowinpidan tipi kin ohna mniciyapi. Śunktanka hanḣanna eca wonwicayapi kin iyececapi; otoiyohi iye takodaku tawicu ahotonpi ecee. Dena on en wicawai kte śni he? Jehowa eya; qa oyate wanji dececa kin en minagi watokiçon kte śni he? Jer. 5:7–10.

Woteḣi kiciyankapi nunwe, tona mini-wakan kuwapi kta hankiktapi, ḣtayetu hehanyan econpi, miniśa wicayuwitco kta; qa wohanpi kin en candowankiyapi ikan wikcemna, qa candowankiyapi ikceka, cancega miniśa ko yukan; tuka Jehowa toḣan kin ekta ewacinpi śni, qa iye nape taku econ kin awacinpi śni. Heon etanhan Hades ihdutanka qa nina ḣin i ḣhdukawa; unkan wowitan tawa, qa wicota tawa qa owodutaton kagapi, qa tuwe wiyuśkin nakun en yapi kta. Isa. 5:11, 15.

Tona miniśa yatkan ohitikapi, qa mini-wakan icahiya wicaśta waśakapi hena woteḣi kiciyankapi kta. Isa. 5:22.

Unkan itoniçipa po; okinni tukten wotapi, qa

witkopi, qa wiconi kin de awacinpi kin, hena on nicantepi kin niyuśakapi kta naceca; qa hecen sdonyakiyapi śni ecen anpetu kin he nihiyohipi kta. Luke 21 : 34.

Heon etanhan, Christ wicaceḣpi en unkiyepi on kakije cin heon, niś eya iyecen tawacin kiçun po; tuwe wicaceḣpi kin en kakije cin he wanna woaḣtani ayuśtan; hecen, hetanhan icimana wicaceḣpi eciyatanhan ni kte śni, wicaśta taku śica cantiheyapi kin en, tuka Wakantanka tawacin kin eciyatanhan. Hekta unnipi kin, Ikcewicaśta tawacinpi kin ecen econkupi kin he ota, wicoḣan śica, wocantiheye śica, miniśa ota, wakan wacipi, witkopi, qa wakagapi wakandapi śice cin hena omaunnipi qehan. He en iś iye witkoya śkanpi kin on iyecen iyatahdeniçiyapi śni kin heon tognihdapi qa niyaśicapi ece; hena e tuwe ni unpi ṭapi koya wicayaco kta wiyeya yanke cin hee itokam wohdakapi kta. 1 Inyan 4 : 1–6.

Woahope kin de taku econ unśipi kin.

UNTANCANPI kin IYATAHDEIÇIYAPI ŚNI, MDESAHAN, qa AŚAPE ŚNI en unhduhapi kta.

Wowapi Wakan kin he icaḣtagya hecen eya.

Heon etanhan otpaza wicoḣan kin eḣpeunyanpi, qa iyoyanpa wipe kin kounyakapi kta. Qa iyokipiya maunnipi kta, anpetu kin en iyececa. Hanyetu wacipi qa witkopi kin en unkopapi kte śni; wicawihomnipi qa wicinpi, wakinicapi qa winawizipi kin hena en ounpapi kte śni. Tuka niye Jesus

Christ Itancan kin he koyaka po, qa wicaceḣpi wocantiheye śice cin ecetuyapi kta e on takudan kicamnanpi śni po. Roma 13 : 12–14.

Mitancan kin suta miçicage ça tinsmiçiya; okinni wicaśta tokeca wotanin waśte kin owicawakiyaka eśta, miye qe ḣeyata iyemayanpi kte cin he kowakipa. 1 Kor. 4 : 27.

Heon waśtecicidapi kin, wahoyapi kin dena unhapi kin heon wicaceḣpi wicanagi ko taku aśape cin etanhan unhduecepidan, qa Wakantanka kokipeyahan wicoowotanna kin tanyan unhduśtanpi kta. 2 Kor. 7 : 1.

Tuwe iyutanyanpi kinhan, Wakantanka iyutanmayan ce, eye kte śni; Wakantanka taku śica on iyutanyanpi kta okihi śni, qa nakun tuwedan iyutanye śni. Tuka wicaśta otoiyohi iye cantiheye śice cin on iyutanpi qa iyakapeyapi ece. Hehan wocantiheye śice cin icage cinhan woaḣtani kaga; qa woaḣtani yuśtanpi eca, wiconte icaḣya ece. Jakob 1 : 13, 15.

Itancanunyanpi Jesus Christ he taku eye cin kiksuya wo. "Tona cante en ecepidan kin hena wicayawaśtepi; hena Wakantanka wanyakapi kta." Mat. 5 : 8. Heon Wakantanka Taniya Wakan kin eciyatanhan canteoze kin niciyuska kta e qa "wicanagi kin ekta, wicotawacin śica tona takpe qa kiunniye kta iyecece cin, hena etanhan" niyuha kta e icekiya wo. Wawiyutanyanpi en iyeiçiye śni wo; qa tukten iyatahdeya wotapi qaiś wayatkanpi

on, qaiś taku tokonpi śni on, qaiś wośkate qa wowimagaga hecetu śni on, qaiś winyan wanji kici woaḣtani ecanon kta iyutanniyanpi kta iyececa en yanke śni wo. Hena owasin nakicipa wo qa nitancan ṭinsyaken ihduha wo qa woaḣtani otokahe ḣince cin kipajin wo. Nitancan kin he Woniya Wakan kin tipi-wakan tawa kin hee e sdonyayapi śni he? Hecen token he woaśape hececa on yahduśape kta e koyakipe kta śni he? Tuka tohan taku woaśape wanji econ iyutanniyanpi kinhan Joseph he token Pharaoh tawicu ayupte ciqon he kiksuye ça niś eya iyecen eya wo; "token woaḣtani tanka kin de ecamon, qa Wakantanka en wawaḣtani kta he?

Hehan David Israel Wicaśtayatapi qon he token Uriah Hitti kin tawicu kiçi woaḣtani econ qa on iyohakam teḣiya kakijapi qa nina iyopeiçiye ciqon kiksuya wo. He winyan kin tokaheya wanyake çehan en etonwe śni tuka ihduhomni qa taku tokeca awacin unkanś tanyan kta tuka. Tuka ayuta yanke ça sanpa wanyaka on sanpa cin, qa he etanhan woawacin śapa wan cante mahen waśaka icage ça unhanketa, he otokahe ekta asnikiye śni on etanhan, woaḣtani, wokakije ko tanka en iyeiçiya. Hena yeksuya ca Wakantanka token Ikcewicaśta ecawicakicon qon iyecen ecanicon kte śni e icekiya wo. St. Paul hena cajewicayate ça heya; Ksapaiçidapi kin en icunhan witkotkoka icaḣ ayapi. Heon iye cantiheyapi śice cin en Wakantanka awicayuśtan, ihduśapapi kte ça, iye tancanpi kin kiciyuśiḣtinpi

kte cin heon. Hena Wakantanka wowicake tawa kin woiton śni kagapi, qa taku icaḣyapi kin he yuonihanpi qa ohodapi, waicaḣye cin he isanpa, he qe owihanke wanin yawaśtepi nunwe. Heon etanhan wocantiheya śice cin en Wakantanka awicayuśtan; hecen winoḣinca wicayuhapi kin hena e wicoḣan owotanna kin yutokecapi, qa owotanna śni econpi ece. Qa wicaśta kin iś eya winyan yuhapi kin he ayuśtanpi, qa iś iyepi otoiyohi winktapi on kicicinpi, wica kin wica kici wowiśtece okiciḣanyanpi, qa iye tancan mahen waḣtanipi kin taku iyohi kte cin he yuhapi. Qa Wakantanka wacin en yuze wacinpi śni kin he iyecen, Wakantanka iś eya wicotawacin waḣte śni kin en awicayuśtan, hecen taku wowiśtece kin hduśtanpi kta. Hena e woaḣtani owasin, wiinaḣmanpi, wicośice, waicucupi kte cin, qa oḣinyanpi on iyatahdepi. Hena Wakantanka toope kin sdonyapi; tona hecen econpi kin hena wiconṭe iyahdeiçiyapi."

Wocekiye kin dena ijehan eyapi waśte:

Litany etanhan, "Woaḣtani wicotawacin qa wicotawacin ecetu śni owasin etanhan; Wakanśica, qa wicatancan qa maka etanhan wohnayepi owasin etanhan, Itancan waśte, eunhdaku miye."

Lent en Anpetu-wakan Tokaheya kin: "O Itancan, he niye unkiyepi on anpetu wicemna-topa qa hanyetu wikcemna-topa hehanyan akiḣaniçiye cin; Wowaśte unqu miye, hecen akiḣanunkiçiyapi kin on, unceḣpipi Woniya kin en unyuhukuntupi kta,

qa heon Wakantanka eciyatanhan taku cinunkiyapi kin, hena owotannayan qa wakanyan, awicakehan anaungoptanpi kta, qa on niye woyuonihan qa wowitan duhe kta, Ateyapi qa Woniya Wakan kin om, niyaun qa wokiconze duhe, Wakantanka wanjidan, maka owihanke wanin. Amen."

Christ tipi-wakan kin en aipi kin: "Wakantanka Iyotanwaśaka qa ohinniyan niun kin, anpetu kin de en Nicinkśi hecedan-icage cin unkiceḣpipi kin ohnayan tipi-wakan kin en aipi qon, he iyecen unkiś cante wakaśote śni qa waśape śni yuha, niye en unkaipi kta e, onsiiçiya Nitowokinihan iceunkiyapi, Jesus Christ, Itancan unyanpi Nicinkśi kin hee eciyatanhan. Amen."

WOAHOPE IŚAKOWIN ON ODOWAN KIN.

"Wakantanka wanmayadake cin."

Hanyetu otpaza kinhan,
  Wanmayakapi śni epca;
Tohan wiciśtinbe yukan,
  En wawaħtani kta c'epa.

Tuka Wakantanka e qe,
  Petijanjan seececa,
Amatpaza kin anpaye,
  Ca nina ħcin mabdeza.

Mitancan kin heçena śni,
  Mitawacin, micante ko,
Naħmana tak' awacanmi,
  Ocowasin sdonya ye do.

Makoħdoka mniwancata,
  Mahen namiciħma waun,
En tuwedan ħcin i śni śta,
  Hetanhan toka śni nakun.

Tuktentu keś Wakantanka
  Wanyag unkuwapi; nakun
Maħpiyata yanka eśta,
  Wakau, qa owancaya un.

IX.

WOAHOPE IŚAHDOGAN KIN.

"Wamayanon kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20 : 15.

WANAKAŚ woyakapi kin en, wicaśtayatapi wan on woyakapi wan unyawapi, he tuwe kin woope tawa kin hena okiwa, unkan hena mazazi mdaskaska ece akan owa, tuka can hanskaska akan tehanwankankan ehnaka, hecen on hena wicaśta yawapi kta okihipi śni. Hececa eśta, woope kage cin hena ahopapi śni kinhan, kakiświcaye kta keya. De hecetu śni ḣca, qa śice ḣca. Wakantanka Iye woope tawa okiwa kin hena de ecaca iyowaja śni! Sinai Ḣe intpa kin akan toka kun hi, unkan Iye woope tawa wicoie kin hena wakinyan ho iyecen on eya. Ḣe ihduśkan wicaśta unpi kin owasin wicoie eye cin otoiyohi tanyeḣ naḣonpi. Hehan woope tawa kin hena inyan mdaskaska qeya akan owa, hecen kuke kte śni heon, hecen ohinniyan hena wicaśta ecen owapi qa yuhapi, qa yawapi, qa okaḣnigapi kta heon. Unkan dehan wanna, woope kin hena Wowapi Wakan unhapi kin hena en owapi. Qa Wowapi Wakan kin dena ohinniyan unkikiyedan unhapi. Hena tipi-wakan unkitawapi en, wowa-

pi yawapi unkitawapi kin en, qa unkiye untipi kin ecen hiyeya, hecen hena tohantu kaśta en unmdayapi kta unkokihipi kta, qa Wakaṇtanka taku econkupi kta cin, qa taku econkupi kta cin śni kin hena iyeunyanpi kta.

Wakaṇtanka woope tawa kin hena teḣiśniyan iyeyapi kte cin hecedan śni, tuka tohan hena iyeunyanpi kinhan, nakun okaḣnigapi waśteśte ḣca. Hena pteptecedan ḣca; qa ośkiśkeśke śni ḣca. Tohan wicaśta akantu woope kagapi kin hena unyawapi eca, hena wicoie ota on iyapemnipi ece, qa apa wicoie toktokeca unpi, hecen on tuktekten hena taku kapi kin iyeyapi kta nina teḣika ece. Woahope iśahdogan kin de en wamanonpi on Wakantanka woope tanka tawa un kin, he taku isanpa ptecedan, qaiś sanpa ośkiśke kte śni okihi he?

"Wamayanon kte śni."

Wicoie cikeistinna yamni on kagapi. Oowa wanji ehake en un kta wanica. Ośkiśke śni kin on tuwe kaśta okaḣnige kta okihi. Śiceca cikcistinna wowapi yawapi wanji en wanji iyotan hakaktadan kin hee eśta, he token kapi kin oyake kta okihi wadaka ce.

Woahope kin de cajeyatapi kin en, taku iyotanyan awacinpi kte cin, he tukte ohnahnayan on he kicaksapi kte cin hee.

Tohan canku wanji ohna dapi eca, ohinni tukten canku kin nonpakiya qaiś yamnikiya kiyuśpe-

ya iyeya iyoyahipi ece, he sdonyayapi. Hena canku adetka, qaiś canku ojate eciyapi. Canku nakaha awauncinpi kin, he woahope iśahdogan kicaksapi ocanku kin hee, he ojate, qaiś adetka zaptan kiyuśpeya wanka. Canku toktokeca kin dena ohnayan woahope kin de kicaksapi kta he kapi.

Oowa wowapi zaptan tokoheya kin hena ocaje kin dena cajeunkiyapi kta epce. Hecen A ojate, B ojate, C ojate, D ojate, qa E ojate, hena unhapi kta.

A Ojate—he Woakiktonje eciyatanhan wamanonpi canku kin hee.

Wicaśta kin he, "wicoȟan opaȟte wan heca ce," tuwe eya. Unkan he hecetu. Wicoȟan kin dena apa wicoȟan waśte heca, tuka śikśice cin e isanpa ota. Wicoȟan śikśice cin dena ehna wokiksuye śice cin he wanji ee. Taku akiktonjapi oȟanpi kin hee. Wokiksuye śice cin dena on wicaśta om icikiyedan unpi qa kodawicayapi kin etanhan taku odotapi keś wicakicupi kta akiktonjapi ece. Unkan wicaśta tona taku hena owicaqupi kin hena, iye tipi kin mahen wamanon wanji hi, qa taku kin hena manon kin he iyecen śica. Ohanzihdepi, qa wowapi, qa taku hecekcen on hecen nina econpi ece. Token econpi kin he ito cicipazopi kta.

Ito John Smith he dee. He A ojate kin he ohna ya eciyatanhan woahope kin kicaksa ce. De iyecen, John Smith anpetu wanji iye mazopiye tawa ekta ya, unkan tahepi amagaju. Tokaheya mini-

ħuha ohanzi wan ihukuya inajin; tuka magaju kin hecetu wanjica ahinhan. Hecehnana, "Taku ecamon kta hwo? Anpetu osan den nawajin kta owakihi śni; qa nakun mda eśta maspaye kta wacin śni. Ohan! koda Johnson ti kin wanmdaka ce; ito hen mde qa ohanzihdepi wanji owadote kta ce," eya. Ohanzihdepi kin icu, qa ake tanyan wicakicu kta keya. He tiyata yuha ki, qa tipi timahetanhan en wapaha kihnakapi ece kin hen akan ehnaka, qaiś caniyadipi oħdateya opiye kin en ehnaka, qa iyohakam ecaca kiksuye śni. Ohanzihdepi kin he tuwe tuwa kin akan owapi śni. Qa tohinni he wicakicupi śni; qa hecen Mr. Johnson ohanzihdepi tawa kin tokakiħon. Ohanzihdepi tawa kin he tuwe makinon kin he iyececa śni he? Ho, Mr. John Smith he wamanon heca tuwe keciye cinhan śihda kta tuka. Tuka he heca iyecen śicaya econ. Okini hehapi kta nace. "Hoħo! he manon kta on hecon śni; he akiktonja, wokiksuye śica yuha ecedan on he hecon." Ho, tuka hehan he akiktonje kte śni iyececa tuka. Wokiksuya śica wanji yuhe kte cin he hecetu śni tuka. He hececе kte śni içiconze cinhan, he hececе kte śni tuka. Tohan hanħanna wotapi, qaiś ħtayetu wotapi iyehantu kinhan he akiktonje kta kecannipi he? Tohan tuwe tokeca ohanzihdepi tawa okidotapi kinhan, wokiksuye śica yuhe kta yadakapi he? Hiya. Hehan wokiksuye tawa kin nina waśte kta. De eciyatanhan on wicaśta kin cinpi kinhan wokiksuye tawapi kin awan-

hdakapi kta okihipi e tanin. Taku kiksuyapi kte cin he wicoȟan wanji ee. Witonunpapi śni kinhan, taku akiktonjapi wicoȟan kin en iyeunkiçiyapi kta unkokihipi; qa taku tanyeȟ econunwacinpi kinhan, he etanhan eunkihdakupi kta unkokihipi. He econ unwacinpi śni kinhan, hehan A ojate kin he ohna unyanpi eciyatanhan woahope kin de kiunkaksapi kta he woakiktonje canku kin ee.

Wanji tokeca he iyecen econpi kin he dee. Hokśidan nonpapi, James qa Robert hena eepi. Sakim A ojate kin de ohna ohinni yapi. Sakim wokiksuye śica yuhapi. James ȟtayetu wanji Robert kici un. Robert Christmas waqupi kin hena James kipazo. Taku qupi kin wanji Abbot woyakapi wowapi kage cin etanhan tawanji owanyag waśte ȟca wan hee. Owecihan aupi kin ehake kin he James tohinni yawa śni. He okidota, tokeśta tanyeȟ yuhe kta, qa inonpa Robert wanyaghi kinhan, hehan ahi kta keciya. Wowapi kin oqu; tuka Robert wowapi ska onśpa akan wowapi caje kin qa tuwe okidote cin hena owa kte cin akiktonja. Tuwe kaśta wowapi owicaqu de econ kta iyececa. James wowapi kin he tiyata ahdi; hankeya ecen yawa; hehan econkap'in; qa wowapi opiye canmdaska hdakinkinyan wankan wanke cin wanji akan ehnaka, unkan he kicu kte cin akiktonja. Tuwe wowapi he tawa kin icimana hduhe śni. Robert ohakam Abbot wowapi kaga etanhan tawanji yuhe cin wowapi kin wanji tokaȟun sdonkiya;

tuka tuwe he odote cin kiksuye śni. Wodotapi hececa kin he wamanonpi iyecen śica. Wowapi opiye tanka wanji wowapi ohna iyenakeca de ohnayan mamakinonpi. Wicaśta tona A ojate kin de ohna icimanipi kin owasin, en wapaha kihnakapi, qa tiokaḣmi, qa wowapi opiye tawapi kin hena ecen ito yugan odepi, qa taku tona iye tawapi śni hen hnakapi kin hena iyeyapi, qa hena tuwe tawapi kin wicakicupi unkanś nina tanyan kta tuka. Wowapi tona makitanin śni kin owasin micupi kinhan, wowapi opiye wanji tokeca ewehde kta iyececa tuka. A ojate kin, qaiś woakiktonje kin he woahope iśahdogan kicaksapi canku adetka kin wanji hee.

B Ojate—qaiś wowayupike he adetka kin wanji ee.

Mazaska wowapi on wicahnayanpi wanji tohinni wandakapi he? De wowapi mniḣuha heca, he owanyake kin mazaska wowapi ḣca iyecen tuwe kaga, hecen on wicaśta ota he heca śni kin sdonyapi kta okihipi śni ece. He aguyapi hu wanji iyecen iyawapi kta iyececе śni eśta, mazaska wowapi waśte iyecen wiyopeyapi ece. Qa nakun mazaskazi qa mazaska iś eya iyecen wohnaye mazaska kagapi ece. Wicaśta hena kagapi kin nina wayupike içidapi ece. Tuka hena wamanonpiś'a isanpa waśtepi śni.

Wohnaye mazaska kagapi kin he woaḣtani tanka. Makoce kin de en, tona heconpi kin tohan wicayuzapi eca, wicakaśkapi en ewicahnakapi ece. England (Sagdaśin tamakocepi) en, isanpa woope

teħika yuhapi. Hen, ehanna tona wohnaye mazaska kagapi kin hena pawicayuksapi ece; tuka dehan, tuwe hecon yuzapi eca, Botany Bay eeħpewicayapi ece. Unkan tona wohnaye mazaska kin hena heca e sdonyapi eśta, wiyopeyapi kinhan, tuwe hena kagapi kin iyecen śicaya econpi. Tuktekten wicaśta heyapi nayaħonpi, "Ho, he mazaska ħca iyecen unkicupi, qa heon etanhan unkiś eya ake wiyopeyeunyanpi kte he hecetu." Tuka he wicakapi śni. Hena mazaska ħca iyecen icupi, qa hena śice cin sdonyapi śni ecen ake wiyopeyapi kinhan, hecen ecin tuwe wicaba kta iyecece śni. Tuka he śica e sdonyapi kinhan, hehan woahope iśahdogan kin kicakseśniyan he wiyopeye wacinpi kta okihipi śni.

Tuka nakun taku toktokeca ota iś eya mazaska iyecen hnayan kaħpica. Waśicun tiiyaza wopeton kin he owasin nayaħonpi, he tuwe kin can etanhan cansuitka-seca sekse kage, ça hena heca ħca iyecen wiyopeya. De taku hnaye kagapi kin heca; he womanon heca; qaiś wowayupike eciyatanhan woahope iśahdogan kicaksapi kin heca. Unkan de iyececa wicaśta kin taku kaśta he takukiya kagapi, qa teħike yawapi, qa taku kin he heca ħca iyecen wiyopeyapi ece.

Wicaśta tona śungkicanyanpi kin hena token śunktanka wiyopeyapi ece kin he sdonyayapi, śunktanka wanji wayazanka, qa takudan on waśte śni heca wanji icupi kta, qa taku tona on śice cin hena

akaȟpetonpi, qaiś wayaz nke cin tona on tanin kin hena tanin kte śni iyecen piyapi, qa hehan śunktanka waśte iyecen wiyopeyapi kta. Iyohakam anpetu wanji qaiś nonpa ecen tuwe he opeton kin he takuyepica śni kin hehan sdonye kta. Oin teȟika, qa taku hececa wiyopeyapi kin hena iś eya iyececa, hena mazazi on kagapi, qa mazaskazi iyecen wiyopeyapi. Pejihuta wiyopeyapi kin nakun hececa yukan, hena wowayazan wanjikji on asnipi kta keyapi, tuwe hena kagapi kin mini e odota icahiyapi, qa on wowayazan hecekceca asniyanpi kta okihipi śni e sdonkiyapi tuka. Dena owasin ohnayan otakiya wamanonpi, qaiś woahope iśaȟdogan kin kicaksapi ece. Unkan taku hececa econpi kin ota heon iye wacinksapapi eciyatanhan nipi wicaśta keyapi ece.

B ojate kin de ohna taku wohnaye, qa wowayupike ota eciyatanhan, wicaśta wayupikapi kin wicaśta mazaska wicakipi, qa ake taku iyecen wicakicupi śni owasin he ohnayan econpi. De ohnayan wijicapi kta, qa nina wacinksapaiçidapi, qa taku wayupiya econpi kin on waȟaniçidapi naceca; hececa eśta hena wamanons'a qa waboticapi iyecen śicapi. Tohan Wakantanka hena wicakiciyawa kinhan, taku wowayupike eya cajeyatapi kin he womanon he eqe caje kin ee sdonyapi kta. Caje kin dee ohnayan Wakantanka cajekiya. Wicaśta ota B ojate kin de ohnayan woahope iśahdogan kin kicaksapi iyewicayapi ece.

Taku wowanyake econpi, qa wapazopi ota ȟin;

taku wicake śni tokaheya kagapi, qa iyeyapi keyapi, otonwe tankinkinyan unkitawapi kin hena en nina naunhonpi ece kin hena taku cajeunyatapi kin de etanhan adetka kin hena ee. Hena B ojate kin de ohnayan un. Tuwe owotanna htani eciyatanhan śni e wohnaye eyapi kin hee eciyatanhan taku kaśta on mazaska icu wacin kin hena canku kin de ohnayan econpi ece.

C Ojate kin wanna ohna unyanpi. Tona Wohnaye eciyatanhan woahope iśahdogan kicaksapi kin owasin den iyeunyanpi kta.

Tuktekten wohnaye kin de wicaśta token mazaska tawapi kin icupi eśta tuwedan sdonye kte śni ecinpi kin qa on anicawicaya ece.

Woyakapi kin de on woyakapi waśte hca wan Buccleuch Itancan kin on oyakapi, he Scotch wicaśta okinihan heca. Anpetu wanji Dalkeith otonwe iye ti ikiyedan hen ptewinye wan opeton. Ihanhanna hehan tiyata aupi kta. Hanhanna hin wicaśta itancan kin hayake ikcekceka un qa omani ya. Unkan hokśidan wan ptewinye kin he iye ti kin ekta kaham au kta śkan wanyaka. Ptewinye kin watoghda hce, qa hokśidan kin tanyan au kta okihi śni. Hokśidan kin, wicaśta itancan kin he hee kin sdonye śni, hoyekiye, ça heya, "Koda, den u, qa ptewinye kin de on omakiya ye." Wicaśta itancan kin hokśidan kin wanyake śni se iwahnana hin ya wanka, hokśidan kin hecetuwanjica okiye kta kipan han. Ecen unhanketa ptewinye kin sanpa aye kta

okihi śni wanyaka, hehan canteśinya hoyeye, ça heya, "Koda u, qa omakiya ye, kinhan, taku wakamna kinhan, hanke ciçu kte do." Hehan wicaśta itancan kin iyaye, ça okiya.

Ptewinye ihakam yapi, hehan wicaśta itancan kin heya, "Unkan, ħtayani kin de on tona iyacu kta yadaka he?" "Sdonwaye śni, tuka tipi ťanka en unpi kin hena tuwe kaśta owasin waśteya ecawicakiconpi ece, heon taku maqupi kta wadake ħca ce," hokśidan kin eya.

Tipi kin ikiyedan, canku cistinna wan ehan hdipi, hehan wicaśta itancan kin hokśidan kin etanhan icunonpa iyaye, ça canku tokeca eciyatanhan tin kihda. Ookiye wanji kico, qa mazaska zaptan nape kin en okihnake, ça heya, "Hokśidan wan ptewinye ahi kin he qu wo."

Hehan totanhan hokśidan etanhan tokan iyaye cin, canku cistinna ihanke kin heciya hdi, hokśidan kin hen ku kinhan akipe kta heon. "Ho, tona iyacu hwo?" wicaśta itancan kin eya iwanga. "Kaśpapi nonpa sam okise," qa hanke ciçu kte do," hokśidan kin eya. "Tuka awicakehan kaśpapi nompa sam okise sanpa iyeya iyacu seececa ce," wicaśta itancan kin eya. "Hiya, wicawake ħca henana iwacu do; unkan he ota śni kecanni he?" "Ho, ota śni wadake do, okini he yuśnapi naceca ce; wicaśta itancan kin he odakonwaya e, icicawin ekta de cinhan, sanpa icuciciye kta wadaka ce," wicaśta itancan kin eya.

Hecen ake icicawin ekta ipi. Wicaśta itancan kin tiyopa en mazaȟdaȟda kin yuhda, qa ookiye unpi kin owasin wicayuwitaya. "Iho, wicaśta kaśpapi nom sam okise niçu kin he tukte e kin en epaza wo," wicaśta itancan kin hokśidan kin eciya. Unkan tiawanyake kin he en epazo, qa "Ka koška wan makuakaȟpe un kin hee ce," eya. Tiawanyake kin canpeška makehde eȟpeiçiye, ça šicaya econ kin ohdake, ça kicicajuju kta icekiya; tuka wicaśta itancan kin šihdaya mazaska zaptan kin hokśidan quši, qa hecehnana wicoȟan ayuštankiya. "Wicayahnaye cin on mazaska nitawa, wicoȟan nitawa, qa tanyan cajeniyatapi kin hena yahduśna ce; detanhan tokata woowotanna kin he wicoȟan iyotan waśte kin hee ce he onspeiçiciya wo," wicaśta itancan kin eya. Hokśidan kin tuwe ptewinye kaȟam au okiye cin he tuwe kin hehan sdonya; unkan wicaśta itancan kin hokśidan kin he owotanna, qa wicaśta iyecece cin he nina iyokipi, qa heon wowapi yawapi ekta yeye, ça iye mazaska tawa on taku yusote cin kicicajuju.

Tiawanyake kin de C ojate kin ohna un. Wohnaye eciyatanhan woahope kin kicakse, ça sdonyapi kte šni kecin qehan wicaśta tokeca taku tawa kin he yuhe wacin.

Tona wopetonpi, qa mazopiye-awanyakapi kin hena taku wiyopeyapi kin waśte šni keś waśte ȟca iyecen oyakapi; qaiś taku wiyopeyapi kin hena iyecen waśte šni sdonyapi keś taninyan oyakapi šni

eciyatanhan, C ojate kin ohna yapi kta nina iyutanpi ece.

De iyecen, wikośka wan hayake opeton kta e mazopiye wan en tin iyaya. Hayake tokeca cin kin wanji iyeya. Onhdohda oowa kin he ecadan kaska kta sdonye cinhan, icu kte śni tuka. He mazopiye-awanyake cin heciya, "Onhdohda oowa kin dena hecetu kte ca he?" "Ho, wikośka, onhdohda oowa iyotan waśte unpi kte cin he hee ce. Oowa kin hena hayake kin tohanyan waśte kin hehanyan kaska kte śni ce." Heye cin he on wikośka kin hayake kin opeton, icunhan mazopiye-awanyake cin onhdohda oowa kin hena kohannah śice kte cin he sdonya tuka. De ohnayan wikośka mazaska tawa kin manon. Wicaśta oyanke tawa kin C ojate kin ohna he.

Akam makoce kin etanhan wicaśta wahbaka wan cinhintku kin New York en, Broadway canku kin en, hayake mazopiye-awanyaka wan kici yankekiya. Ito kitanna tehan taku owasin tanyan econpi. Anpetu wanji wikośka wan śinaapahdate sanksannica wanji opeton e mazopiye kin tin hi, unkan kośkadan kin he wiyopekiye kta. Wikośka kin hayake kin iyokipi. Qa nakun token iyawapi kin iyecetu dake, qa wanna hayake kin iyute kta e yumdaya. Unkan yumdaya hehan śinaapahdate kin en onśpa śica e iyeya. Tuka wikośka kin he amdeze śni. He hececa eśta takudan eye śni wiyopeye kta okihi tuka. Mazopiye-awanyaka ota hecen econpi

kta tuka. Tuka koškadan kin de oha̋n owotanna. Woahope išahdogan kin he token kapi okaha̋niga. C ojate kin he ope šni. Wikoška kin heciya, "Wikoška, šinaapaha̋date kin de waśte ha̋ce šni kin he ociciyake kta iyececa wadaka ce. Onšpa šica wan en iyewaya ce." Hecen wikoška kin icu šni. Qa mazopiye en takudan opeton šni kihda.

Wopeton kin taku econ kin he wanyake, ça nina šihda. Hecehnana koškadan atkuku kin wowapi kicaga, u qa cinhintku kin he ehdaku kta keciya; "tohinni wopeton wicaśta icage kte šni heon," eya.

Koškadan atkuku kin, he cinhintku kin nina wacinkiya, heon nina cante šica, qa taku toketu kin he sdonye kta e inaha̋niyan otonwe kin ekta hi.

"Micinkši wopeton wicaśta heca kte šni kehe cin he token yaka he?" eya iwanga.

"Wowayupike nice cin he waka ce," eya ayupta. "Anpetu wanji qaiš nonpa ecetu, he ehan wikoška wan šinaapaha̋date onšpa opeton kta, unkan hayake kin he onšpa šica okiyake, ça wokamna wahduśna ce. Unkan, koda, hecen econpi kin hecetu šni do. Tona wopetonpi kin hena taku opetonpi kte cin iye išnana iwanyakapi kta iyececa ce. Hayake opetonpi kin en taku wanji ecinšniyan eśta wanyakapi šni kinhan, miye e owicawakiyake cinhan wimatkotkoke kta tuka ce." "Unkan micinkši taku šica econ iyeyaye cin hecedan he?" atkuku kin eya iwanga.

"Ho, hecedan, hehan iś taku owasin tanyan econ ce."

"Hecen micinkśi iyotan sanpa waśtewakidaka ce, qa taku omayakidake cin de on pidamayaye do; tuka taku ḣca śta on micinkśi ake anpetu wanjidan keś mazopiye nitawa kin en unwakiye kte śni ce."

Unkan wicaśta tona hayake mazopiye yuhapi kin henana iyotan de ohnayan wicoḣan nina econpi ece hecen wake śni. Heca wicaśta owotanpidan ota, wopeton wicaśta de kośka tawa taku econkiye kta cin kin he iyecen econpi kte śni sdonwicawaye, hena miniḣuha opaḣte wanjidan keś wiyopeyapi śni eśta. Tuka taku wicoḣan kaśta owasin en wicaśta wanjikji de ohnayan econpi iyeyayapi kta. He wowayupike wicoḣan eya cajeyatapi ece. Wakantanka iś he wamanonpi eya cajeyate—woahope iśahdogan kin kicaksapi. Otonwe canku unkitawapi ohna woecon wicoḣan yuhapi kin canku kin he wanji ohna unyanpi, qa New York en wopeton wicaśta taku econ kin he iyecen mazopiye awanyakapi kin tuwe iyecen econ iyeunyanpi kinhan, he ti kin tioise kin akan C Ojate on wapetogtonpi kin tokeḣ ota on owapi kta cen! De iyecen econpi kin hena owasin wohnaye eciyatanhan woahope iśaḣdogan kicaksapi.

Tuka ake caehde tonana sanpa unyanpi, qa D Ojate kin ehan unkipi. Canku adetka kin de ohna tona Wawicakipi eciyatanhan woahope kicaksapi kin hena iyewicunyanpi.

Wicaśta canku adetka de ohna iyewicayapi kin owasin, hena taku wanji token iyawapi kin tohinni iyecen tanyan opetonpi kta cinpi śni kin hena. Wicaśta hecapi nina ota. Hena om mazopiye wanji en yaipi kinhan, taku token iyawapi kin ohinni aokpaniyan ece iyopeye wacinpi sdonwicayayapi kta. Taku wanji teĥika qais teĥike śni unmatukte kaśta kitanna aoptetu on icupi kta cinpi. Taku wiyopeyapi kin tona iyawapi kin hena waśte, qa hena iyawapi kta iyececa, qaiś hecetu śni unmatukte kin awacinpi śni; taku wan waśakadan eśta sanpa ihukun iyawapi śni ehantanhan iyehantu dapi śni ece. Taku wan mazaska zaptan, tuka mazaska nonpa sanpa okise on wiyopewicayapi kinhan, mazaska nom on iyopeya cinpi kta.

Winoĥca wan tiawanyake cin heca, he tuwe kin D Ojate kin ohna un. He wajuśteca onge cin. Unkan wicinyanna waĥpanica wan wajuśteca mankanyutita wan ojudan yuha en hiyaya. Wicinyanna kin tiyopa ohna inajin, unkan wajuśteca token ihdawa kin he iwanga. "Miniyatke ohnaka nonpa eca kaśpapi nom sanpa okise ye," wicinyanna kin eya.

"Miniyatke ohnaka nonpa eca kaśpapi nom on mayaqu kte cinhan, miniyatke ohnaka nomnonpa ece śakpe iwacu kte ye."

"Hececе cinhan, winoĥca, takudan awakamna kte śni ye."

"Han, tuka mazaśadan wanjidan eśta sanpa iyeya cıçu kte śni ye."

Wicinyanna onśike cin wajuśteca iyokapte iyute cin icunhan iśtamnihanpe tankinkinyan tapon kin aḣaḣaya au. Wicinyanna kin he wiwazica onśika wan inayan, qa sunkaku hokśiyopa cistinna wayazanka iś tiyata wanka, hena takudan wacinyanpi śni, waskuyeca wiyopeye cin hecedan wacinyanpi tuka. Winoḣca wijice kin he wicinyanna kin kaśpapidan iyamni iyupemni ki, he makinon ce e epe kte iyececе śni he? he owicakiye ça wicakicanpte kta iyececе ḣca tuka! Tuka winoḣca kin de iyecadan tankan ye kta, qa taku akenomnonpa ece hena nina cin śni eśta hinnakaha mazaska odota iye aihdusote kta ce. He waonśida śni. He waḣte śni. He śica. Wowapi Wakan kin he, waḣpanica kakiś wicayapi kin, qaiś "waḣpanica itewicayumanpi kin," eya cajeyate cin he dee. Uncan tona heconpi kin hena Wakantanka teḣiya wakokipe wicakicage kta. Winoḣca kin he wicinyanna taku ecakicon kin on woahope kin kicaksa kecin śni naceca; tuka kicaksa ce; unkan tohan Wakantanka kiciyawa kta e u kinhan, tokeśta winoḣca kin he sdonkiye kta.

Winoḣca tiyopa tawa kin he iwankam, D OJATE kin oowa tankinkinyan on owapi kta iyececa.

Tuka nakun wicaśta canku ojate de ohna unpi kin, tona ḣtaniwicakiyapi kin wokajuju iyenakeca wicaqupi śni eciyatanhan; qa, wokajuju tawapi kin wicakicicajujupi iyececa keś iyehantu wicakicicajujupi śni eciyatanhan, woahope kin kicaksapi ece.

Wicaśta waḣpanica ḣtanipi kin eciyatanhan wo-

kamna yuhapi kin, maka kin en hecedan yuhapi. He wowijice tawa kin ee. He iwicakicupi kinhan, womanon iyotan śice cin hee kta. Otonwe tankinkinyan unkitawapi kin owasin ecen, winoħca ota wicaunpi, aokihanna, qaiś onzeoge kagapi ecedan eciyatanhan on niunpi ce. Unkan ħtanipi kin on token icupi kin ito iwanyaka po.

Onħoħda kaga wakagegepi kin on token wicakicicajujupi kin ecen wowapi owapi wan kodawaya wan maqu, he en, wica taonħoħda śoka kagapi kin wanji yuśtanpi eca, kaśpapi śakowin sanpa okise kamnapi ece iyewaya. Winoħca wanji heca wanji kage cinhan, anpetu nom kage kta iyececa. Hecen anpetu wanji ihunniyan ħtani kin on kaśpapi yamni sanpa mazaśadan śakowin sanpa hanke hena kamna kta.

Onzeoge śoka ocaje wan, tanyan kagapi, he wanji yuśtanpi eca, kaśpapi yamni sanpa mazaśadan śakowin sanpa hanke henana on icupi ece. Winoħca wanji awicakehan anpetu wanji ħtani kinhan, he wanji yuśtan kta.

Mdoketu onzeoge kagapi kin, wanji yuśtanpi eca, kaśpapi, kaśpapi wanji sanpa okise hecekcen on icupi ece. Winoħca tuwedan anpetu wanji nom sanpa yuśtan kta okihi śni. Hecen anpetu wanji ihunniyan ħtani kin on kaśpapi nonpa, kaśpapi yamni hecen qupi kta!

Otonwe kin de en, Waonśida Okodakiciyepi kin aśkatudan woyakapi kin wanji en, winoħca wan ti-

tokan i, unkan tipi en winoħca kin he wicaunpi waśteśte kaga, maku kin hecedan kage śni, akenom kaga eca mazaska wanji on qupi ece, he oyaka! Winoħca tuwedan, hanħanna etanhan qa ecen hanyetu hehanyan awicakehanħ wakagege eśta, anpetu wanji wicaunpi wanji sanpa yuśtan kta okihi śni wadaka ce. Hecen anpetu wanjidan osan nina ħtani kinhan mazaśadan śahdogan sam hanke kamna kta! Dena awicakehan hecetu ce.

De womanon śni kinhan, taku kta he? Womanon wanji iyotan śice kin he hee ce; winoħca waħpanica onśika wicozani qa wiconi tawapi kin mawicakinonpi ce!

Tuka okini niyepi wanjikji ehapi kta nace, "Ho, dena śiceca, hokśidan qa wicinyanna heuncapi. Qa wicaśta qa winoħca ħtaniwicunkiyapi śni; hecen token on taku dececa on wahokonunyakiyapi he?"

Ho, nakaha śiceca, hokśidan qa wicinyanna henicapi kin he sdonwaya ce. Tuka ohinniyan śiceca yaunpi kta kecannipi he? Owihanke wanin hokśidan qa wicinyanna yaunpi kta he? Hiya. Ecadan wicaśta qa winoħca, ateyapi qa inayanpi, henicapi kta. Hehan ookiye qa wicaśta ħtanikiya wicaduhapi kta. Hecen woahope kin dena on nakaha wahokonciciyapi śni, tuka tokata on wahokonciciyapi ce. Tona nitokam iyayapi kin hena wicisanpa niye wicaśta qa winoħca waśte, ateyapi qa inayanpi waśte, ħtaniwicakiye waśte henicapi kta wacin!

Winoħca waħpanica opawinge ota qa kektopawinge ota, wokajuju cikcistinna wicaqupi cajemdate cin hececa on, hanħanna etanhan qa ecen hanyetu hehanyan napepi, qa iśtapi, qa wowaśake tawapi kin hena on hdusotapi kin he awacin po! He wowiśtece ħca! Awicakehan hena iye napepi kin on wicaħapi tawapi kin kiça yukan, icunhan iyepi on tokanpi iś wijica ayapi.

Wicaśta wijica ota ħin nakaha taku iwounhdakapi kin he ohnayan woahope kin de kicaksapi ce. Otonwe canku wicaśta wijica ohna tipi kin hena ohna unyanpi kinhan, inyan ska, qaiś inyan zi tipi waśteśte ħca ṫawapi kin hena akan D Ojate, unkowapi kte cin, tokeħ ota iyeunyanpi kta cen! he decen kapi kta—Wicaśta kin de wawicakipi eciyatanhan wijica ce: wicaśta waħpanica ħtakinipi kin on token wicakicicajuju kte cin iyenakeca wicaqu śni eciyatanhan wijica hecen he kapi.

Qa hehan D Ojate ohna wicaśta unpi kin apa, waħpanica wokajuju tawapi kin kohanna wicakicupi śni eciyatanhan, woahope kin de kicaksapi ece.

De iyececa, winoħca wan śinaapaħdate sanksannica waśte ħca kagege wicaśi. He omniciye wanji ekta ye kta; qaiś okini he un hinhnaton kta nace. He un, qa mniciyapi kin ekta i, qa iyokipiiçiya un; tuka sanksannica kaga onśike cin he kicicajuju śni. Eya winoħca kin he mazaska kiwacin qa on hecon śni. Decen awacin: "Etanhan he mazaska tonana, tohantu kaśta wecicajuju eśta, etanhan itokeca kte

śni." Eya winoħca wijica kin ħe iyeś etanhan itokeca śni; tuka winoħca waħpanica kin hee on itokeca ħce.

Okini he waniyetu ehantu, qa can kiciwanice cinhan, winoħca wijica sanksannica kicage cin kicicajuju kin heon cuwita on kacancanyan yanke kta. Okinni woyute nice cinhan, iye qa śiceca wicayuhe om, winoħca wijica taku ikicazo kin kicicajuju kta awacin śni kin on, wotektehda iwankapi kta, qa kakije cin on cante śice qa ceye kta naceca. He ceye cin Wakantanka naħon, qa wowapi tawa kin en hena winoħca awacin śni wijice cin he okiciwa ce. De on Wowapi Wakan taku eye cin ito naħon po. "Wanyaka po, tona ħtanipi wokajuju tawapi kin ayanicapi kin he howaya; qa hoyeyapi kin he howaya; qa hoyeyapi kin he Itancan noge kin en hiyoħpaya." Jak. 5:4.

Taku kin dee ħca on Wakantanka Juda oyate kin woope wan wicakicage ciqon ħe sdonyayapi he? Woope Itak. 24:15 en he iyeyayapi kta. Woope kin de Juda oyate kin tona ħtawicakinipi kin hena ohinniyan, wi iyaye śni itokam, wicakicicajuju wicaśi. Wakantanka iye waonśida nakaeś, waħpanicapi kin hena awicawacin, qa de ohnayan tanyan awanwicayaka ce.

Tohan wicaśta qa winoħca inicagapi kinhan, waħpanica tona ħtanicinipi kin hena ohinniyan tanyan wicakicicajuju po. Ho, qa kohanna ħin wicakicicajuju po. Ehanna wicoie wan heya, "Tuwe

kohanna ḣin wicaqu kin he nonpa akihde wicaqu ce." Unkan tanyan wawicakicicajujupi kin he iyececa. Tuka tanka inicagapi kta hehanyan he ape unpi śni po. Taku kin de wanna tiyata iwohdaka po. Niyeqe D ojate kin ohna tipi śni po; oyakihipi kinhan, tona nihdukśan unpi kin wanji he ohna ti kta iyowinkiyapi śni po.

Wicaśta D ojate ohna unpi kin hena wawicakipi eciyatanhan woahope kin de kicaksapi ece.

E Ojate kin he taku unkapi kin de adetka kin wanji hee, he ehake cajeunyatapi kta. Tona canku ojate kin de ohna unpi kin hena Wicowohitike qa Wohnaye eciyatanhan woahope kin kicaksapi ece.

Wicowohitike wicoie kin de wamanonpis'a qaiś ticaḣdokapiś'a qa canku ohna wamanonpis'a owasin en iyahde, hena tuwepi kin wicokaśke tipi unhapi ohnahna onatag yukanpi, qaiś otonwe canku unkitawapi kin hena ecen nasdad unpi. Wicaśta kin dena woahope kin kicaksapi śni ce eyepica śni; unkan owasin de hecetu undakapi. Wanjinituktepi kaśta canku ojate kin de ohna iyeniyanpi kta ikowape śni. Tona cistipidan ehantanhan Anpetu Wakan-wowapi yawapi en onspewicakiyapi kin hena wicaśta dececa unpi kin en opeya iyewicayapi kte cin, awicakehan nina otapi kte śni.

Tuka E ojate kin de unman eciyatanhan kin en wicaśta wijicapi qa okinihanpi eya cajewicayatapi ota ḣin unpi. Hena wohnaye qaiś wahnayanpi eciyatanhan woahope kin de kicaksapi ece.

Tuktekten mazaska tipi wanji en wicoħan enakiyapi naunħonpi ece. Taku on mazaska tipi kin he en wicoħan enakiyapi he wiunwangapi. Qa mazaska tipi kin he en itancan kin qa tona awanyakapi kin hena mazaska en ehnakapi kin hena icupi, qa hena iye tawapi iyecen wicoħan en wowinyunyanpi kin heon hececa iyeunyanpi. Okini mazaska kin hena yuhapi kta heconpi śni nace. Tokeśta ecadan ake iyenakeca en ehnakapi kta kecinpi kin heon heconpi. Tuka wicoħan tawapi kin hena on takudan okihipi śni. Hecen mazaska kin hena awihnuni. Qa ake iyenakeca en ehnakapi kta okihipi śni. Qa tohan wiwazica qa wamdenica onśika mazaska tawapi kin tanyan kiciyuhapi kta on, mazaska tipi kin en ekihnakapi kin hena kicapi kta e en hipi qehan, takudan hen yanke śni. Mazaska tipi kin kun iyaya, qa mazaska kin hena awihnuni.

Unkan tona itancanpi kin hena mazaska kin dena icupi qa de ohnayan wowinyunyanpi kin, he mazaska tipi wanji tokeca ekta yapi qa yuħdokapi, qa en mazaska onatag yanke cin hena manonpi kte cin he iyecen śicaya econpi kta tuka. Wicaśta toope kin on wicaśta kin dena kakiświcayapi kte śni. Taku econpi kin he "wawicahnayanpi wan," hecehnana eya cajeyatapi. Wakantanka toope kin iś ħe wamanonpi eya cajeyata. Hanyecokaya wamanons'a wan niśtinmapi icunhan yatipi kin mahen sdohan hiyu, qa mazaska nitawapi manon kin he iyecen, wicaśta kin dena woahope kin kicaksapi ce.

Tunkanśidan woawanyake en itancan unpi kin. E ojate kin de en tipi ijehan iyewicayapi ece. Tuktekten heca itancan wanji Tunkanśidan woawanyake kin on mazaska mnayan keyapi wotanin wowapi en unyawapi ece. Hee ihnuhanna iye ti kin etanhan tokiya iyaya tanin śni. California ekta, qaiś Europe ekta iyaya. Tokeca on hecon he? Ho, he Tunkanśidan woawanyake hin en $50,000, qaiś $100,000 icazo, tuka hdajuju kta okihi śni kin on hecon. Unkan token on mazaska henakeca hin Tunkanśidan woawanyake kin en icazo he? Mazaska henakeca Tunkanśidan woawanyake kin etanhan icu, qa hena iye yusota, tuka wanna iyenakeca ake icicawin en ehnake kta okihi śni. Unkan he wotanin wowapi kin en token eya cajeyatapi he? He "wayuśica wan!" eya cajeyatapi. Wayuśica wan! Iapi onahon kin he ninah śice śni seca. He taku econ kin oh nina bapi iapi śni seecece. Taku wanji cistinna ecinśniyan econ dakapi kin he iyececa. He "wayuśica wan" heca! eyapi kin he.

Tuka wicoie kin de tokeh kapi kin, tohan wicaśta hececa wan en ayapi kinhan, wicoie kin he wamanons'a, qaiś wabotica! eyapi kin hee kta.

Mitaśiceca, tohan wicaśta tokeca mazaska tawa onge awanyagniśipi kinhan, mazaska kin hena niye nitawapi iyecen, wowinyunyayapi kte cin, he niyokihe tipi kin yakahdokapi, qa mazaska tawapi mayanonpi kte cin he iyecen śica e, he tohanyan yanipi kin hehanyan kiksuya po.

Wicaśta tona E ojate ohna unpi kin hena wicowohitike qa wohnaye eciyatanhan woahope kin de kicaksapi ece.

Hecen wanna canku ojate toktokeca zaptan unkihunnipi. Hena iyohi tukte ohnayan woahope kin kicaksapi kte cin unkiksuyapi hecinhan, ito iwanunyakapi kta. A OJATE KIN HE WOAKIKTONJE ECIYATANHAN; B OJATE KIN HE WOWAYUPIKE ECIYATANHAN; C OJATE KIN HE WOHNAYE ECIYATAHAN; D OJATE KIN HE WAWICAKIPI ECIYATANHAN; E OJATE KIN HE WICOWOHITIKE QA WOHNAYE ECIYATANHAN.

Taku unkapi kin de unkihunnipi kte cin en, woiwange wan iyotanyan awacinpi kta iyececa. Woiwange kin he dee, Token canku ojate kin dena etanhan iyog unkihduhapi kta he?

Hena etanhan iyog unkihduhapi kte cinhan, taku nom econkupi kta iyececa. Wowiyutanye cikcistinna kin hena unkipajinpi kta iyececa. Taku econkupi kte cin wanji dee. Taku owasin otokahe yuhe kta iyececе. Eya wicaśta wan wamanon qa tinwicakte on wanna pa yuksapi kta oyakapi, mdawa he weksuya. Wanna pa yuksapi kta inajin, hehan hunku iśtinma icunhan sicanopiye tawa kin etanhan mazaska tonana icu, he tokaheya wamanon keya. Siceca ota canhanpi ojuha qaiś aguyapi skuskuye opiye etanhan tokaheya wamanonpi. Taku wanji unkitawapi śni, cistinna ḣca eśta, icu unśipi śni eśta unkicupi kinhan, he wamanonpi heca.

Wicinyanna cistinna wan hunku kici mazopiye wan timahen ipi. Unkan wicinyanna hen najin kin icunhan taspantanka zizi makanopiye ohna wiyopeyapi śdayehna yanka wanyaka. Taspantanka zizi suton qa nina waśteśte seececa. Hunku kin mazopiye tiunpata kin ekta wopeton kin icunhan tanspantanka zizi kin hena opaḣta najinhan. Hena imniskuya auyeya. Iṭo he wanji mduha qeś! hecen tawacin hinhda. De wowiyutanye tokaheya kin ee. De kipajin, qa etanhan tokan iyaye kta iyececa tuka. Tuka hecon śni. Hena opaḣta najinhan. Tehan opaḣta najin kin on, sanpa wanji nina cin. Ecen unhanketa, tuwedan wanyake śni qehan, taspantanka zizi kin wanji icu, qa makuakaḣpe tawa kin oḣdateya naḣbe, ça icunonpa iyaya. Iyecadan tawihdukcan kin iyokiśica hinhda, qa toketu tanin śni. Hecehnana makanopiye kin iwaśtedan en iyaye, ça taspantanka zizi kin ake icicawin en ehnaka. Tuka hinaḣin en opaḣta najinhan. Ake icu kta iyutanyanpi qa icu, qa ake icicawin en ehnaka.

Hunku kici tiyatakiya hda hehan ite tokca, qa icante śica. Tohan tin kipi qa iśnana yukanpi, hehan ihnuhanna iśtamnihanpe au, qa heya: "Ina! woahope kin wanji wakamnoza ce! He kiwakakse śni ce, awicakehan, ina, kiwakakse ḣce śni—tuka ee awicakehan wakamnoza naceca ce."

Wicinyanna kin de taspantanka zizi kin ake icicawin en ehnake cin he tanye ḣca econ. Hecon

kin on woahope kin kicakse ḣce kte cin etanhan tokan iyayeya ce. Tuka he cin iheye cin hecehnana, wowiyutanye tokaheya kin kipajin kta on taspantanka zizi kin etanhan tokan iyaye cinhan, eeś nakun woahope kin kamnoze kte śni tuka. Canku ojate toktokeca ohnayan woahope kin de kicaksapi kin hena etanhan iyog unkihduhapi kte cinhan, wowiyutanye cikcistinna kin hena unkipajinpi kta iyececa.

Qa hehan nakun taku wanji econkupi kte. Taku wawiyutanye kin etanhan Wakantanka iyog unyuhapi kta e iceunkiyapi kta iyececе.

Anpetu iyohi taku econkupi kta Jesus onspeunkiyapi kin he dee, tohan Itancan Tawocekiye kin he unqonpi eca, heunkiyapi ece: "Taku wawiyutanye kin ekta unkayapi śni miye."

Ehanna, wicaśta waśte wan, John Bradford eciyapi. He tohan wicaśta wanji kaśka ehnakapi, qaiś ahna pa wicayuksapi akan ehdepi kta e ayapi kin wanyaka eca, heya ece, "John Bradford Wakantanka towaśte kin codan unkanś ka hee kta tuka." He decen ka, wowiyutanye canku kin etanhan Wakantanka iyog yuhe śni kinhan, qaiś he kipajin kta on wowaśte qu śni kinhan, iś eya nakun wamanons'a heca kta, qaiś tin wicaktes'a heca kta tuka. Unkan de unkiyepi kin on hecetu. Woahope kin de kiunkaksapi iyeunyanpi kte śni kinhan, taku wawiyutanye kin etanhan Wakantanka iyog unyuhapi kta, qaiś he unkipajinpi kta on wowaśte un-

qupi kta e iceunkiyapi kta iyececa. Wakantanka tawookiye codan taku owotanna econkupi kta unkokihipi śni. Heon etanhan taku kaśta econkupi kin owasin en, qa iyotan woahope tawa kin hena tanyan unhapi kta e, ohinniyan Wakantanka towaśte waokiye cin, qa Woniya Wakan kin iceunkiyapi kta iyececa. Wocekiye Wowapi kin en Wocekiye ptecedan waśte wan un, he Wakantanka woahope tawa kin hena awacinpi iyohakam he unpi waśte ḣca. He Yamni iyohakam Anpetu-wakan Tokaheya kin en Wocekiye kin hee. He dee.

"O Wakantanka, tona wacinniyanpi kin owasin towaśakepi kin he niye; Wocekiye unkeyapi kin hena onśidaya naḣon ye; qa wicaśta akantu waśakeśniyan unyakonpi kin, heon niye codan taku waśte econkunpi unkokihipi śni ce, hecen nitowaśte waokiye cin he unqu miye; hecen woahope nitawa kin hena tanyan unhapi kin on, unkitawacinpi qa unkoḣanpi kin napin eciyatanhan iyokipiunniyanpi kta; Jesus Christ Itancan unyanpi eciyatanhan. Amen."

WOAHOPE IŚAHDOGAN ON ODOWAN KIN.

Tuwe Wakantanka toope kicakse cin,
Śiceca odokapi oyakihipi he?
Tuwe wakis'a, wamanon kin hecedan he?
Qa tuwe wamanon wacin kin hee śni he?

Tohan tukten miśnana hin waun kinhan, qa
Tokan taku tawa etan iwacu kinhan;
Wawahtani kin Wakantanka sdonye kta he?
Qa woahope kin de kiwecakse kta he?

Ho, otpaza cin anpa en iyecen
Wakantanka iśta kin he wanyake kta ce;
Kektopawinge ota wanmayakapi kin,
He iyecen śicaya wawahtani kta ce.

Wicaśta ekta wicoie qa wicohan
Waśte kin ecawicawecon śni hecinhan;
Tokanpi kin iyececa waun eśta,
Keś wamanons'a iyemacece kte śni he?

Ho, Jeśus on wicaśta owas minihenya
Waśtewicawadake kta iyececa tka;
Wicohan de iyecen ecamon śni kinhan,
He woahope kin de kiwakakse kta ce.

Woniya towaśtedake wamakinonpi kin—
He woaḣtani kin iyotan nina tanka;
Tuwe tanyan kodayapi makinonpi kin,
Wakantanka wamakinonpi kin hee ce!

Woaḣtani de etanhan niunyan miye:
Itancan, sanpa waśtenidaunyan miye;
Hekta kin waśteunnidakapi śni kinhan,
Anpetu kin dehan onspeunkiya miye.

X.

WOAHOPE INAPCINWANKA KIN.

"Nikiyedan-ti kin, ituya ayaie kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20 : 16.

WOAHOPE kin de wayaotaninpi he cajeyata. Waayataninpi kte cin he taku he? Wicaśta wanji taku śica econ iyaonpapi on aiapi eca, woope aiapi kin en taku econpi ece kin, de hecen kapi.

Wopeton tipi wan en yai kinhan Unkan hen nayajin icunhan, wicaśta nom kicigepi. Heya hanpi qa ecen akicipapi. Unhanketa ecen unman isan anogope wan icu qa unman kin capa iheya. Wicaśta capapi kin he ṭe cinhan, iyecadan unman kin he aiapi kta on waia tipi kin en ahipi kta. Kinhan hehan, niye, qa wicaśta tona kicizapi kin he wandakapi kin hena waayatanin henicapi kta e waaia tipi kin en nicopi kte. Hen najinpi, qa kicigepi kin on taku śdonyayapi kin owasin, qa token wandakapi qa nayaḣonpi kin hena owasin odakapi kta, hecen he kapi ce. Dena hecen odakapi kinhan, he waayatanin henicapi kta. Unkan toketu kin ecen owotanna odakapi kinhan, waayatanin wicaka henicapi kta. Tuka taku wandakapi qa nayaḣonpi kin apa ecen odakapi śni, qaiś taku econpi ohnayan śni, iwiciśniyan odakapi kinhan, waayatanin itonpi śni

henicapi kta. Waayatanin itonpi śni kin he woahtani nina tanka, wicaśta wanji waayatanin heca kta eca, ie kte cin itokam wowicake ecedan oyake kte cin heon Wakantanka cajeyata ece kin heon; qa heye ça woitonśni oyake cinhan, he wokokipe hce cin heon. Wicaśta tawacin witkotkopi, qa śiceca cikcistinpidan hce cin hena waaiapi en waayatanin hecapi kta e iyowinwicakiyapi śni, hena waayataninpi kte cin itokam taku eyapi kte cin on Wakantanka cajeyatapi kin he wakan kin okahnigapi kte śni kin heon.

Aśkatudan, wicinyanna cistinna wan, wicaśta wan wamanon on aiapi en waayatanin heca kta e ahdipi. Wicaśta wamanons'a kin he wicinyanna cistinna atkuku ti kin en wamanon. Wicinyanna kin he wanyaka. Taku oyake cin he taku nina tanka. Woope aiekiyapi wamanons'a iciye cin he wicinyanna taku eye kte cin he taku cajeyatapi kin iye eciyatanhan okiye kte śni kin he sdonya. Heon en ahdipi qehan wicinyanna kin heciya:

"Emily, Wakantanka cajeyan taku eyapi kin he taku kin sdonyaya he?"

"Wicaśta, token he yake cin sdonwaye śni ye," wicinyanna kin eya.

"Iho, Wakantanka cajeyan taku eyapi kin he taku kin sdonye śni ce. Hecen waayatanin heca kta iyecece śni kin he hecetu śni he? He waaie kta e iyecece śni wada ye do," woope aiekiyapi kin wayaco kin eciya.

"Ito hinyanhanka wo," wayaco kin eya. "Micunkśi cistinna, den u wo. Tohinni Wakantanka cajeyan taku eha he?"

Wicinyanna kin he awacin iheye cin hecehnana ite qa tahu ko naśa hinhda,

"Hiya," eya ayupta.

"Wakantanka ohoda śni cajeyatapi hecen wake śni ce," wayaco kin eya. "Tohinni itokam waaia tipi en waayatanin henica he?"

"Hiya."

"De taku wowapi kin sdonyaya he?" wayaco kin eye, ça Wowapi Wakan wan wicinyanna kin yuhekiya.

"Han; he Wowapi Wakan ce."

"Tohinni wowapi kin he dawa he?"

"Han; he ḣtayetu iyohi mdawa ece."

"Micinca, Wowapi Wakan kin he taku kin sdonyaya he?"

"Wakantanka Iyotan Tanka Oie kin he hee ce."

"Micinca cistinna, wanna wowapi kin de nape akan ehnaka wo."

Wicinyanna kin cancanyan nape akan ehnaka. Hehan iye tuwe waayataninkiyapi eca Wakantanka cajeyan token eyapi ece kin he onspekiya. Hehan wicinyanna kin Wowapi Wakan kin nape akan ehnake, ça heya: "Dehan taku epe kte cin he, wowicake kin, wowicake ocowasin kin, qa wowicake ecedan epe kta, heon wakanyan Wakan-

tanka cajemdate. Hecen Wakantanka omakiya ye."

"Wanna, waayatanin henica kta e Wakantanka cajedata ce. Wowicake ehe śni kinhan etanhan itokeca kte cin he sdonyaya he?" wayaco kin eya.

"Han."

"Itokeca kta he?"

"Makoce obaśpe wicokaśke tipi kin en onamatakapi kta."

"Nakun taku he?"

"Han; maḣpiya ekta mde kta owakihi kte śni."

"He token sdonyaya he?"

Wicinyanna kin Wowapi Wakan kin icu, qa wowapi oyumdaye kin yumdaya aye, ça Hdinapapi wicowoyake 20 kin, qa oehde 16 kin he yumdaye ça yawa: "Nikiyedan-ti kin ituya ayaie kte śni." "Wowapi mdawa owakihi śni kin itokam he onspemiçiciya ce," wicinyanna kin eya.

"De on waayatanin henica kta tuwe oniciyaka he?" wayaco kin eya iwanga.

"Han; micopi kta ina naḣon kin ohakam iye tipi ohna yanke cin heci amaki, qa woahope wikcemna kin hena eyemaśi; hehan ina qa miye sakim canpeśka makehde inaunjinpi, qa wicikiyedan-ti wan ituya aiapi kte cin he token śice cin owakaḣniga e iceunkiyapi; hecen hanḣanna waaia tipi en wai kinhan, wowicake omdake kta on Wakantanka omakiye kta heon. Qa wanna wau kte qe-

han ina iimaputake, ça hemakiye: "Woahope inapcinwanka kin he kiksuya, qa waaia tipi en taku kaśta ehe kte cin wicoie otoiyohi Wakantanka nahon kte cin he kiksuya ye."

"Unkan de wicayada he?" woyaco kin eya iwanga, heye cin icunhan iśtamnihanpe au, qa ihapapa.

"Han," wicinyanna kin eya, taku eye cin he ka e tanin iyecen eya.

"Śiceca mitawa kin, Wakantanka niyuwaśte nunwe," wayaco kin eya, "inayanpi wanji waśte duha ce. Waayatanin kin de heca kta iyecetu ce," eya. "Anpetu kin de maṭe kta amaiapi, unkan taku iyamaonpapi kin he wicakapi śni kinhan, śiceca kin de waayatanin wanji iyececa Wakantanka maqu kta icewakiye kta iyececa ce. Hecen wicinyanna kin wiwangapi kta."

Wicinyanna kin de waaipi tipi kin en waayatanin heca kta e, ieśipi qehan wowicake kin oyaka ce.

Unkan unkiś tohan unkiapi kta e iha unhdukawapi eca, ohinni waaia tipi en unyakonpi kin he iyecen awauncinpi kta iyececa. Maka kin de waaia tipi tanka wan iyececa. Wakantanka he wayaco kin ee. Tohan unkiapi eca, he wicaśta qaiś taku tokeca en waayatanin heca iyecen unkiapi ece. Wakantanka Wayaco kin, wowapi tanka wan yuha, he en taku unkeyapi kin owasin owa ece. Tohan taku wanji wowicake śni unkeyapi eca, waayatanin itonśni kin heuncapi ece. Wakantanka heya, "wi-

coie otoiyohi ituya unkeyapi kin hena on, woyaco anpetu kin en unkohdakapi ece kta." Unkan wicoie ituya eyapi kin otoiyohi on hecetu kte cinhan, wicoie itonśni otoiyohi on iyotan sanpa śice kta.

Woahope kin de Wiwicawangapi kin token eye cin he iyecen econkunpi kta cin, he heya, "uncejipi kin iapi śica, woitonśni, qa waaiapi, etanhan iyog unhduhapi kta." Waaiapi eyapi kin he taku wanji on wicaśta tokeca token cajeyatapi kin he yuśicapi kta eyapi kin he kapi. Tona de econpi kin hena woahope kin kicaksapi ece.

Eya Wicaśta-wakan ti wan en winoħca qeya yukanpi ehan Wicaśta-wakan kin timahen ki, unkan kodayapi en un śni wan he naħmaħmana cajeyatapi naħon. "Winoħca kin he tokcake ħin," wanji eya. "Han, awicakehan tokcake ħca ce," wanji tokeca eya. "He ijehan kakentken econ ece kin he sdonyayapi he?" iyamni kin eya, taku wanjikji on kinihan śni cajeyate ça eya. He tuwe kin Wicaśta-wakan kin iwicawanga. He okiyakapi qehan, heya: "Ho, winoħca kin he tokcake; tokcake ħce; iśnana tokcake ħca ce. Nakun sanpa iwahnana heya: "Ecin wicayadapi kte śni tuka iyeqe kodawicaya en unpi śni wanji śicaya cajeyata tohinni naħonpi śni ce."

Wicaśta-wakan wan eya śiceca cikcistinna wowapi yawapi wan en śiceca kin woahope wikcemna kin on wiwicawanga. Hokśidan cistinna wan pa kin nape akan ehnake, ça heya: "Wicaśta cistinna

mitawa kin, woahope inapcinwanka kin 'nikiyedanti kin ituya ayaie kte śni,' eye cin he token ke cin omayakidake kta oyakihi he?"

Hokśidan kin tehan tokadan eye śni, qa hehan heya: "Woitonśni oyakapi kin he ka ce."

Wicaśta-wakan kin woayupte kin de he hecetu ĥca dake śni, hecen wicinyanna cistinna wan iyokihe najin, he en etonwe, ça iwanga: "Niś taku eha he?"

He inaĥniyan heya ayupta: "Tohan tuwedan takudan econ śni, keś tuwe ye ça oyake cin hee." "Hecetu ĥca," Wicaśta-wakan kin eya.

Wicinyanna cistinna waayupte cin he nina wowiĥa; tuka hokśidan cistinna waayupte cin hee hecetu. Ituya waaiapi kin he woitonśni oyakapi kin hee; qa woitonśni oyakapi kin he ituya waaiapi kin hee ce. Woitonśni wanji unkoyakapi eca hena iyohi woahope inapcinwanka kin kiunkaksapi ece. Tuktekten wicaśta woitonśni obe togtogye cajeyatapi naunĥonpi ece. Apa woitonśni cikcistinna, qa toktokeca iś woitonśni tankinkinyan; apa woitonśni skaska, qa toktokeca samsapa hecekcen eya cajeyatapi ece. Tuka Wowapi Wakan kin iś woitonśni obe wanjidan cajeyata. Woitonśni eyapi kin otoiyohi woahope inapcinwanka kin kicakse kta iyecen tanka, qa sapa ce.

Woahope kin de okaĥnigapi waśte ĥca heon ptenyedan oyakapi kta iyececa. Hecen he cajeyatapi kin en e tokeca on woitonśni unkoyakapi kte

śni, qaiś ituya waaunkiapi kte śni kin wanjikji oyakapi kte cin hecedan. Tokeca on woahope kin de kiunkaksapi kte śni kin wanjikji cajemdate kta wacin. Qa woahope kin de kicaksapi kin, qais ituya waaiapi, qaiś woitonśni, he wanji tukte cajemdate kta hecinhan, he yeksuyapi kta wacin, taku wanjidan waka ce. Token on tohinni ituya waaunkiapi kte śni, qaiś woitonśni unkoyakapi kte śni tokaheya kin, he taku WO-WICAŚTAŚNI kin heon.

Tuwe tokaheya woitonśni oyaka sdonunyanpi kin he tuwe he? Satan. Tukte en woitonśni kin de oyaka he? Eden wojupi kin en. Satan Wakantanka oitonśni oyaka. Iye Wakantanka i en hiyeya. Waskuyeca tehinda kin he Eve yuta eśta, ṭe kte śni iśice kte śni e on iwaśte kta keciya. Satan he tokaheya itonśni hee owihanke wanin sdonyapi kte. De on etanhan Wowapi-Wakan kin— "woitonśni ateyapi kin," eya cajeyata.

De ohnayan Adam qa Eve Eden etanhan tankan iyewicaya; qa maka kin woiyokiśice, wicocante śica, qa wiconṭe ojudan.

Satan de econ kin en wicaśtaśni. He wokipajin eciyatanhan hecon. Adam qa Eve takudan śica ecakiconpi śni. Tuka ecin iś iye kin wahte śni, tuwe tokan iyuśkinyan un wanyake kta okihi śni. Heon iye eśta taku waśte ecaiçicon kta okihi śni, qa token okihi śicaya hin wicayuśice kta he kuwa. Tuwa iyotan wicaśtaśni kin he hee.

Unkan itonśnis'a, qaiś waaies'a otoiyohi, tuwe

ituya waaia owasin hena Satan iyececapi. Itonpi kte śni kin he Satan tohan econpi kte cin hee. He wowapetogton tawa kin ee. Tuwe he yuhe kta cin he? Taku wanji iyotan śice cin he hee. Woitonśni wanji oyakapi kte cin he taku wowiśtece hca. Wicaśta okinihan, qa owotanna heca wanji taku iyotan śicaya eciyapi kte cin he, itonśniś'a eciyapi kte cin hee. Uakan wicaśta hececapi kin owasin woitonśni wanji oyakapi kte cin he taku wan wicaśtaśni qa wahte śni heca e sdonyapi kin heon.

Tohan wicaśta śica wanji nina śica on wicaśta iyokipiya unpi kin opeya niun kta iyececе śni, heon pa iyukse kin akan otkeyapi kinhan, tuwe wicaśta kin he iyeniceca keniciye cinhan, śinyahda kte śni he? Cinto. Tuka taku kagapi kin owasin isanpa iyotan śice ça iyotan wahteśni kin he Satan ee; unkan taku wanji econkunpi qa on iye iyeuncecapi kte cin he unkitonpi kte śni kin hee.

India en makoce wanji en tohan wicaśta wanji itonśni iyeyapi eca oyanke wan en ayapi, qa oyate ota wicitokam i kin kagegepi ece keyapi.

Wicaśta wahbaka wan eya, iye taokiye kin owopeton ekta yeśi, taku iyotan waśte iyeye cinhan, ahdiśi. Unkan ceji wan ahdi. Ake yeśi qa taku iyotan śica iyeye cinhan, aku śi. Unkan ake ceji wan ahdi. Ho, de hecetu. Wicaceji kin tohan owotanna unpi eca maka kin en taku iyotan waśte kin he hee; qa tohan owotanna unpi śni eca

taku iyotan śice cin he hee. Tohan wowicake iwohdakapi, qa Wakantanka yatanpi on unqonpi eca, he wowitan unkitawapi Wowapi Wakan kin eya cajeyata ece. Tuka tohan itonpi śni qa Taku wakan cajeyan icaptapi on unqonpi eca, hehan he "peta—woaḣtani iyatahdepi—he wośice wicaśtaśni, pejihuta śica on wicaṭa ece kin he ojudan." Wicaceji itonśni kin he taku wowiśtece ḣca; tuka wanji wowicake ie cin he woyuonihan qa wowitan.

De iyecen econpi wan ito ociciyakapi kta.

Eya hokśidan cistinna wan Duncan eciyapi. He woitonśni wanji tohinni oyake kte śni heon hokśipidan kin "Duncan Wowicake," eya cajeyatapi ece. Anpetu wanji, tankan śkatapi icunhan, wayawa tipi aconkaśketonpi kin imahetanhan onspe wan yuha śkata, qa can wan kaksahan icunhan, waonspekiya inmuśunka tawa, Tabby eciyapi, he en u. Unkan Duncan Tabby onśika cankahu kin akan onspe kin ahdiḣpeya, qa kte.

Taku econ kta sdonye śni. Inmuśunka kin he waonspekiye cin teḣinda, qa waonspekiya eca icunhan, yanke cin icahda ipahin wan akan yankekiya ece.

Duncan inmuśunka ṭe cin opaḣta najin. Ite kin naśa hinhda, qa iśta kin en iśtaminihanpe yukan. Hokśidan kin owasin en inyang hiyupi, qa otoiyohi taku eyapi. Hokśidan kin wanji unmanpi kin heya owicajiji naḣonpi:

"Ho, hokśipidan, ito woitonśni unkagapi ece

kin he iyecen Duncan woitonśni wanji kage kta okihi śni hecinhan, wanunyakapi kta ce."

"Hiya, iye hecon kte śni," Tom Pooley, Duncan takodaku, eya. "Iye hecon kte śni; Duncan mazaskazi iyecen wicake kta e, itokam ociciyakapi."

John Jones ikiyena hi, qa inmuśunki sinte kin oyuspa, qa heya: "Iho, hokśipidan, ocanku kin en kahod iyewaye kte, ça ptekte taśunke kin he kte ce, Mr. Cole unkokiyakapi kta; eya hekta Anpetu-wakan token nagiyeye ciqon he sdonyayapi."

"Hunh de tanyan kta kecinpi. Tuku Duncan ite tokeca nina śihda seececa. Tapon kapo aye ça ite sanpa naśa hinhda.

"Hiya!" eya; "hiya! Taku wamakaśkan wan dececa on oiwaton kte śni ecannipi he? He woitonśni wan, WOITONŚNI WAN heca kta tuka!" sam nina heya.

Hehan taku onśika kin adoksohan icu, qa wayawa tipi kin timahen aya. Hokśipidan kin, taku hen econpi kta e on ihakam yapi.

Waonspekiya kin wankan etonwe ça heya: "De taku hwo? Tabby onśika mitawa ktepi hwo?" Tuwe hecen tehiya omakihan okihi hwo?"

Ptenyedan owasin inina yukanpi. Hehan Duncan tohan ho ihduha kta okihi kinhan, heya:

"Mr. Cole, nina icantemaśica — tuka kaketu— miś miye Tabby onśika wakte. Awicakehan nina icantemaśica. Sam wawitonwapa waśte tuka, can

kin en cuwi kaśeya najin wanmdaka nakaeś. Token nina icantemaśica tanyan ociciyake kta owakihi śni."

Owasin Mr. Cole nina śinhda qa icapsinte tawa ehdaku qa Duncan nina kaśtaka wanyakapi kta kecinpi. Tuka hecon eekiya cantewaśteya iwaśtedan iha, qa heya: "Duncan, hokśidan wadinitaka ye do! Tankan taku ecanonpi qa ehapi kin, tiwankan owanyeye mitawa kin etanhan, ocowasin wanmdaka qa nawahon. Inmuśunka opawinge makitaninpi śni, eśta he taku cistinna, tuka wowapi wayawapi mitawa en, wowicake qa wicoowotanna ecen econpi wan dececa mduśna kta he taku tanka wadake kta tuka. Wokajuju nitawa iyotan kin, he taku dehan waihdukcan nitawa en sdonyakiye cin hee; tuka, token ecanon kin he miye hecetu wadaka e, he sdonyaye kta e on, isan pakśija waśte kin de iyacu kta ceciciya.

Duncan itepakinte ehdaku qa iśta kipakinta.

Hokśipidan sanpa inina yukanpi kta okihipi śni; qa Tom Pooley, "Iho po! Duncan Wicake'śa yamni iyauns'api kta," eye çehan, owasin opapi, qa wayawa tipi kin cante etanhan iyaś'api on ojuyapi.

Waonspekiye kin hehan heya: "Mita hokśipidan, taku owotanna hecinhan sdonyayapi, qa hecetu yadakapi kin on icantemawaśte; eśta hunh hecen ecanonpi kta oyakihipi kte śni tuka, kowakipa. Takudan on oitonśni wan kagapi kta iyececa śni e he detanhan sdonya po. Duncan, niś token econpi

waśte eyakiyapi kin ecen econ qa oitonśni wan yuha en mahi hecinhan; wancahna sdonwaye kta tuka, qa wowicake wayuonihanpi kin heekiya, woitonśni wawiśtenyapi kin heceedan yuha kta tuka."

Tohinni ituya unkaiapi kte śni, qaiś unkitonpi kte śni iyececa he taku wowicaśta śni e heon.

Taku inonpa on heconkupi kta iyececa śni kin, he taku ON TAKUDAN WAŚTE KAMNAPI ŚNI e heon.

Wicaśta oitonśni kagapi eca hetanhan taku yuhapi kta kecinpi ecee. He on taku waśte kamnapi kta kecinpi ecee.

Gehazi, Eliśa taokiye kin he token ohan qon yeksuyapi naceca. Naaman lepros ececa un qon, waayata kin on asnikiyapi qehan nina pida, on wicaśta Wakantanka taokiye kin tamazaska etanhan nina ota ḣcin icu kta cekiye tuka. Tuka Eliśa takudan icu kte śni. Gehazi he de taku nina wowitkotkoka kecin. Iye he taku wanji etanhan mazaska yuhapi waśte ecaḣkin. Hecen Naaman ihakam inyang ya, oitonśni wan okiyake ça Itancan tawa caje kin en, mazaska ota qa hayake wicaśta nonpa kipiya kida. Itancan tawa kin, kośka nonpa, iye ti ohna, Wicaśta-wakanpi kta on onspeiçiciyapi kta e on, nakaha hipi on hena cin keya. Mazaska kida kin he mazaska unkitawapi en yawapi kinhan kektopawinge nonpa ikiyedan tuka. Tona Wicaśta-wakanpi kta on onspeiçiciyapi kin, hehan hecen taku wawicaqupi tanka ḣca wicaqupi ece hecinhan, dehan token unpi kin heehan isanpa nina tanyan

unpi tuka seeceka. Naaman he leprosy wokokipe kin etanhan asnikiyapi on nina icantewaśte, hecen taku kidapi eśta wicaqu kta wiyeya un. Gehazi hayake wicaśta nonpa kipi kte, ça mazaska kida qon nonpa akihde icukiya. Hayake kin hena mazaska tona iyawapi sdonwaye śni, tuka mazaska taninyan qu kin hena mazaska unkitawapi kektopawinge yamni qaiś kektopawinge topa naceca. Qa tohan Gehazi woyuha kin dena aki qa tanyan timahen ekihnake çehan wokamna tawa awacin on token nahmana iha, qa wowiyuśkin on napehdaskapa e he unkiyukcanpi kta unkokihipi.

"Anpetu wan en kitan hcin ota wakamna," nahmana eya naceca. "Eya itonpiśni on takudan waśte kamnapica śni e tokecincinyan eyahanpi, eśta miś de anpetu kin nina ota wakamna imdukcan!"

Tuka hinahanka. Tipi kin tukten itancan tawa yanke cin he timahen iyaya. Eliśa ite okokipeya ayute ça: "Tokiya yai he, Gehazi?" eya iwanga.

"Tokiya wai śni;" wicaśta śice cin eya, wanna itonśni kta taku śni da, tuka cancan qa ta se ite ska hinhda. Hehan Eliśa ihdukawa qa taku econ kin ocowasin hcin okiyaka, qa oitonpiśni on iwahokonkiya: ihanke kin hee hca tohinni hin akiktonje kte śni. Ihanke kin he wicoie wokokipe kin dena ee: "Naaman leprosy (wowayazan) tawa he niye iyaniskapa nunwe, qa nicinca qa sanpa cincapi kin owihanke wanin iyawicaskapa nunwe?" Wowayazan wokokipe kin wakanhdi iyecen ohankoya Ge-

hazi tancan kin ahinapa. "Unkan lepros ececa wan iyecen ska ḣca, Eliśa ite kin etanhan tankan iyaya."

Gehazi onśika! Wicoḣan yuheniciyapi kin qa zaniyan yaun qon, qa tanyan cajeniciyatapi ko hena owasin owanjidan tokiya eḣpeyaya! Oitonpiśni on wanna token widukcan he? Woiwange kin de unkayuptapi kta okihi kinhan, de ohnayan heye kta tanyan sdonwaya:

"Miye token waun kin hetanhan ociciyakapi kta owakihi, micincapi, oitonpiśni on takudan waśte kamnapi śni ecee ye do."

Ananias qa Sapphira nakun, ia okihipi hecinhan, iś eya de eciyatanhan taku unkokiyakapi kta okihipi kta tuka. Hehan tokeḣ nakun wicota iyecen ohdakapi kta okihipi cen!

Wopeton wanji miniḣuha opaḣtapi wan yuśicapi yuha qa wiyopeya cin. Wicaśta wan mazopiye tawa timahen hi, unkan he waśte keye kta hecinhan opeton kta keya. Hehan mazopiye yuha itonśni kinhan heon taku kamna kta kecin. Miniḣuha opaḣta kin he ocaje iyotan waśte etanhan, suksuta qa tokeca śni keya. Hecen wiyopeya. Tuwe he opeton kin hnayanpi wanna sdonkiye çehan, cantemahen heya: "Tokata tohinni ḣin mazopiye kin he etanhan taku opewaton kte śni!" Qa hecen mazopiye yuhe cin woaḣtani econ kin he cajeyatapi śni keś, oitonśni kin on etanhan śicaya un.

Winyan wijica wan taku wanji econ yanke ça

icunhan tuwedan en i qa nagiyeye kta cin śni. Taokiye winyan kipan qa heciya: "Biddy, de anpetu kin tuwedan nagiyemaye kte śni wacin. Tuwe wanmayag hi kinhan, en manke śni owicakiyaka ye."

Winyan wijica qa nakun toktokecapi iś iyepi hecen woahope inapcinwanka kin kicaksapi qa ahna taokiyewicayuhapi kin nakun he kicaksa onspewicakiyapi e iyukcanśniyan deconpis'a hena token otapi cen! Wanna ħtayetu hehan winyan wijica kin de, tona sdonwicaya etanhan wanji mina teħinda ihnuhanna wayazanka hinhda qa anpehan ṭa e naħon qa on nina ħcin icanteśica. He nina wanyake kte ħcin, qa ota iye ti kin ekta wahośi yewicaśi, he ṭe śni itokam wanyag u kta e heon, tuka owasin owanjidan en yanke śni ce ewicakiyakapi. De tanyan okaħnige çehan token nina ħcin icanteśica e he iyukcan oyakihipi.

Woyakapi ota kin dena, etanhan oitonpiśni on taku waśte kamnapi śni ece e tanin kin, iyohakam, woyakapi wanjidan, etanhan owotanna wohdakapi on taku waśte kamanapi ece e tanin kta ociciyakapi kta iyececa, taku tokeca omdake śni itokam.

Persian inayanpi wanji kaken econ keyapi. Cinhintku mazaska wikcemna topa hduha kta e qu kta tuka qu śni itokam, tohinni ħcin woitonśni wan eye kte śni, Wakantanka cajeyata eyekiye, ça hehan heciya: "ya wo, cinś; Wakantanka awanniyake kta e aciyuśtan; woyaco anpetu kin hehanyan ake wanunkicihdake kte śni."

Hokśidan icimani iyaye ça wicaśta om icimani un kin wawicakipis'a tawicakpepi. Wawicaki wanji hokśidan kin taku yuha un hecinhan ohdagśi, unkan hokśidan kin heya: "Mazaska wikcemna topa mitaheyake mahen okagegepi." Wawicaki kin iha qa ihan heya kecin. Wanji tokeca iyecen wiwanga unkan iyecen ayupta.

Unhanketa itancan kin kico, qa taku yuha un hecinhan he iwanga. Hehan heya: "Eya mazaska wikcemna topa mitaheyake mahen okagegepi ce, wanna wicaśta nitawa nonpa owicawakiyaka." Heyake tawa kin yumna wicaśi, unkan mazaska kin iyeya.

"Unkan tokeca e de oyahdaka hwo?" itancan kin eya iwanga.

"Eya, ecin ina he woitonśni wan tohinni hcin epe kte śni ce ewakiye, ça he en wicawake kte śni owakihi śni," hokśidan kin ayupta.

"Micinca," wawicaki kin eya, "niś decen waniyetu nitonana, eśta nihun ektakiya token niohan kta iyecece cin tanyehcin kiksuya yaun, unkan miś wanna matanka eśta, Wakantanka hee kaeś ektakiya token miohan kta iyecece cin kiksuya waun śni he? Ninape maqu ye, iyopemiçiye kta e Wakantanka cajeyata epin e heon."

Ecen econ. Tona om un kin owasin he wanyakapi on yuśinyeyapi.

"Woahtani en itancanunniyanpi tuka, wanna wowaśte canku kin ohna iyecen mdetanhunka unki-

tawapi yaun kta," itancan kin eciyapi. Wancahnana taku manonpi kin kicupi, qa hetanhan owotanna oȟan ayapi.

Oiunkitonpi kte śni qa ituya unkaiapi kte śni he on taku waśte kamnapi śni e heon etanhan.

Taku iyamni kin on de econkonpi kta iyececa śni kin he WOKOKIPE e heon.

Oitonpiśni kin he mini maya wan opta hiyukiyapi kin he iyececa. Tohan tokaheya hiyu aye cinhan tohan ayuśtan kta tuwedan sdonye śni.

Den wita-wata wan tanka han. He can tankinkinyan odota owasin icikoyagyapi on kagapi. Nina suta. Miniwanca opta omani, icamna itkokipa, qa minitaja wohitika akan iyaya, eśta itokeca kte śni. Tuka taku can kin hena icikoyagye, ça wita-wata kin he hecen suta kaga he? Ecaeś maza hanska qaiś maza-śa can tawa kin iyopta okatan iyeyapi kin hena ee.

Wanna, heconpi kta okihipica hecinhan, miniwanca opta omani un icunhan ihnuhanna maza owasin qa taku on can kin icikoyagyapi kin owasin owanjidan yuśdokapi kinhantoketu kta he? Hecehnana jujuwahe kte ça maza ohna tokśupi kin owasin tokaȟun kta.

Iho, tiwahe iyohi, otonwe cistinna iyohi, qaiś otonwe tanka kinhan, wita-wata kin he iyececa. He wicaśta ota icikoyagyapi on kagapi. Unkan taku on hecen icikoyagyapi he? Ecin, wowicake, qaiś wacinkiciyapi kin hee. Tukten wicaśte ota

unpi kin wowicake wicehna un kinhan he wita-wata kin en maza kin iyececa. Tuwedan iewicake śni, qa wicaśta wacinkiciyapi śni hecinhan can ota maza on icikoyagyapi śni kinhan wita-wata wan kage kte okihipica śni kin he iyecen tiwahetonton, qaiś ośpayetonton qaiś otonwetonton qaiś wicohan kuwapi kta ecaca okihipi kte śni tuka.

Wita-wata wan ohna tuwe taku oicuwa wanji on maza kin yuśdog icu okihi yuha un kinhan, qa he ohinni un kta kuwa kinhan, nina wokokipe kte śni he? Awicakehan wokokipe kta. Iho, tipi ohna qa tiyośpaye en oitonpi śni kin he oicuwa wan hececa. Tuwe kaśta tokentkentuya tuwe tokeca ituya waaie cinhan, he oicuwa kin de un ece. He tiwahe etanhanhan qa tiyośpaye etanhanhan maza on icikoyagyapi kin yuśdog icu kta kuwa, hecen icikoyagyapi kte śni e heon. De nina wokokipe hca.

Oitonpiśni on token wanapiśtanyanpi kta okihipica e cicipazopi kta.

Wakpa wan tanka qa hen ceyaka wanjikji kagapi, wiyutapi hanska wanjikji icihehanhanyan kagapi. Ceyaka kin dena mde ciqadan iakehenakeca kagapi kta e qa wokpan tipi iakehenakeca iyayekiyapi e on kagapi. Tuka icamna wan tehika icunhan ceyaka inkpata kagapi kin he yujujupi qa minitan on tokan ayapi. Heon minitan sanpa nina waśagya iyaye ça ceyaka inonpa kin nina hin patitan on he nakun jujuwahan; hecen nakun unma kin owasin, owecinhan yujujupi. Tokaheya kin he

nina waśaka, hecen minitan kin patitan kin itkom sutaya he kta okihi unkanś, unma kin wanjidan yujujupi kte śni tuka.

Woitonśni qa woaȟtani tokeca owasin hececa. Woitonśni tokaheya kin he anaunptapi kinhan, unma kin owasin koya anaunptapi kta. Tokaheya waanaungoptanpi śni kinhan, tohinni waanaungoptanpi kte śni ce. Wicoie śica tokaheya kin unkeyapi śni kinhan tohinni inonpa kin unkeyapi kte śni. Woaȟtana tokaheya kin iyowinkiyapi kin e hetanhan wośice cin ocowasin icaga ecee.

Ehanna hokśidan wan waniyetu ake zaptan, James eciyapi, otonwe kin de en hi. Mazopiye wanji en wọpeton un kta e waśipi. Otokaheya nina tanyan econ, qa mazopiye yuhe cin nina waśtedake ça wacinyan. Anpetu wanji en kośka sdonwicaya wanji tamazopiye kin en timahen iyaya. Miniśa wiyatke ohna qupi. Otokaheya wicadaśni tuka ocim yatkan. Ihanȟanna, kośka kin de mazopiye tukten James yuhapi kin en i. Wicaśta James yuhe cin heehan en un śni. James token takodaku tanyan kuwa qon iś eya itkom iyecen ecakicon kta iyececa kecin, hecen iye miniśa etanhan wiyatke ohna qu. Tuka, miniśa icu qehan inatake cin sutaya natake śni, unkan iwaśtedan hiyu. Wicaśta iye yuhe cin, mazopiye opta iyaye çehan, wanyaka.

"James, koka kin de en yai he?" wawiwanga.

Hokśidan kin maku kin ohna woowotanna qa

wośice waakinicapi seececa, otokaheya taku eye śni, tuka ocim, "Hiya," ayupta.

Heehan ceyaka tokaheya kin tokan ayapi. Token uma kin iyohakam iyaya e wanunyakapi kta.

Wicaśta iye yuhe cin cetunhda se ite tokeca, tuka sanpa takudan eye śni.

Ihanhanna kośka kin ake mazopiye kin timahen hi, unkan mazopiye yuhe cin heciya: "Htanihan James miniśa etanhan maqu kin hecen koka tanka wanji opeton wacin, mayaqu kta he?" Wicaśta kin James nina hcin ayuta, qa James maka mahen ye kta cin se, cante toketu tanin śni. Inahniyan kośka kin wanyag i, unkan he iyecinka miniśa kin icu e wicaśta iye yuhe cin okiyake kta cekiya. Den nakun ceyaka wanji iyaya. Kośka kin James tukihasan etanhan wonkiye hecinhan, ecen okiyake kta keya. James wicada. Token ekiciyapi kin napin ecen econpi. Tuka James mazaska iye tawa takudan yuhe śni, hecen mazopiye mazaska opiyedan etanhan mazaska icu qa on tukihasan kin opeton. Den wanna ceyaka nakun wanji iyaya. Tukihasan kin temyapi qehan, oeconna econpi kin opa kta cinkiyapi. Otokaheya wicada śni; tuka ohakam, okinni mazaśka tona wicaśta iye yuhe cin tawa etanhan icu kin iyenakeca ohiye, ça on kajuju kta, okihi kta naceca kecin qa wicada. Oeconna econpi kin opa, unkan iye ktepidan. Tuka unhanketa ohiye kta naceca kecin, ohinni mazopiye kin etanhan mazaska icu un, qa hecen ocim sdonyapi. Wanna

iye hena icu e iyeyapi kta seececa sdonkiye çehan, hanyetu wanji mazaska opawinge-nonpa, ahna-wowapi-kagapi kin mahen ohnakapi, hena icu kta içiconza, qa on tona wicaśta iye yuhe cin tawa icu qon iyenakeca ohiye kta e kuwa kta, owasin kicu kta e heon.

Hancokaya ehan kikta. Mazopiye kin timahen iyaya, mazaska opawinge nonpa kin icu, qa tipi ohna oeconna econpi ece kin ekta iyaye, ça hen owasin tokiehpeya. Wanna nina ħtin canteśica. Token ohan okihi kta he? Kaken econ. Wicaśta iye yuhe cin mazaska tipi wanji ohna mazaska kicihnakapi sdonye, ça mazaska wowapi wan kage ça wicaśta iye yuhe cin caje kin en owa. Inahniyan mazaska tipi kin ekta iyaye ça wowapi wicaqu. Wicahnayanpi kta e on kagapi sdonyapi. Oyuspapi qa wicakaśka tipi ekta yeyapi. Hecen ceyaka owasin tokan kahin iyeyapi. Qa de ocowasin woitonśni tokaheya kin he etanhan icaga. Heehan James iewicaka unkanś, ceyaka tokaheye cin iyaye kte śni, qa unma owasin sutaya he kta tuka.

Taku iyamni unkapi kin he wicaunkapi e he de yuotanin. Ituya waaunkiapi kte śni qa woitonśni unkagapi kte śni, heconpi taku wokokipe e heon.

Taku itopa qa ehake unkapi kte cin he dee; heconkupi kta iyecece śni, he WOAHTANI heca e heon etanhan.

Taku nonpa, ituya waaiapi kin he token śica ħca e onspeunkiyapi.

Wakantanka tona heconpi kin on taku EYE cin; qa Wakantanka taku ECAWICAKICON kin. Dena napin he token śica ḣca onspeunkiyapi.

Wanna, tona oitonpiśni, qaiś ituya waaiapi kin, hena on Wakantanka taku eye cin en etonwan po.

Tukten heya: "Ihnuhan wamayanonpi, qa ihnuhan iyatonpi śni, qa ihnuhan otoiyohi yecihnayanpi kin." Lewi 19:11. Tokan nakun heya: "Waayatanin ecinśniyan woitonśni ipoḣya, Jehowa śicedaka." Wicoie Wakan 6:19. Ake heya: "Waayatanin itonśni kin he iyopeyapi kta." Wicoie Wakan 19:5.

Heya: "Ceji itonśni kin he aśkayedan." Wicoie Wakan 12:19. Qa tokan heya: "Wicaiha itonpiśni kin Jehowa waḣtedaśni." Wicoie Wakan 12:22. Taku wanji on Wakantanka iapi hecen teḣika kage kta he token wokokipeya śica cen! Tuwe taku niunpi kin owasin ehna iśnana ksapa, qa waśte qa waonśida kin, he itokam tuwe waḣtedapiśni un cin kta he? Tohantu kaśta woitonśni wanji kaga iyutanniyanpi kinhan, he taku woitonśni qeyaś, qa niś tokenken yaun eśta, woitonpiśni kin on Wakantanka taku eye cin he awacin, qa cante mahen heya wo, Wakantanka iśta kin en waḣtedapiśni miçicage kta hwo?

Oitonpiśni on taku Wakantanka eye cin, he token śica ḣca e yuotanin.

Tuka hehan tona oitonpiśni kin hena Wakantanka taku ecawicakicon kin he en etonwan po!

Eya sdonyayapi, Wicotakuye Teca kin en wicowoyake nonpa ehake kagapi kin en token St. John maḣpiya kin on wowanyake wan owanyag waśte ḣca yuha qon he unyawapi. Hecen wanyake çehan, taku tona itokam wanyaka, qaiś wiyukcan kin hena owasin isanpa waśte ḣca seececa. Otonwe wan tanka iyececa. Ahdehan kin inyan teḣiḣika etanhan kagapi. Tibosdata kin oinpi teḣiḣika kagapi. Tiyopa kin inyan oinpi (pearl) on kagapi. Canku kin mazaska-zi inyan on owinśyapi, tuka mazaska-zi kin janjan kohdi iyececa. Wakpa wan mdezedan otonwe kin iyoopta kaduza. Wakpa kin anokatanhan wiconi-can kin icaga. Otonwe kin mahen Wakantanka toiyotanke qa Tacincadan kin tawa nakun wanyaka. Hen hanyetu wanica. Woiyokiśica wanica—wicaceya wanica—woaḣtani wanica. Ohnihde-wakanpi kin otonwe kin timahen iyayapi qa tancan ḣiyu wanwicayaka. Tona maḣa kin etanhan opewicakitonpi kin nakun hen wanwicayaka. Hena wokoyake śka ihduzapi qa Jesus kici wakpa owanyag waśte kin he icahda omanipi. Ecadan otonwe tiyopa kin en hi. Tiyopa kin ako etonwe qehan, taku owapi wanyaka. Taku owapi kin de tona otonwe kin timahen upi kta iyowinwicakiyapi kte śni oyaka. Wowapi kin he nina yawa kte ḣcin, tona oyanke owanyag waśte ḣinca kin he tohinni en yapi kte śni kin hena tuwepi hecinhan sdonye kta e heon. Taku owapi kin yawa. Taku eye cin unkokiyakapi. Onśpa dee: "Taku WOITON-

ŚNI KAGE CIN, he taku keceyaś, ecaca timahen ye kte śni!" De awacin po. Oitonpiśni kin timahen yapi kta iyowinwicakiyapi śni. Anpetu-wi iyojanjan on owapi iyecen maḣpiya tiyopa kin iwankam de en owapi. Woitonśni kaga iniyutanpi ca de kiksuya un po.

Tuka oitonpiśnis'a maḣpiya timahen yapi kta Wakantanka iyowinwicakiye śni hecinhan, taku ecawicakicon he?

Wowapi Wakan oehde wanji wokokipe ḣca wan he unkokiyakapi, unyawapi, Wayuotanin 21:8, "Tona oitonpiśni kin hena owasin mde wan peta qa inyan-zi on itkonyahe cin he ohna taku tawapi kta." De awicakehan wokokipe ḣca!

Oitonpiśniś'a on Wakantanka taku eye cin qa taku ecawicakicon kin, hena napin token oitonpiśni kin he nina woaḣtani ḣca yuotanin.

Hecen wanna taku topa on ituya waaunkiapi kta iyecece śni cajeunyatapi. Hena kiksuya unyakonpi kta unkokihipi hecinhan ito wanunyakapi kta.

Taku tokaheya on heconkupi kta iyecece śni, he taku WICAŚTAŚNI e hee; inonpa kin, he ON TAKUDAN WAŚTE KAMNAPI ŚNI e heon; iyamni kin, he TAKU WOKOKIPE e heon; qa itopa kin, he WOAḢTANI HECA, e heon.

Ehake, śiceca teciḣindapi kin ceciciyapi, ohinniyan iewicayakapi kta e he taku tanka yadakapi kta. De woahope suta yuha po, woahope wan nakun

tohinni ḣcin kicaksapi kte śni e hecen yuha po. Woitonśni wan yakagapi kta e taku kaśta iyutanniyanpi kta iyowinkiyapi śni po. Wakantanka he "Wowicake Wakantanka" hecen cajeiçiyata. Wowicake kin waśtedaka; qa oitonśni ihapi kin waḣteda śni, icunhan, tona iewicakapi kin hena "wowiyuśkin tawa" ewicakiyapi.

He iśnana awicakehan nina ḣcin iewicaka ḣca. Qa de ohnayan Wakantanka iyeuncecapi kta e unkuwapi kta iyececa. Tuwe on "he ohinni iewicaka" ce eyapi kin he token woyuonihan tanka cen! Pa kin akan mazaska-zi wateśdake wan he wowicake wateśdake kici akiyececa yawapi kta iyecece śni.

Tohantu kaśta taku wowicake śni eya iyeniçiyapi kinhan, he woaḣtani wan tanka ecanon iyecen on iyopeiçiya po. Wakantanka, Jesus eciyatanhan, he nicipajuju kta e icekiya po. Qa he wowaśte niçu kta on ocanku qa wicoie wicake śni otoiyohi aduśtanpi kta e icekiya po; oitonpiśni śiceyadakapi kte, ça wowicake kin he ohinni waśteyadakapi kta qa ehapi kta e heon.

XI.

WOAHOPE IWIKCEMNA KIN.

"Nikiyedan-ti kin, ti kin yakon kte śni, tawicu, qe taokiye wica, qa taokiye winyan, tatanka tąwa, śonśonna tawa, qa taku tawa kin, wanjidan kaśta yakon kte śni."—HDINAPAPI 20 : 17.

ITO maħti-wicaśta heuncapi qeś. Wiyoħpeyata ihdaka unkipi, qa maga unśpa opeuntonpi kta. Unkitamagapi kin tankaya conśoke qeś. Hanke unkahmipi, qa wojupi-maga unkicagapi kta, en wamnaheza, qaiś aguyapi icaħunyanpi kta iyecen. Can kin unkawankapi kta, qa unkasdesdecapi, qa ħeyam etounkśupi kta. Tuka dena owasin iyohakam, canpaksa kin ena makan hiyeye kta; unkan hena token econpi śni kinhan, ecadan ake camni hinape kta. Maħ-ti wicaśta heuncapi nakaeś taku econkunpi kta iyececa, canpaksa kin hena ħeyam iyeunyanpi kta he wanji ee.

Tuwe wowiyunye wan iyeye ça kaga, unkan he "Hutkan Iicu" eciyapi. Taku kin maza yukśan tanka suta yuha. Dena on canhutkan kin ekta ikoyagyapi, qa hehan, nahomni wan qaiś canhdeśka wan en ikoyagyapi, he taku waśake ħinca en ikoyake, on hutkan suta, ṭaħṭage ça kśankśan kin yumden eħpeyapi ecee. Hutkan Iicu kin de wanji, wiyo-

ĥpeyata makoce unkitawapi kin en unhdepi unkanś nina waśte kta tuka. Hehan, eca tokeĥ maga unhdahmipi kta cen! Canpaksa wanji itogtog unkuwapi kta; unkan iyecadan, owasin henakeca kta, qa icimana hena kakiś unyanpi kte śni.

Mitaśiceca teciĥindapi kin, unkicantepi kin hena, maga wan contanka kin he iyececa. Maga kin de kahmipi kta iyececa. Den can kin, hena woaĥtani unkitawapi kin ee, wicotawacin qa wowiyukcan śice cin unyuhapi qon hena. Tohan wana unyuecetupi qa Jesus towaonśida eciyatanhan uncantepi kin unyutecapi eca, hehan can kin dena kawankapi. Tuka hutkan kin eqe ecen hiyeya. Eya nakun tohan Christian heuncapi eśta, ehanna woaĥtani unkitawapi hutkan kin ake camni uya e iyeunyanpi ecee. Unkan wocantiheye kin he dena en hutkan iyotan śice cin ee, St. Paul heye cin yeksuyapi, "Taku śica owasin hutkan kin he mazaska waśtedapi kin ee" (mazaska cantiheyapi qaiś konpi kin he kapi). 1 Tim. 6:10. Hutkan kin dena ĥeyam eĥpeunyanpi kte cin he iyotan econkonpi kta iyececa.

Ho, hecen, woope iwikcemna kin he Wakantanka "Hutkan Iicu" tawa eciyapi waśte kta. Wowaśte kin unkokaĥnigapi, qa unyuhapi kta e iceunkiyapi kinhan, he unkicantepi kin etanhan woaĥtani hutkan kin yujun, qa he en aicage kta e iyowinkiye kte śni. De taku kin woope kin he econ kta e on kagapi; qa tokiyakaśta tanyan yuhapi

ehantanhan, hen hecon ecee. Wakantanka towaśte su waśte en aicage kte cin heon, he woahtani hutkan kin iyujun, qa uncantepi makoce kin en ohmiyedan ehpeya.

Ho, itc woope kin de en euntonwanpi kte.

"Nikiyedan-ti kin, ti kin yakon kte śni, tawicu, qa taokiye wica, qa taokiye winyan, tatanka tawa, śonśonna tawa, qa taku tawa kin, wanjidan kaśta yakon kte śni."

Woope kin de en wicoie ehake zaptan kin hena woope hce cin ee seececa.

"Cantiheyaye kte śni." Cantiheyapi qaiś wakonpi eyapi kin he kaken kapi, tokan taku tawapi cinpi kin he.

Tuktekten śiceca ośpaye wan mazopiye owanyeye etanhan eyokasin najinpi e wanwicunyakapi ecee. Ho, he oinpidan qa taku hecekceca mazopiye naceca. Wanji heya, "Ho! tokin mazaskazi wihiyayedan kin ka mduha nin!" Wanji tokeca heya, "Tokin inyantehika maza napcupe waśte kin ka mduha nin!" Iyamni kin hecen heya, "Ho, tuka ito miś tokin mazaska wiyokaśtan kin ka mduha nin!"

Śiceca kin hena taku tokonpi kin awakicinpi śni. Wakicincinpi, he wakonpi kapi. Woope iwikcemna kin kaken eya, "Nikiyedan-ti kin, taku tawa kin wanjidan kaśta yakon kte śni." Hen najinpi, qa ikiyedan-ti kin, taku waśteśteka tawa cinpi qaiś kon yukanpi kin hen woope kin de kicaksapi.

Mazaska tokiyopeyapi tipi wan hen han. Owanyeye kin en mazaskazi qa ska ocaje okage kin otoetanhanhan wakśica ohnahna hiyeya. Mazaska mniḣuha, nakun, oheyunyun iciyaḣdaskin hiyeye. Wicaśta wan hen icahda u. Okinni nina waḣpanica heca. Owanyeye kin he itokam hinajin. Mazaska iyeḣyege cin hena en etonwan najin, mniḣuha-mazaska oheyun kin hena en, unkan hecen ayuta kin, hena yuhe kta wocantiheye kin cante kin en uya, qa mahen hecen eya, "Hun hunhe! tokin mazaska kin ka mduha nin!"

Taku cinpi on iyokipiiçiye cin de en, ikiyedanti mazaska qa zi yuhe cin kon ecee: qa decen woope qon kicaksa. De taku cinpi qaiś wakonpi kin hena ena mahen yankekiyapi ehantanhanś, mazaska kin icupi kta e wocantiheye wan mahen oicage kta. Wicaśta kin he owotannayan icu okihi śni kinhan, token ecinśniyan icu kta hecinhan he iyute kta. He wamanos'a qaiś waicucus'a kage kta. Can hutkan tokeca qon he can ekta iyahde kin, he iyecen iśeya wakonpi kin wowamanon iyahde he wanna wandakapi. Can kin hena hutkan eciyatanhan icaga; unkan iyececa iśeya wamanonpi kin he wakonpi kin eciyatanhan hinapa. Tuka woope iwikcemna kin he wakon śni unśipi. On etanhan hecen epa, he Wakantanka hutkan iicu tanka tawa kin ee. Heqe unkicantepi kin etanhan hutkan śice cin yujun ecee.

Tohantu kaśta tokan taku tawapi unkonpi qaiś

uncinpi e iyowinunkiçiciyapi kinhan, woope kin de kicaksapi woaȟtani kin he econkonpi ecee. He woope kin ośkiśke śni. Taku kapi kin okaȟnigapi teȟike śni. He en sanpa toketuȟce cin on tanyan oyakapi kta e cinpicaśni. Tokeca on waunkonpi kte śni kin he taku on hececе cin hena iwanunyakapi kte cin he iyotan.

Taku tom awauncinpi kta iyececa.

Tokaheya kin en, waunkonpi kte śni, ecin he IMNAWICAYE ŚNI.

Taku tona unkonpi kin hena unyuhapi kinhan, iunmnapi kta iyececa eśta he eekiya eeś nakun sanpa uncinpi ecee kta.

Ito woyujaja wan, cete codan eyahde, qa mni iicu wan ihukud eyahnake, qa mini en oyakaśtan kinhan, tohan he ojuyaye kta he? Tohinni he ojuyaye kta oyakihi kte śni. Han, wakonpi wicotawacin unkitawapi he woyujaja cete codan kin iyececa. Qa hena cinpi on iyokipiiçiye wacinpi kin he woyujaja cete codan wan mini on ojuye wacinpi kin iyececa.

Ho ito eca den peta wan ideya he ceś. Ijehan can en ayaon nanke cinhan, itohan peta kin sni kta he? Ecaca he sni kte śni. Yakasni kta yacin kinhan, can ayaon kin he aduśtan ehantanhan oyakihi kta.

Christian wicaśta wan, tohinni cinhintku cistinna wan woonspe de onspekiye, ça hecen akiktonje kte śni cin woiwange kin de iwanga: "Willie, tohan

wicaśta wan mazaska tonakeca yuha kinhan imna kta kecanni he?"

"Tohan eya wokajuju econ kin qa he sam iyeya mazaska kektopawinge yuha kinhan hehan."

"Hiya;" atkuku kin eya ayupta.

"Eca tohan kektopawinge zaptan isampa yuha kinhan," Willie eya.

"Hiya;" atkuku kin ake ayupta.

"Eca kektopawinge wikcemna."

"Hiya."

"Eca kektopawinge wikcemna nom."

"Hiya."

"Eca kektopawinge wikcemna zaptan."

"Hiya."

Willie hecin, ehake iyukcan kta, hecen oweheca kin cokaya iheye kta kecin. Hecen heya niyan:

"Ho, eca tohan mazaska kektopawinge opawinge yuhe cinhan."

Tuka atkuku kin woayupte ptecedan kin hee ce ake on ayupta,

"Hiya."

Hehan Willie ecinkeśniyan heya, "Tohan tona yuha kin he kitanna sanpa yuha ehantanhan, hehan qa he tohinni kte śni. Mazaska kektopawinge yuha kinhan, nom cin kta. Kektopawinge nom yuha kinhan, zaptan cin kta; hehan wikcemna—qa hehan wikcemna nom—hehan wikcemna zaptan—hehan kektopawinge opawinge, qa hecekcen, maka kin ataya tawaya icu kte cin hehanyan; unkan

nakun Alexander eese, tohan maka tokeca wanjidan tukten tawaye kta wanice cinhan he on ceye kta."

Chester county, Pennsylvania en, decana, mahtiwicaśta wijica wan ṭa. Tohan iś iye kośka qehan, nina wahpanica. Iyohakam iyecana makoce iyutapi (acres)tonana opeton. Ohanketa uye cin iyecen okośni onśpa en aopeton aye ça, ecen otonwe obaśpe (township)en iśnana makoce tanka ḣca yuha kin he iye. Ohakam, oiçihi aye cin iyecen, tokaheya maga tanka wanji opeton, hehan ake wanji tokeca, ecen iyokiheya hiyeye cin iyecen maga tanka śakowin qaiś śahdogan yuha. Owihanketa wayazanka. Pejihuta wicaśta kin wanyag hi. Qa hecen okiciyaka woyazan ececa kin he asniyepicaśni keya. Ecana ṭe kta iyececa keciya. De nahon hehan, kaken ayupta:

"Hehehe! toka hwo! Detanhan waniyetu akezaptan ehake wani kinhan, Chester county ataya tawawaye kta tuka."

Anpetu wan en, kośka wan Dr. Franklin heciya, "De toketu hwo, tohan wicaśta wijicapi eca, sanpa imnapi śni, tuka wahpanicapi qehan, token imnapi śni, qa mazaska kamna wacinpi kin hecehnana ecee."

Hen wakanheja cistinna wan wicikiyedan timahen śkata yanka. "Johnny, den u yeto," Dr. F—— eya.

Hokśidan cistinna qon ekta hi. "He, micinkśi,

de taspan wan ciçu do," eyaya, yutitapi-waskuyeca ohnake wan etanhan wanji iyekiya. Nina tanka kin on wakanheja kin kitanecinyan namsanni oyuspa. Hehan inonpa ake wanji qu, he nape unma eciyatanhan ojuya; qa iyamni tokeca wan waśte qa tanka e eyaku, qa heya, "He de nakun wanji." Wakanheja qon taspan ehake kin de unma kin okitahedan sutaya yus wacin; tuka hinhpaye ça owinja can-owinja aokatanpi qon iakand ahmiyanyan iyaya De wanyakeyahan, iśtamnigaga iyaye.

"Iho," Dr. F——, eya "De wicaśta cistinna kin wowijice cin kin sam iyeya ton, tuka imna śni."

Wanikiya unkitawapi hi śni itokam Grecian wicaśtayatapi ocaśton wan ni, he Pyrrhus eciyapi. Wokiconze oiyokipi wan yuha, qa taku owasin ihdukśan token on cantewaśtė kte cin iyecen yuha. Tuka akicita tanka wan heca un qehan, makoce toktokeca ohiye śni kinhan imna kte śni ecee. Roman oyate kin om okicize econ kta e wanna ihduwiyeya yanke. Anpetu wanji en, iyayapi śni itokam, wicaśta ksapa wan, Cineas eciyapi, iye owakiie tawa en opa wan heca, kaken eciya: "Itancan, Roman oyate kin hena waditakapi, qa ozuye oyatepi: tuka ohiwicunyanpi kinhan, iyokihe taku econkonpi kta he?"

"Roman oyate kin ohiwicunyanipi ehantanhanś." Pyrrhus eya, "otonwe tuwedan itkounkipapi okihi kte śni; hehan Italy ataya tawaunyanpi kta."

"Italy ataya ihangwicunyanpi kinhan, he iyokihe taku econkonpi kta he?" Cineas eya iwanga.

"Hehan Sicily unkicupi kta," Pyrrhus eya.

"Ho he okicize kin owihanke kage kta he?" Cineas eya iwanga.

"Token hanpicaca," Pyrrhus eya. "Hehan Lybia qa Carthage unkitawapi kta; qa taku tuwedan unkitokam najin okihi kte śni."

"Nina hacetu," Cineas eya; "unkan dena owasin iyecen unyuhapi kinhan, hehan taku tokunkonpi kta he?"

"Hehan," wicaśtayatapi kin ihahaya eya, "owanji unkanpi, qa iyokipiunkiçiyapi kta."

"Ho, itancan," wicaśta ksape cin eya, "qa tokeca e dehan eś owanji unkanpi kte śni, qa wokakije qa wokokipe kin dena codan iyokipiunkiçiyapi śni he?"

Tuka Pyrrhus takodaku towahokonkiye kin eyaku śni. Ozuye ee econ. Qa okicize en ktepi wancahnana, qa woiyokipi iwahoiçiye ciqon tohinni iyeye śni.

Waunkonpi kte śni, ecin he imnawicaye śni. De on taku tokaheya kin hee.

Akeś waunkonpi kte śni, ecin heqe wawiśtenyapi. De taku icinonpa kin ee.

Wowapi en kaken unyawapi, makoce wan tukte en, tohan wicaśta woahtani ocaje wanjigji econpi ehantanhanś, woahtani kin he tukte ee hecinhan,

he oowa tokaheya kin he mazapeĥniĥya on tapon, qaiś itehu en guwicayapi ecee. Ho, ito den, wicaśta tuwe wan wamanon kinhan. He wamanons'a heca. Hecen Woowa kin he iśtaĥe akan guyapi. Tokiya kaśta ya eca, woaĥtani okiciwapi qon akan taninyan kduha ya ecee. Tona he wanyakapi kin, he wamanon heca e sdonyapi. He taku wawiśtenyapi heca ci? Ho. Wicaśta hececa wan kici yaun kta yacin se, qaiś takuyakiye kta yacin he? Hoĥo; eya woaĥtani tawa kin on awicakehan iyopeiçiye ça icimana wamanon kte śni ehantanhan eqe.

Tuka wicaśte wan tuwe wakon kinhan, he wamanons'a wan iyececa wowahecon tahanśi qaiś cepanśi kiciyapi tokaheya kin heepi. Hiya, eeś wowahecon kin de isam iyeya icikiyedan yukan. Wicaśta wan wanjidan kin he iyececa, qaiś taku wanji wanyakapi keś ake otogtogye wanyakapi kin he iyececa.

Ito de ohnayan mdatanin kta. He kaketu, anpaohotonna cinca wanna ikpakpi kta e wanke cinhan; qa hen wanji is wanna ikpakpi kinhan. He naos en okitahedan kin toketu kta he? Eya, wanji witka-ha kin en un kta, icunhan unma iś wanna he etanhan inanpa. De okitahedan en toketu kin ee, Maka kin akan takudan tokeca śni, tuka witka-ha ogin kin heceedan on okihnagtonyan aogiñyan. Iwahnana icahipi—iwahnana kabubupi, dena witka-ojuha ihanke kin en econpi, unkan ohna kamdecapi; uncan hehan anpaohotonna cinca kin

ciyeku ḣtanihan token śkinciyeya hinape ciqon iś eya iyecen hiyu ecee.

Ho hecen wicaśta wakons'a qa wamanons'a kin he iś eya de iyecen ocitaninyan wowahecon yuhapi. Ogin zipzipedan kin heca wan denaos okitahena wanka. Wicaśta wakons'a wan he ojuha ogin kin mahen wamanons'a wan heca. Wamanons'a kin he iś ojuha ogin kin iakapatanhan wicaśta wakons'a kin heca. Ito wicaśta wakons'a wan taku wanjigji nina ḣin cantiheya e wanyagyakiye cinhan; qa token icu kta iyececa iyecen eyahnake cinhan, eca tokeḣ, ecadan anpaohotonna ikpakpi qon he iyecen ojuha ogin kin kabden iyeye, ça wamanons'a wan iyecen iye tawacin ecetukida kin ohnayan hinape kta.

Iho, eca ito Wakantanka woawanyake tawa kin en, wicaśta itehupi kin en peta itkonyan ahinapewicaye ceś, token otoiyohi woaḣtani econpi qon he iyecen taninyan, qeś wamanons'a itehu kin akan, qa wicaśta wakons'a itehu akan oowa yanke cin he en okitahena kin toketu kta he? Sakim oowa akidececa hduhapi kta. Oowa wawiśtenyapi, wakokipe W kin ee anog en wicayanke kta. Anokatanhan woaḣtani qa wowiśtece itkon qa iyege cin taninyan yankapi kta; wamanons'a kin hee eyaś W kin kitanna tanka qa iyege ḣca e wakons'a oowa tawa itehu kin qon isanpa yanke kta. Hehan, awicakehan, wakonpi kin he wamanonpi kin kici ocitaninyan takukiciya hecinhan, waunkonpi kte śni e

ito nina awaunkihdakapi kta, ecin he wawiśtenyapi heon. De taku on icinopa kin ee.

Tuka ake, waunkonpi kte śni, icin he WAYUŚICAPI. De taku iciyamni kin ee.

Eya otakiya wicotawacin wakons'a kin iyowinkiya on wokiunni kaga.

Tuktekten he wicaśta tawacin en wayuśica. Italy en, tohinni wicaśta okinihan wan tawicuton kta. Hecen kiciyuzapi wotapi kta e on otawaṭenśidya piiçiyapi. Taku owasin woecon kin de on yuwiyeyapi, etanhan hogan, Italian oyate nina waśtedakapi heceedan ehake wanica. Tuka mniwanca kin nina taja anpetu ota, heon okśan hokuwawicaśta tipi kin coka iyeya yukanpi. Kiciyuzapi kta itokam anpetu kin he en, hececa eśta, hokuwawicaśta wan u, kandi ocaje wan waśte qa tanka e yuha. Wicaśta okinihan ti conkaśke tiyopa kin ekta katoto, qa hogan cinpi hecinhan he iwicawanga. Wicaśta tuwa conkaśke tiyopa awanyake cin he wakons'a heca. Token mazaska akamna kta hecinhan he on wiyeya un, he ituya icu kinhan owotanna qaiś owotanna kte śni hecinhan. Hehan hokuwawicaśta qon hecen eciya, itancan tawa ti kin en hogan wan nina cinpi nahcaka keya unkan he kiciyuzapi wotapi on cinpi kin heon, nakun ota ikicinpi eśta opetonpi kta tawaṭenyapi keya; tuka wicaśta kin he token icu kte cin he okiseya qu kte śni ehantanhanś tin u kta e iyowinkiye kte śni keciya.

Hokuwawicaśta qon he otokahe ekta taku kin de owotanna śni kecin, qa on ecen econ kta tokaheya wicada śni. Tuka tokadan tin iyaye kta okihi śni iyeye çehan wicada. Wanna tin iyaya tuka hecehnana tiawanyake cin he ito woonspe wan onspekiye kta hecen ecadan akiktonje kte śni e he awacin.

Wicaśta okinihan qon itokam taniniçiya, unkan iś iye kin hogan hececa tanka qa waśte wanyake cin on token ikicin kaeśta qu kta keciya. Hokuwawicaśta kin heya, "Ecaś okinni oiyopeye tokeca wan cajemdate kecanmayakin kte seca, tohan waapapi opawinge cankahu eceedan akan amapapi kin, he iyecen iwahdawa hogan kin de on qa iyecen ociciyake cinhan, qa tokadan tokeca he isam iyeya on wahdawa kte śni."

Wicaśta okinihan qon nina yuśinyaya. Qa hecin, tokaś owehanhan he heye, çaiś token togye tawacin kin he iyukcankiye kta kecin. Tuka hokuwawicaśta kin hecehcin he taku ka e wanyake çehan, heya:

"Hunhunhe, hunhunhe, wicaśta onśike cin de wacinhnuni. Hececa eśta hogan kin he unyuhapi waśteka. Oiyopeye ihdawa kin qu wo, qa mitokam den kicicajuju po; tuka iwahnana apa po."

Wanna waapapi wikcemna zaptan tokaheya qupi qehan, heya niyan: "Tohinnaka wo, tohinnaka wo, den wanji wecica ce, hecen he hogan oiyopeye kin iś eya onśpa hduha kta iyececa."

"Han taku!" wicaśta okinihan qon eya, maka akan wicaśta hececa wacinhnuni nom unpi kte cin he okihipica he? Tuwe he yecica he? qa wancahnana hiyo iyayapi kta.

"Eya tokiya tehan hiyo idadapi kte śni," hokuwawicaśta kin eya, conkaśke tiyopa nitawa kin ekta iyeyayapi kta, tiyopa awanyaka nitawa kin hee. Tuwe wan kandi mitawa on token wakamna kinhan he hankeya waqu kta kewakiye śni hehanyan tin hiyumaye śni hee."

"Hunhe! hunhe!" wicaśta okinihan qon eya, "wancahna tin ahiyu po. Toketuya kaśta okiseya qon he kicu po; qa nina ḣca apa po."

Tiyopa awanyake ciqon hogan oiyopeye etanhan hanke yuha cin qon he kicupi. Hecehna wancake iḣpeyapi, icunhan hokuwa wicaśta kin he on ota kicicajujupi. Tiyopa awanyake ciqon tanyan oyakapi qon qa wicoḣan yuhekiyapi qon napin hduśna. Hecen awicakehan wakonpi kin he wayuśica e sdonya. Tanyan oyakapi kin kiciyuśica.

Tuktekten wakonpi kin tuwe toktokeca opewicayapi kin wokiunni icaga ecee, wicaśta tuwe woaḣtani kin de śiniçiye cin he isakim.

Wowapi Wakan kin en, Achan cajeyate ciqon he en wanyaka wo. Joshua, wicowoyake 7 kin etu. Wanna Israel cinca kin kaken Jordan wakpa kin iyuwegapi. Jericho otonwe kin wanna icupi kta e aya. Wakantanka otonwe kin en oyate unpi kin owasin ṭewicayewicaśi, qa otonwe kin etanhan

takudan iiçikcu śni wicaśi, tuka iye tawicoħan kin on hena ħeyam ehnakapi kta keya. Woope kin de eceħcin anagoptan wicaśi, qa hewicakiya, he ecen econpi śni ehantanhan, woyaśice wan awicahinħpaye kte, ça oyate kin ataya woakipe kta keya.

Ho, wanna Jericho conkaśke kin jujuwahan. Otonwe kin eyakupi. Oyate en unpi kin wicaktepi. Israel oyate kin, token Wakantanka econwicaśi kin iyecen okowanjidan he etanhan taku owasin mnayanpi.

Achan hen hiyaya. Tipi owanyag waśte wan en tin iyaya. Tuwedan kicica śni. Mazaskazi okaśpe wan iyeiçiye, ça mazaskaska ojutonpi wan, qa hayake owanyag waśte wan. Eca tokeħ hena owanyake kin wowiyutan cen! Iś iye hena kon. Kaken iye mahen eya: "Eca dena mduha qeś tokeħ iyomakipi kta cen. Unkan tokeca owakihi śni he? Tuwedan den wanyake kte śni. Otonwe tanka kin den taku hiyeye cin hena ehna, dena cinpi kte śni. Hena iwacu kta."

Naħmana hena dehanyag eyaya; wakeya tawa kin en aki, qa maka qe ça en naħma. Tuwedan wanyake śni kecin. Onśika, wicaśta wacintonśni kin de akiktonja "Itancan iśta kin owancaya wicaśta śica wicaśta waśte ko owasin iyohiwicaya." Hena owasin Wakantanka wanyaka, qa Wowapi Wakan kin en hena token yuotanin kin unkokiyakapi.

Israel oyate kin etonwe tokeca icupi kta e aya. Ozuye kin en natan yewicayapi. Ozuye tawapi qon wicaktepina, qa akicita kin ota wicactepi. Wacinibośaka hdipi. Oyate kin owasin wikopapi. Joshua ekta etonwan po, he akicita itancan waditake cin. Hayake aihdupote, ça makata eȟpeiçiya; hen Itancan canwohnaka tawa kin itokam anpetu ataya ceya qa cekiya wanka. Israel en hunkayapi kin owasin kicicapi. Hayake aihdupotapi, qa pa caȟota on ahdadapi. Ozuye tanka kin ayuśtanpi, qa wicaśta kektopawinge opawinge tonaka wocanteśica qa woiyokiśice en iyoȟpeyapi. Unkan taku kin de tokiyatanhan on hececa he? He wicaśta wanjidan tawokon on hececa!

Token woaȟtani tawa kin iyeyapi, qa on token akipapi qon he sdonyayapi. Joshua Achan hecen eciya, Israel ataya yuśkiśka keciya. Unkan ecin hecen econ se.

Casmu etanhan wiyaka sukaza wanji he taku cistinna. Tuka ito wihiyayenna mitawa mdugan, qa ośkiśke cin en oiyoȟpewaye cinhan, he etanhan itoketu kta he? He inajinkiye kta. Han, qa he eyakupi śni ehantanhanś, wihiyayena kin takuyepica kte śni. Israel en oyate ośpayetonton unpi kin he wihiyayedan tanka mahen nahomni kin iyececa. Achan woaȟtani tawa kin he wiyaka sukaza wan wicehna oiyoȟpaye cin iyececa. He wihiyayedan kin inajinkiya. Wiyaka sukaza qon icupi śni kin hehanyan he hiyayekiyapi kta okihipi śni. Achan

woaḣtani tawa kin iye token on akipeiçiye ciqon he iyecen unmapi kin iś eya akipapi. De he ohnayan wakonpi kin he wayuśicapi heca.

Qa hehan, nakun icijehan he waihangye cin, iyecen tuwe he kaga hecinhan wiconṭe en iyahde ecee.

Eya taku ota de on ociciyakapi kta owakiḣi, tuka ito nomnana ociciyakapi kta.

Hekta omaka tonakeca heehan, witawata wan Kent eciyapi e England etanhan East Indies ekta ye kta. Yapi otahedan ide. Ide kin kasnipicaśni. He ide kin icunhan, wata tokeca wan en taninyan hiyaye, ça wata en unpi kin iwicacu kta e iyowinyan. Miniwanca kin nina taja, witawata ide etanhan can-ipasotka oḣdate wan etanhan eçeedan haḣonta on kutkiya wata cistinna can-ponpon se taja on kaḣoḣo iyeya wanke cin en iyoḣpeiçiya yukanpi qa on toiçikśupi.

Witawata kicanyanpi kin wanji, witawata en itancan wanji mazaska-zi ota yuha e sdonya, qa hena yuha iyaye wacin. Hecen itancan ti kin timahen iyaya, qa ahna-wowapi kagapi tawa qon iyumdenya yugan, qa mazaskazi kektopawinge nom icu, qa aipiyakapi ojuha wan en ohnake, ça aipiyagkiton. Iś eya wanna witawata ide kin etanhan najice kte ciqon iyehantu. Wanna canipasotka inkpa kin iyohi, hehan haḣonta kin ayusdun kun yeiçiye ça ayuśtan, wata oḣdate wanke cin he en ohinḣpaye kta kecin kin on. Tuka ihnuhanna taja

wan wata kin kadehanyag iyeye, qa makoskan miniwanca kin en ee mahen iyaya. Iye kin nina niwan wayupike, hecen mazaskazi cantiheye cin hena yuhe śni ehantanhan can-ponpon iyecen akan hdinape kta qa kohanna wata-cistinna kin en niyanpi kta tka. Tuka taku tke aipiyagkiton kin he on mazasu iyecen mini waśake cin en mahen iyaya. Tohinni icinonpana akan hdinape śni. Hehehe! eca mazaska-zi tke on ocim mahetkiya aye cin he ehan eca, okinni nakaha wakonpi kin token waihangye cin he okaȟniga naceca!

Nakun de taku kin de on yawicake kta wan oyakapi.

Hekta omaka tonakeca heehan wicaśta wan France (Waśicun-ikceka tamakoce kin) eciyapi e en ti keyapi. Tuwe kin wakonpi wicotawacin śake ȟca yuha qa on iyotan wahduhahaktes'a kin heca icaga. Onśikapi wawicaki kta e nina wicakuwa qa on eciyatanhan nina wijica icaga.

Wicaśtayatapi kin mazaska okidote kte cin, tuka, akam onge ko on iś eya kicicajuju kte cin he conana kecin, qa akeś ehaś iyenakeca kicupi kte śni naceca ikopa, hecen wicaśtayatapi mazaska cin kin iyenakeca yuha śni konza. Ota waakitakuniśni, qa on yuwaȟpanica keya. Hehan iś iye taku wan ikopa, he tona ikiyena-tipi qa waȟtedapi śni kin sdonwicaya hena okinni wakiconzapi kin ekta iś iye token wijica kin he oyakapi kta hee; qa hecetu kinhan okinni tuwe uśipi qa ti qon en ode

kta, kinhan hecen okinni mazaskazi waśtekida qon onge tokiehpekiye kta he nakun ikopa. Hecen woyuha tawa kin nakihbe kta e kiconza, eqe hecen tohan tipi kin he odepi eśta takudan iyeyapi kte śni. De on etanhan iye ti kin en makatipi kin imahen makohdoka wan qewicaśi. De ikuśeya onnaptan kagapi, qa iakan tiyopa kicaga, qa etanhan caniyadipi on kun ye kta iyecen. Tiyopa kin he inatake iyecinka nataka ecee kin heca on akagapi. De en mazaska qa zi ko ojuton ekihnaka, qa hena eqeś wana zanihca kecin.

Iyohakam wahduhahaktes'a qon ihnuhanna taninśni. Iye toki iyaye cin on wiwangapi; tipi kin mahen ataya akitapi; can-mahen odepi: mdena owasin mini mahen odepi, tuka takudan iyeyapi śni. Wicaśta en unpi kin kaken awacinpi, ecaś okinni mazaska ikikcu qa tukte en sdonyapi śni kin heciya iyaya naceca.

He iyohakam itohan, tipi wan oti qon he wiyopeyapi. Tuwe opeton qon he tipi kin en onśpaśpa apiya qa yutokecapi. Kahwicakiyapi kin de en śkan yukan icunhan, wahduhahakes'a makohdoka tawa tiyopa kin iyeyapi. He kamdecapi qa yuganpi. Petijanjan eyakupi qa mahen iyayapi. Can iyamani kin ohdateya taku tokaheya wanyakapi kin, wakduhahaktes'a śice cin huhake kin okadaya hiyeya, qa ihdukśan wojutonpi tke mazaskazi ojugjudan hiyeya, qa opiye tankinkinyan taku tehihika ojugjudan hiyeya. Woyuha yuhe cin wanhdake

kta e kun i mazaskazi taku wakan tawa qon ohoda kta e, qa mahen yanka icunhan, tiyopa kin ecen iyecinka iyaye, ça aonatag iyeya. Tokeh ho tankakiya pan eśta wicaśta tuwedan nahon kta okihi śni. Mazaskazi cantokpani qon ehaś ehna tehiya kakiśya ṭe kta e wanka. Mazaśkazi ojutonpi hen hiyeye; canopiye en mazaskazi; mazaskazi kadada heyeya; mazaskazi ipahin on; qa mazaskazi iś iye akan wanka kta ayumdamdaya hiyeya, tuka dena owasin ehna, akihanṭa!

Wakonpi kin eciyatanhan woyakapi kin de woonspe kin tokeh tanka cen! "Wayakon kte śni!" He tokeca? Ecin he wayuśicapi kin heon.

Icitopa qa taku on taku cantiheyapi kte śni kin, ecin heqe WOAHTANI OJUDAN.

He woope kin de kicaksa ecee. Taku iyotan de on eciyatanhan ecinśniyan kin cajedate kte cin, he Wakantanka woope Tawa kicakse cin ee. Tohan taku cantiheyaye kta iyutanniyanpi ca, de kiksuya wo. He eciyatanhan Wakantanka Toope kiyakaksa. Hecen woahtani ojudan ce!

Tuka waunkicincinpi kin eciyatanhan wancahna woope nom kiunkaksapi ecee. Iwikcemna kin kiunkaksapi icunhan, isakim woahtani econkonpi kin eciyatanhan, woope tokaheya kin kiunkaksapi ecee. Woope tokaheya kin he taku-wakan tokeca cekiyapi tehinda he sdonyaya. He hecen eya, "Mitokan taku-wakan tokeca duhe kte śni." Tuka Wowapi Wakan kin "waicucupi kte cin, he wakagapi oho-

dapi kin hee" e unkokiyakapi. Colos. 3:5. De decen kapi, tohan wicaśta wakicincinpi aya eca, mazaskazi kin he Wakantanka eekiyapi ecee. He Wakantanka waśtedapi kin isanpa waśtedapi ecee; he Wakantanka awacinpi kin isanpa awacinpi ecee; he Wakantanka en wacinyanpi kin isanpa wacinyanpi ecee. De heon etanhan taku-wakan ikceka wan kagapi yukan ecee; qa taku wakagapi ohodapi kin he Itancan kin itokam taku wakan tokeca yuhapi kin hee.

Tuka de isanpa eeś nakun wakicincinpi kin on taku eyepica. Wicaśta wakicincinke cin woope wikcemna kin wancahna iyuhpa kicaksa ecee.

De token wake cin he imayanunga he? He tehike śni. Wanikiya unkitawapi kin woope wikcemna kin owasin yunonpakiya keye ciqon; dena ee, Wakantanka cante ocowasin on waśteundapi kta; qa unkikiyedan unpi kin unkiye iyecen waśtewicundapi kta. Tuka wicaśta wakicincin kin eqe cante ocowasin on mazaskazi waśtekida ecee. De on eciyatanhan woope tokaheya topa kin hena kicaksa ecee. Ikiyedan un qon isanpa mazaskazi kin waśtekida ecee. De on eciyatanhan woope ehakeya śakpe kin hena kicaksa ecee. Eca tokeh wakicincinpi kin he taku śica cen! Wowahokonkiye kin de tokaheya ekta unkeyapi kin iyecen, St. Paul hecen unkokiyakapi, wakicincinpi kin he, qaiś "mazaska waśtedapi kin he, taku śica owasin ohutkan kin ee." He decen kapi, he wicaśta woahtani

ocaje owasin en iyayewicaya ecee. He waonśida śni wicakaga ecee, he wacinteḣikawicaya ecee, he wicayuwaḣte śni, qa owotanna śni. He wawiyaḣpayewicaye, ça kicicaḣdeḣdenwicaye, ça tin-wicakteya ecee.

Tohan Spaniyo kin Mexico ohiyapi qehan, wicaśta utkanna wicaktepi on ehaś we en copapa śkanpi nun seececa keyapi. Unkan taku on taku etanhan ḣca heconpi he? He mazaskazi kin ee, heci otontonyan iyeyapi nakaś.

Tohan wanna wicaśtayatapi kin, toka wakuwa unpi kin hena itkokim nakikśin kta okihi śni qehan, woyuha aiyotan yuhe cin owasin kpahi, qa otonweitancan tawa icahda mde wanke cin en oiyoḣpeya. Spaniyo akicita-itancan ḣca Cortes eciyapi kin mazaskazi tonana iyeye çehan śinhda, qa wipasnu tanka wan kahi wicaśi, hecen he wicaśtayatapi qon tukte en woyuha ekihnake cin ohdake śni ehantanhan peta itkon ḣanhi kin heca on niyake ceonpapi tuka.

Maka akan oyate eciyatanhan wowapi kin he wicaśta taku śikśica on okiciḣanyanpi kin hena mazaskazi cantokpanipi on heconpi e he oyaka. Ito he etopteya on wanji omdake kta.

Hekta omaka tonakeca heehan, miniwancata-unwicaśta wan wanna tehan hehan tiyata hdi. Tiyatanhan hokśidan ehan iyaya; wanna wicaśta wahehantuka icage, owanyake wanna tokeca nakaeś tuweden iyekiye kte śni sdontkiya. Wicoḣan econ kin tanyan śkan, qa ecen unhanketa wanna wijica.

Hunkakewicaye cin nina waḣpanicapi, qa hena ekta wicahde ça ito tohan eqeś nipi kin tanyan unwicakiye kta on hda.

Otonwe en icage cin wanna en hdi qehan hokśidan qehan om śkates'a kin wanjigji en sdonyeiciye wicaya, qa token on hdi kin he owicakiyaka. Hunkakewicaye cin otonwe icahda owote tipi cistinna wan yuhapi e he iyeya. Hecen ito hen ye ça icimani un wan iyecen hen iwanke kta, qa ecaś ihanḣanna kinhan hehan wanna oihdake kta.

Hena om tokecinyan wohdaka yanke. Wanna ḣtayetu wotapi kta iyehantu qehan iye kici won iyotankapi kta nina cinwicakiya. Tiwahe tawapi eciyatanhan on otakiya wiwicawange, ça iyotan cincapi wan hokśidan qehan miniwancata iyaya, qa ehanna ta kecinpi kin heon. Hececa eśta hinnaḣ he tuwe kin iyukcanpi śni.

Ḣtayetu kin oiyokipiya henakeca. Iwankapi kte cin wanna iyehantu. Wakanka kin tukte en wanke kte cin kipazo. Wanna iwanke kte çehan ehake napeyuze ça he icunhan mazaskazi ojutonpi wan nape en osdohekiya, qa hanḣanna kte cin hehanhanyan he awanyagśi.

Mazaskazi kin hihnaku kipazo. Nina yuśinyayapi. Hecinpi, ecaś de icimani hiwanke cin mazaskazi otaḣca yuha seca, hecehna cantokpanipi. De hutkan śice cin ohinni taku śica hiyuya, qa waskuyeca śica oḣankoya icaḣye ça sutonyan ecee. Unkan he iyececa wanna econ.

Wana icimani hiwanke ciqon ktepi kta, qa mazaskazi tawa kin eyakupi kta e kiconzapi. Wanna hancokaya hehan iwaśtedan wanke cin icahda ipi. Hen wanke ça, wanna ninahcin iśtinma. Isan peya yumapi kin yuwankan icupi, qa cante kin en mahen iyeyapi. Howaya niyan, qa ta iyaya. Can wohnaka tawa qon en odepi. Mazaskazi tawa kin oyuspapi. Makatipi mahen ohdoka wan qapi, qa en wiciśta owanyake śni tancan kin hapi.

Ihanhanna qehan ikiyedan tipi kin wanjigji en hipi, qa hanyetu qehan icimani wan hen hi kin wawiwangapi. Wicahca qa wakanka qon nina itoketupi taninśni, tuka hecetuyake heyapi, hanhanna hcin inajin qa toki iyaya keyapi.

"Hecetu śni hce do," hipi kin eyapi, "ecin he nicinkśipi qon ee, qa nakahah miniwanca eciyatanhan hdi, qa yanipi kte cin hehanyan iyuśkinniyanpi kta ce. Htayetu wanjidan wicaśta tokeca iyecen nicipi un kta keiçiya, qa hehan ihanhanna kinhan niyepi en ikpazo kta keya ce."

Tinwicakte wahteśni kin dena tohan wanna iye cincapi tokahun qon hee e we kin en nape okputkanpi e sdonkiyapi qehan wotehi akipapi kin eca toketu kin tuwe oyaka okihi cen! Hehehe! tohan wakicincinpi kin taku dececa wicohan śica en iyayeunyanpi eca tokeh woahtani cen!

Tokeca e waunkicincinpi kte śni kin he taku tom on etanhan wanna awauncinpi. Ecin heqe WAIMNAWICAYE ŚNI ecee; ecin heqe WAWIŚTENYAPI ece

kin heon; ecin heqe WAYUŚICAPI qa ecin heqe WOAḤTANI kin heon.

Iho, mitaśicecapi, woope on eciyatanhan wowahokonkiye kin wanna ihunniunkiyapi. De ehake kin he tanyan waśteya unma kin oihanke kicicaga. De he sdonyayapi, tohan cankajipa wan maza on taku en okatan eca he sutaya ikoyake kta cin kinhan mazaiyape ehdaku, qa he mazatanka kin heca kinhan, ihanke tukte en maza kin he sanpa iyoopta inape cin he inkpa kin iciçuya ena akakśan ecee. De maza akakśijapi eyapi ecee. De on etanhan itoketuke śni. Ho hecen wanna he icupicaśni.

Unkan he iyeceḣcin, woope wikcemna kin he unma kin hena iyakakśijapi se ececa. Woope kin de tanyan unyuhapi ehantanhanś, unma kin hena kiunkaksapi kte śni naceca. He woawacin kin uncantepi etkiya yuha qa hena tanyan unyuhapi kta e onspeunkiyapi. Uncantepi kin ecedan owotanna unhduhapi unkokihipi kinhan, isanpa taku tokeca on nagiyeunyanpi kte śni. De etanhan Wowapi Wakan hecen eya, "Taku ḋuhe cin owasin isanpa nicante kin awanhdaka wo, hetanhan wiconi owahinanpe kin hee ce."

Tuka taku teḣike ḣca econkonpi kte cin he uncantepi owotanna unhduhapi kte cin ee. De unkiye unkitowaśakepi eceedan on econ unwacinpi kinhan, he de iyececa tipi unkitawapi tiyopa kin en naunjinpi qa nape yupśunka on tate katankan iyeunyan yukan unkokihipi hecinhan he iś eya iyecen waun-

pipi kta. Taku econkunpi kta unkokihipi kin iyayustag wicotawacin śikśica sdohan hiyupi kta, qa wokicincinpi cantiheyapi etanhan hinape kta. Han, tohan hena hecen hiyeya iyeunyanpi kinhan token econkunpi kta he? Hena unyuhapi kin on icanteunśicapi kta, qa hena Wakantanka unkicicajujupi, qa tokan iyeunkiciciyapi kta e unkidapi kta. Woope yawapi kin itokam wocekiye ptecedan kin he eca icewin tanyan unpike; qa he canku wowicake e ohnayan unkitawacinpi śica ehpeunyanpi kte cin hecedan tanyan taninyanh unkokiyakapi!

"Wakantanka Iyotan-waśaka, wicacante kin owasin wanyag nanka, qa taku uncinpi owasin sdonyaye, ça taku ananicihbepica śni; Nitaniya Wakan kin eciyatanhan canteoze kin unkiyuska miye, hecen awicakehan waśteunnidakapi kta, qa Nicaje wakan kin yuonihanyan unyatankapi kta; Christ Itancan unyanpi eciyatanhan. Amen."

Qa tohan Wakantanka Towaonśida on Iye woope Tawa yuheunkiyapi kta e uncinpi kta untawacinpi kinhan, tanyan wocekiye wan woope kin dena iyohakam, woecon nakaha kapi kin en, Iye Towaonśida on unkidapi kte cin he onspeunkiyapi!

"O Itancan Iyotan-waśaka, qa Wakantanka ohinniyan kin, uncantepi qa untancanpi kin napin, woope nitawa canku kin en, qa woahope nitawa en wicohan kin ohna maunnipi kta e, duhe, duwakan, qa awandake kta, iceunniciyapi; hecen, waawanyake iyotan waśaka nitawa kin eciyatanhan, dehan qa

ohinniyan, untancanpi qa unnagipi kin tanyan unpi kta; Wanikiye ça Itancan unyanpi Jesus Christ eciyatanhan. Amen."

Decen unkicantepi ocowasin on ceunkiyapi kinhan, woahope kin dena "Wicaśtayatapi Tacanku kin" itananog conkaśke wanke cin he iyececa kta; unkan canku kin he makoce hewoskantu kin de opta yus unkayapi e iyeunyanpi kta, Ate ti wakan kin en wowitan qa woyawaśte hetkiya. Wakantanka wowitan canku kin de en owaśin unkahipi kta iyokipi nunwe, qa owihanketa Jesus Tawaonśida kin on Iye mahpiyata ozikiyapi Tawa kin en unkahipi nunwe. Amen.

Microformed by
Preservation
Services
C
mfm # 653206
275EP95

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00578 4434